RC25

RC25 DISK FORMATTER
CZRCHB0

AH-T275B-MC
FICHE 01 OF 02

JUL 1984
digital
Made In USA

RCZ5 RCZ5 DISK FORMATTER
CZRCHB0

AH-T275B-MC
FICHE 02 OF 02

JUL 1984
digital
Made In USA

```
;        0001  MODULE ZRCHB1   (%TITLE  'ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER'
;        0002                  IDENT = 'REV B PATCH 00') =
;        0003
;        0004  %SBTTL  'USER DOCUMENTATION'
;      C 0005  %(
;      C 0006
;      C 0007
;      C 0008
;      C 0009
;      C 0010
;      C 0011
;      C 0012
;      C 0013
;      C 0014
;      C 0015
;      C 0016                                        IDENTIFICATION
;      C 0017                                        --------------
;      C 0018
;      C 0019                          PRODUCT CODE:  AC-T274B-MC
;      C 0020
;      C 0021                          PRODUCT NAME:  CZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER
;      C 0022
;      C 0023                          PRODUCT DATE:  23-January-1984
;      C 0024
;      C 0025                          MAINTAINER  :  Disk Engineering
;      C 0026
;      C 0027                          AUTHOR      :  D.W.Neale
;      C 0028
;      C 0029
;      C 0030
;      C 0031
;      C 0032
;      C 0033                  THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS  SUBJECT  TO  CHANGE WITHOUT
;      C 0034                  NOTICE  AND  SHOULD  NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL
;      C 0035                  EQUIPMENT CORPORATION.  DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO
;      C 0036                  RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.
;      C 0037
;      C 0038                  NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED  FOR  THE  USE  OR  RELIABILITY  OF
;      C 0039                  SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT  SUPPLIED  BY  DIGITAL  OR ITS
;      C 0040                  AFFILIATED COMPANIES.
;      C 0041
;      C 0042                  COPYRIGHT (C) 1983, 1984 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
;      C 0043
;      C 0044
;      C 0045                  THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:
;      C 0046
;      C 0047                  DIGITAL          PDP              UNIBUS           MASSBUS
;      C 0048                  DEC              DECUS            DECTAPE
;      C 0049
;      C 0050
```

TABLE OF CONTENTS

```
;       C 0106
;       C 0107          0.0  MAINTENANCE HISTORY
;       C 0108
;       C 0109              Modified By: D.W.Neale      Date: 13-Jul-83         Version: 1.0
;       C 0110                  Original release
;       C 0111
;       C 0112              Modified By: D.W.Neale      Date: 23-Jan-84         Version: 2.0
;       C 0113                  Modified DM formatter to format inner DBN tracks with offset.
;       C 0114                  Other minor host code changes marked by the notation "V2.0".
```

```
;       C 0115          1.0  GENERAL INFORMATION
;       C 0116
;       C 0117          1.1  PROGRAM ABSTRACT
;       C 0118          This program will prepare RC25 media for use as addressable storage  by
;       C 0119          providing  headers  and replacing of bad blocks.  This formatter will be
;       C 0120          composed  of  two  sections;  a  host-resident  section,  and  a
;       C 0121          controller-resident DM code section.
;       C 0122
;       C 0123          The host section will serially format up to sixteen RC25  subsystems  by
;       C 0124          downline-loading  the  DM  code,  and  monitor  the  task.  The downline
;       C 0125          section will consist of overlays of DM code.  The first of these will be
;       C 0126          down-line loaded to the drive itself, and accomplish the actual business
;       C 0127          of formatting, calling in additional overlays as needed, asking software
;       C 0128          parameters  questions  and  printing  formatter  error and informational
;       C 0129          messages.
;       C 0130          There are three general modes of DM formatter operation and they are:
;       C 0131
;       C 0132                  o REFORMAT - This mode is used to format a medium which has been
;       C 0133                    previously  formatted,  and  is  being  reformatted  to  clear
;       C 0134                    existing data or to change the mode of the medium to 512 bytes
;       C 0135                    per sector.  It assumes that the FCT is still intact.
;       C 0136                  o RESTORE - This mode will only be run by DIGITAL  Manufacturing
;       C 0137                    personnel.   It provides an external copy of the FCT, produced
;       C 0138                    when the disk was manufactured  and  stored  offline,  to  the
;       C 0139                    RC25 formatter.
;       C 0140                  o RECONSTRUCT - This mode is used when none of the  other  modes
;       C 0141                    is  possible.   It detects bad blocks by performing repetitive
;       C 0142                    read checks of each sector.  For this  reason,  a  RECONSTRUCT
;       C 0143                    run takes considerably longer than the other modes.
;       C 0144
;       C 0145          There are two general modes of HOST operation and they are:
;       C 0146                  o ATTENDED MODE- This is where an operator must be present at the
;       C 0147                    console terminal to respond to DM formatter software parameter
;       C 0148                    questions.  In this HOST mode the operator can choose any of the
;       C 0149                    three DM formatting modes.
;       C 0150                  o UN-ATTENDED MODE- This is where the HOST will automatically answer
;       C 0151                    DM formatter software parameter questions to perform a REFORMAT
;       C 0152                    mode to all units selected units via the hardware P_Tables.
;       C 0153
;       C 0154          1.2     Performance Goals
;       C 0155          Before initiating the format process, simple  checks  will  be  made  to
;       C 0156          assure  the  object  drive  exists, and that communications are possible
;       C 0157          between host and downline program sections.
;       C 0158
;       C 0159          To maximize throughput:
;       C 0160              o For full Track reads a half Track skew will be employed.  That
;       C 0161                is,  for even physical LBN track numbers each  block number in
;       C 0162                Track N+1  will  occur  16  block times  later than in Track N.
;       C 0163              o During bad block replacement, primary replacement blocks (RBN)
;       C 0164                will  be  used  first.   A second pass will then use secondary
;       C 0165                RBN's for any additional bad blocks.
;       C 0166          All  bad  blocks,  whether  induced  by  the  manufacturing  process  or
;       C 0167          wear-caused,  will be revectored to Replacement Blocks (RBN).  This will
;       C 0168          assure the full  compliment  of  25,451  blocks  per  surface  for  host
;       C 0169          applications use.
;       C 0170          Product reliability is enhanced through use of four copies  of  the  FCT
;       C 0171          and RCT.
```

```
;       C 0172
;       C 0173          1.3  SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
;       C 0174
;       C 0175              The following are required to run the RC25 Formatter
;       C 0176              on PDP-11 Systems:
;       C 0177               * A PDP-11 series CPU
;       C 0178               * A minimum of 28K words of main memory
;       C 0179               * An RC25 subsystem
;       C 0180               * An XXDP+ load medium
;       C 0181               * A console terminal
;       C 0182               * Diagnostic Supervisor
;       C 0183
;       C 0184          1.4  RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
;       C 0185              1.  DUP.V05      Diagnostic/Utilities Protocol version 0.5
;       C 0186              2.  UQSSP.DOC    Unibus/Q-Bus Storage Systems port V1.5
;       C 0187              4.  MSCP.DOC     Mass Storage Control Protocol
;       C 0188              5.  AZTEC.DOC    RC25 Microcode Documentation
;       C 0189              6.  DSDFV11.DOC  Standard Disk Format Specification version 1.1
;       C 0190              7.  SUPPRGC.DOC  PDP-11 Diagnostic Supervisor Programming guide
;       C 0191              8.  CHQUSD.SEQ   XXDP+/SUPR user manual
;       C 0192              9.  BLISS-16     Language Guide
;       C 0193              10. BLISS-16     User's Guide
;       C 0194
;       C 0195          1.5  DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
;       C 0196
;       C 0197          A fully functional CPU, main memory and RC25 subsystem are required.
;       C 0198
;       C 0199          1.6  ASSUMPTIONS
;       C 0200          Prior to the first formatting of a media, an exhaustive surface analysis
;       C 0201          is assumed to have taken place to detect bad spots caused by the
;       C 0202          manufacturing process.  The results of this analysis is assumed to have
;       C 0203          been written as two FCT images per FCT track on the RC25 media.
;       C 0204
;       C 0205          1.7 PRODUCT USERS AND USES
;       C 0206
;       C 0207          This program is intended for use on media which has undergone a surface
;       C 0208          analysis process, resulting in the writing of Factory Control Tables
;       C 0209          (FCT) on the media.
;       C 0210          The program will be used by Engineering and Manufacturing Groups as a
;       C 0211          product development tool, and by Field Service personnel for media
;       C 0212          recovery.
;       C 0213          This program is a utility and is not intended for use as a diagnostic.
;       C 0214          For future use, the DM formatter code portion of this program will be
;       C 0215          used by operating systems as a format utility program.
;       C 0216
```

```
;       C 0217          1.8  RESTRICTIONS
;       C 0218
;       C 0219          This program will be host loaded.
;       C 0220
;       C 0221          With the exception of the FCT and inner DBN tracks,  all information  previously
;       C 0222          recorded  on the media will be destroyed.  This includes all LBN, RBN and RCT
;       C 0223          blocks.
;       C 0224
;       C 0225          The format process will reset the forced error indicator (EDC field)  of
;       C 0226          each LBN, DBN, and used RBN   and set the forced error indicators of all
;       C 0227          unused RBN's.
;       C 0228
;       C 0229          The FCT preamble will indicate zero for both the size  of  the  576 byte
;       C 0230          replacement table, and the size of the controller scratch area.
;       C 0231
;       C 0232          All sectors will have 512 byte data fields.
;       C 0233
;       C 0234          This Host program will run on only PDP-11 family  CPUs  which support the
;       C 0235          Diagnostic Supervisors.
;       C 0236
```

```
;       C 0237          1.9 Bad Block Definition
;       C 0238
;       C 0239          The Formatters bad block replacement convention is as follows:
;       C 0240
;       C 0241          For Read operations:
;       C 0242          --------------------
;       C 0243          Any ECC, read or compare data failure will result in four retries.
;       C 0244
;       C 0245          Failure of any retries will be considered a Hard error  and
;       C 0246          the block in error will be replaced.
;       C 0247
;       C 0248          The block in question will be considered good and no revectoring
;       C 0249          will be done if all retries are successful.
;       C 0250
;       C 0251          For Write operations:
;       C 0252          ---------------------
;       C 0253          A Write failure will result in four retries.
;       C 0254
;       C 0255          Failure of any retries will be considered a Hard error  and
;       C 0256          the block in error will be replaced.
;       C 0257
;       C 0258          The block in question will be considered good and no revectoring
;       C 0259          will be done if all retries are successful.
```

```
;       C 0260          1.10 SOURCE MODULE DEFINITION
;       C 0261
;       C 0262          The following list all source module comprising ZRCHB0 and a description
;       C 0263          of their contents.
;       C 0264
;       C 0265           1. ZRCHB0.R16   Host source bliss library
;       C 0266           2. ZRCHB1.B16   Program source document module
;       C 0267           3. ZRCHB2.B16   Global data module
;       C 0268           4. ZRCHB3.B16   Init code source module
;       C 0269           5. ZRCHB4.B16   Test source module
;       C 0270           6. ZRCHB5.B16   Global routine source module
;       C 0271           7. ZRCHB6.B16   DM formatter down-line load executable module
;       C 0272           8. ZRCHB7.B16   DRS> Last address source module
;       C 0273           9. ZRCHB8.EXE   DMCONV.EXE Dmconv executable code
;       C 0274          10. ZRCHB9.BP2   DMCONV.BP2 Dmconv source module
;       C 0275          11. ZRCHB10.LST  AZFMTR.LST DM formatter list file
;       C 0276          12. ZRCHB11.MAC  AZFMTR.MAC DM formatter source macro module
;       C 0277          13. ZRCHB12.SAV  AZFMTR.SAV DM formatter executable code
;       C 0278          14. ZRCHB.COM    Project indirect command file
;       C 0279          15. ZRCHB.DOC    Program document listing file
;       C 0280          16. ZRCHB.SEQ    Host sequence listing
;       C 0281          17. ZRCHB.BIN    Program XXDP+ .bin file
;       C 0282
```

```
;       C 0283          2.0  OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
;       C 0284
;       C 0285          This  section contains a brief description of the runtime services.
;       C 0286          for detailed information, refer to the XXDP+ user's manual (CHQUS).
;       C 0287
;       C 0288          2.1  COMMANDS
;       C 0289
;       C 0290          There  are eleven legal commands for the diagnostic runtime services
;       C 0291          (supervisor).  This  section lists  the commands  and gives  a  very
;       C 0292          brief description of them.  The XXDP+ user's manual has more details.
;       C 0293
;       C 0294                  COMMAND         EFFECT
;       C 0295                  -------         ----------------------------
;       C 0296                  START           Start the diagnostic from an initial state
;       C 0297
;       C 0298                  RESTART         Start the diagnostic without initializing
;       C 0299
;       C 0300                  CONTINUE        Continue at test that was interrupted (after ↑C)
;       C 0301                                  Attempts to continue after a control c will result
;       C 0302                                  in the present units formatting to be aborted and
;       C 0303                                  the next logical units formatting to commence.
;       C 0304
;       C 0305                  PROCEED         Continue from an error halt.  This host program
;       C 0306                                  is coded to be a utility and not a diagnostic,
;       C 0307                                  therefor no error macros are used.  For this
;       C 0308                                  reason this DRS> command has no meaning.
;       C 0309
;       C 0310                  EXIT            Return to XXDP+ monitor (XXDP+ operation only!)
;       C 0311
;       C 0312                  ADD             Activate a unit for testing (all units are
;       C 0313                                  considered to be active at start time
;       C 0314
;       C 0315                  DROP            Deactivate a unit
;       C 0316
;       C 0317                  PRINT           Print statistical information.  Report summary
;       C 0318                                  coding is remote DM program driven and is not
;       C 0319                                  implemented in the host.
;       C 0320
;       C 0321                  DISPLAY         Type a list of all device information
;       C 0322
;       C 0323                  FLAGS           Type the state of all flags (see section 2.3)
;       C 0324
;       C 0325                  ZFLAGS          Clear all flags (see section 2.3)
;       C 0326
;       C 0327          A command can be recognized by the first three characters.
;       C 0328          So you may,  for example, type  "STA" instead  of "START".
;       C 0329
;       C 0330          2.2  SWITCHES
;       C 0331
;       C 0332          There are  several  switches which are used to modify supervisor
;       C 0333          operation. These  switches are  appended  to the legal  commands.
;       C 0334          All  of  the  legal  switches  are  tabulated below with a brief
;       C 0335          description of each. In the descriptions below, a decimal number
;       C 0336          is designated by "DDDDD".
;       C 0337
;       C 0338                  SWITCH          EFFECT
;       C 0339                  ------          ------------------------------
```

```
;       C 0340                  /TESTS:LIST     Execute only those tests specified in
;       C 0341                                  the list.  List is a string of test
;       C 0342                                  numbers, for example - /TESTS:1:5:7-10.
;       C 0343                                  This list will cause tests 1,5,7,8,9,10 to
;       C 0344                                  be run.  All other tests will not be run.
;       C 0345
;       C 0346                  /PASS:DDDDD     Execute DDDDD passes (DDDDD = 1 to 64000)
;       C 0347                                  The host code will perform only one pass.
;       C 0348                                  At completion of pass one the program will
;       C 0349                                  be terminated regardless of this switch.
;       C 0350
;       C 0351                  /FLAGS:FLGS     Set specified flags.  flags are described
;       C 0352                                  in section 2.3.
;       C 0353
;       C 0354                  /EOP:DDDDD      Report end of pass message after every
;       C 0355                                  DDDDD passes only.  (DDDDD = 1 to 64000)
;       C 0356                                  The host code will perform only one pass.
;       C 0357                                  At completion of pass one the program will
;       C 0358                                  be terminated regardless of this switch.
;       C 0359
;       C 0360                  /UNITS:LIST     TEST/ADD/DROP only those units specified
;       C 0361                                  in the list.  List example - /UNITS:0:5:10-12
;       C 0362                                  use units 0,5,10,11,12 (unit numbers = 0-63)
;       C 0363
;       C 0364          Example of switch usage:
;       C 0365
;       C 0366                  START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100
;       C 0367
;       C 0368          The effect of this command will be:
;       C 0369
;       C 0370                  1. Tests 1 through 5 will be executed.
;       C 0371
;       C 0372                  2. All  units will  tested 1000 times.
;       C 0373
;       C 0374                  3. The  end of  pass messages will be
;       C 0375                     printed after each 100 passes only.
;       C 0376
;       C 0377          A Switch can be recognized by the first three characters.  You
;       C 0378          may, for  example, type  "/TES:1-5" instead   of "/TESTS:1-5".
;       C 0379
;       C 0380          Below is a table that specifies which switches can be used by
;       C 0381          each command.
;       C 0382
;       C 0383                  TESTS   PASS    FLAGS   EOP     UNITS
;       C 0384                  ------------------------------------
;       C 0385          START     X       X       X       X       X
;       C 0386          RESTART   X       X       X       X       X
;       C 0387          CONTINUE          X       X       X
;       C 0388          PROCEED                   X
;       C 0389          DROP                                      X
;       C 0390          ADD                                       X
;       C 0391          PRINT
;       C 0392          DISPLAY                                   X
;       C 0393          FLAGS
;       C 0394          ZFLAGS
;       C 0395          EXIT
;       C 0396
```

```
;       C 0397
;       C 0398          2.3  FLAGS
;       C 0399
;       C 0400          Flags are used to set up certain operational parameters such as
;       C 0401          looping  on error.  All flags are cleared at startup and remain
;       C 0402          cleared  until explicitly  set  using the  flags switch.  Flags
;       C 0403          are  also cleared  after  a start  command unless set using the
;       C 0404          flag  switch.  The ZFLAGS  command  may also  be used  to clear
;       C 0405          all flags.  with the exception of the START and ZFLAGS commands,
;       C 0406          No  commands affect the state of the flags;  they remain set or
;       C 0407          cleared as specified by the last flag switch.
;       C 0408
;       C 0409                  FLAG            EFFECT
;       C 0410                  ----            ---------------------------------
;       C 0411                  HOE             Halt on error - control is returned to
;       C 0412                                  runtime services command mode
;       C 0413
;       C 0414                  LOE             Loop on error
;       C 0415
;       C 0416                  IER*            Inhibit all error reports
;       C 0417
;       C 0418                  IBR*            Inhibit  all error reports except first
;       C 0419                                  level  (first level contains error type,
;       C 0420                                  number, PC, test and unit)
;       C 0421
;       C 0422                  IXR*            Inhibit extended error reports (those
;       C 0423                                  called by PRINTX macro's)
;       C 0424
;       C 0425                  PRI             Direct messages to line printer
;       C 0426
;       C 0427                  PNT             Print test number as test executes
;       C 0428
;       C 0429                  BOE             "BELL" on error
;       C 0430
;       C 0431                  UAM             Unattended mode (no manual intervention)
;       C 0432
;       C 0433                  ISR             Inhibit statistical reports (does not apply
;       C 0434                                  to diagnostics which do not support statis-
;       C 0435                                  tical reporting)
;       C 0436
;       C 0437                  IDR             Inhibit program dropping of units
;       C 0438
;       C 0439                  ADR             Execute autodrop code
;       C 0440
;       C 0441                  LOT             Loop on test
;       C 0442
;       C 0443                  EVL             Execute evaluation (on diagnostics which
;       C 0444                                  have evaluation support)
;       C 0445
;       C 0446                          *error messages are described in section 3.1
;       C 0447
;       C 0448
;       C 0449          See the XXDP+ user's manual for more details on flags.  You may
;       C 0450          specify  more  than one flag with the flag switch.  For example,
;       C 0451          to  cause  the program to  loop on error, inhibit error reports
;       C 0452          and  type a "BELL"  on error,  you may use the following string:
;       C 0453
```

```
;       C 0454                  /FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE
;       C 0455
;       C 0456
;       C 0457          2.4  HARDWARE QUESTIONS
;       C 0458
;       C 0459          When a diagnostic is started, the runtime services will prompt the  user
;       C 0460          for  hardware  information by typing "CHANGE HW (L) ?".  You must answer
;       C 0461          "Y" after a start command  unless  the  hardware  information  has  been
;       C 0462          "preloaded"  using  the setup utility (see Chapter 6 of the XXDP+ user's
;       C 0463          Manual).  When you answer this question with a "Y", the runtime services
;       C 0464          will  ask  for the number of units (in decimal).  You will then be asked
;       C 0465          the following questions for each unit.
;       C 0466
;       C 0467          # UNITS (D) ?
;       C 0468
;       C 0469          Answer with the number of units to be tested (no default).  This
;       C 0470          answer will determine how many times the following questions are
;       C 0471          asked.  A unit is a logical disk (single platter) on  an  RC25.
;       C 0472          A maximum of sixteen units will be accepted by the init code.
;       C 0473
;       C 0474          RC25  IP   REGISTER   ADDRESS (O) 172150 ?
;       C 0475
;       C 0476          Answer  with  the  address  of  the  IP  Register  of  one  RC25
;       C 0477          controller   as  addressed  by  the  processor  with  memory
;       C 0478          management turned off (i.e., An even 16 bit address in the range
;       C 0479          of 160000 to 177774).
;       C 0480
;       C 0481          RC25 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS (O) 154 ?
;       C 0482
;       C 0483          Answer  with  the  interrupt  vector  address   of   the   RC25
;       C 0484          controller.   A  vector  address in the range of 4 to 774 may be
;       C 0485          specified.
;       C 0486
;       C 0487          RC25    BUS   REQUEST   LEVEL (D) 5 ?
;       C 0488
;       C 0489          Answer with the interrupt priority used by the RC25.  Levels  4
;       C 0490          to 7 are accepted.
;       C 0491
;       C 0492          UNIT  NUMBER TO BRING  ONLINE (D) 0 ?
;       C 0493
;       C 0494          Answer with the physical platter number you wish to bring online.
;       C 0495          The removable platter is an even number and the fixed platter is
;       C 0496          the sequentially following odd number.
;       C 0497
;       C 0498          2.5  SOFTWARE QUESTIONS   .
;       C 0499
;       C 0500          The supervisor will ask the question "CHANGE SW (L) ?.  This question is
;       C 0501          to  be  answered  with 'Y'.  The following message will be printed to the
;       C 0502          console terminal:
;       C 0503
;       C 0504                  FORMAT IN UNATTENDED REFORMAT MODE (L) YES ?
;       C 0505
;       C 0506          A 'YES' response (the default) will cause the host to run in UN-ATTENDED
;       C 0507          reformat mode (see  section 7.2 for description).
;       C 0508
;       C 0509          A 'NO' response will cause the host to run in ATTENDED mode (see section
;       C 0510          7.1 for description).  In this mode an operator must be present at the
```

```
;       C 0511          console terminal to answer the following DM formatter software questions:
;       C 0512
;       C 0513          The DM will ask the following questions.  The question numbers  are those
;       C 0514          used as the DUP question numbers.
;       C 0515
;       C 0516                  0.  Enter date:
;       C 0517                      Enter the current date in MM-DD-YYYY.
;       C 0518
;       C 0519                  1.  Enter unit number to format:
;       C 0520                      Enter the number of the unit to format.
;       C 0521
;       C 0522                  2.  Enter sector size to be used (512/576):
;       C 0523                      This question is for compatibility  with  other  formatters.
;       C 0524                      The RC25 formatter will skip this question.
;       C 0525
;       C 0526                  3.  Enter mode to be used (slow/normal/fast):
;       C 0527                      This question is for compatibility  with  other  formatters.
;       C 0528                      The RC25 formatter will skip this question.
;       C 0529
;       C 0530                  4.  Use existing bad block information (y/n):
;       C 0531                      If the answer is YES, a REFORMAT mode format  is  done.   If
;       C 0532                      the  answer  is  NO,  the  mode  of  format is determined by
;       C 0533                      question 5.  If the answer is YES, question 5 is skipped.
;       C 0534
;       C 0535                  5.  DOWN-LINE LOAD bad block information (y/n):
;       C 0536                      An answer of NO will cause a RECONSTRUCT mode format  to  be
;       C 0537                      performed.   If  an  answer  of YES is given, a RESTORE mode
;       C 0538                      format will  be  performed.   An  answer  of  NO  will  skip
;       C 0539                      question 6.
;       C 0540
;       C 0541                      NOTE:  It is the  responsibility  of  the  host  program  to
;       C 0542                      obtain  the  name  of  the file to be used for the DOWN-LINE
;       C 0543                      LOAD.
;       C 0544
;       C 0545                  6.  Continue if bad block information is inaccessible (y/n):
;       C 0546                      An answer of YES will cause a RECONSTRUCT mode format to  be
;       C 0547                      done  if the formatter cannot read the FCT on the disk or if
;       C 0548                      a RESTORE mode format was attempted and the bad  block  data
;       C 0549                      file was unavailable.  An answer of NO will cause the format
;       C 0550                      to abort if the bad block information is  inaccessible.   An
;       C 0551                      answer of NO will terminate the question sequence.
;       C 0552
;       C 0553                      FCT blocks will be requested via  the  special  DUP  message
;       C 0554                      code.   The  first data word in this message will be the FCT
;       C 0555                      block (relative to zero) requested by  the  formatter.   All
;       C 0556                      DUP  sequence numbers for FCT block requests will be 1.  The
;       C 0557                      response is a 3 word block from the host.  The first word is
;       C 0558                      0 if the block was successfully retrieved and non-zero if it
;       C 0559                      was not.  The next 2 words contain the UNIBUS address  of  a
;       C 0560                      buffer containing the 512 byte block from the FCT file.
;       C 0561
;       C 0562                  7.  Enter serial number:
;       C 0563                      Enter the 64-bit decimal serial number of  the  disk  to  be
;       C 0564                      formatted.   In the RC25 formatter this number is used only
;       C 0565                      if a RECONSTRUCT mode format is used.
;       C 0566
```

```
;       C 0567          2.6  EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
;       C 0568
;       C 0569          When you  answer the hardware questions, you are building entries
;       C 0570          in  a table that describes the  devices under test.  The simplest
;       C 0571          way  to build  this table  is  to  answer  all questions for each
;       C 0572          unit  to  be  tested.  If you  have a multiplexed device such as
;       C 0573          a  mass storage controller with several drives or a communication
;       C 0574          device with several lines, this becomes tedious since most of the
;       C 0575          answers are repetitious.
;       C 0576
;       C 0577          To  illustrate a  more efficient method, suppose  you are testing
;       C 0578          a  fictional  device,  the XY11.  Suppose this device consists of
;       C 0579          a control  module with  eight  units (sub-devices) attached to it.
;       C 0580          These units are described by the octal numbers 0 through 7.  There
;       C 0581          is  one  hardware  parameter that can vary among units called the
;       C 0582          Q-FACTOR.   This Q-FACTOR  may  be 0 or 1.  Below is a simple way
;       C 0583          to build a table for one xy11 with eight units.
;       C 0584
;       C 0585                  # UNITS (D) ?  8<CR>
;       C 0586
;       C 0587                  UNIT 1
;       C 0588                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0589                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  0<CR>
;       C 0590                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  1<CR>
;       C 0591
;       C 0592                  UNIT 2
;       C 0593                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0594                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  1<CR>
;       C 0595                  Q-FACTOR (O) 1   ?  0<CR>
;       C 0596
;       C 0597                  UNIT 3
;       C 0598                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0599                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  2<CR>
;       C 0600                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  <CR>
;       C 0601
;       C 0602                  UNIT 4
;       C 0603                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0604                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  3<CR>
;       C 0605                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  <CR>
;       C 0606
;       C 0607                  UNIT 5
;       C 0608                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0609                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  4<CR>
;       C 0610                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  <CR>
;       C 0611
;       C 0612                  UNIT 6
;       C 0613                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0614                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  5<CR>
;       C 0615                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  <CR>
;       C 0616
;       C 0617                  UNIT 7
;       C 0618                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0619                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  6<CR>
;       C 0620                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  1<CR>
;       C 0621
;       C 0622                  UNIT 8
;       C 0623                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
```

```
;       C 0624                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  7<CR>
;       C 0625                  Q-FACTOR (O) 1   ?  <CR>
;       C 0626
;       C 0627          Notice that the default value for the Q-FACTOR changes when a
;       C 0628          non-default  response is  given.  Be  careful when specifying
;       C 0629          multiple units!
;       C 0630
;       C 0631          As you  can see  from the  above example, the hardware parameters
;       C 0632          do not vary significantly from unit to unit.  The procedure shown
;       C 0633          is not very efficient.
;       C 0634
;       C 0635          The runtime services can take multiple unit specifications  however.
;       C 0636          Let's build the same table using the multiple specification feature.
;       C 0637
;       C 0638                  # UNITS (D) ?  8<CR>
;       C 0639
;       C 0640                  UNIT 1
;       C 0641                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0642                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  0,1<CR>
;       C 0643                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  1,0<CR>
;       C 0644
;       C 0645                  UNIT 3
;       C 0646                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0647                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  2-5<CR>
;       C 0648                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  0<CR>
;       C 0649
;       C 0650                  UNIT 7
;       C 0651                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0652                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  6,7<CR>
;       C 0653                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  1<CR>
;       C 0654
;       C 0655          As  you can  see in  the above dialogue, the runtime services will
;       C 0656          build as  many entries as it can with the information given in any
;       C 0657          one  pass through  the questions.  In  the first pass, two entries
;       C 0658          are built since two sub-devices and Q-FACTORS were specified.  The
;       C 0659          services  assume that  the CSR address is 160000 for both since it
;       C 0660          was  specified only  once.  In  the second pass, four entries were
;       C 0661          built.  This  is  because  four  sub-devices were  specified.  The
;       C 0662          "-"  construct tells  the  runtime services  to increment the data
;       C 0663          from  the first  number to  the second.  In this case, sub-devices
;       C 0664          2, 3, 4  and 5  were specified.  (If the sub-device were specified
;       C 0665          by  addresses, the  increment would  be by  2 since addresses must
;       C 0666          be  on an  even  boundary.)  The  CSR  addresses and Q-FACTORS for
;       C 0667          the  four entries  are  assumed  to be  160000 and 0  respectively
;       C 0668          since  they were  only  specified  once.  The  last two  units are
;       C 0669          specified in the third pass.
;       C 0670
;       C 0671          The whole process could have been accomplished in one pass as shown
;       C 0672          below.
;       C 0673
;       C 0674                  # UNITS (D) ?  8<CR>
;       C 0675
;       C 0676                  UNIT 1
;       C 0677                  CSR ADDRESS (O)  ?  160000<CR>
;       C 0678                  SUB-DEVICE # (O) ?  0-7<CR>
;       C 0679                  Q-FACTOR (O) O   ?  0,1,0,...,1,1<CR>
;       C 0680
```

```
;       C 0681          As you can see from this example, null replies (commas enclosing
;       C 0682          a null field) tell the runtime services to repeat the last reply.
;       C 0683
;       C 0684          2.7  QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE  (XXDP+)
;       C 0685
;       C 0686          To start-up this program:
;       C 0687
;       C 0688                  1. Boot XXDP+
;       C 0689
;       C 0690                  2. Give the date
;       C 0691
;       C 0692                  3. Type "R ZRCHB0", where name is the name of the bin or bic
;       C 0693                     file for this program
;       C 0694
;       C 0695                  4. Type "START"
;       C 0696
;       C 0697                  5. Answer the "CHANGE HW" question with "Y"
;       C 0698
;       C 0699                  6. Answer all the hardware questions
;       C 0700
;       C 0701                  7. Answer the "CHANGE SW" question with "N"
;       C 0702
;       C 0703          When  you follow  this procedure you will be using only the
;       C 0704          defaults for flags and software parameters.  These defaults
;       C 0705          are described in sections 2.3 and 2.5.
;       C 0706
```

```
;       C 0707          2.8  PID (PROCESS INDICATOR) WORDS
;       C 0708
;       C 0709          The process indicator words (PID) are maintained by the remote DM program
;       C 0710          and indicates to the host the DM programs progress running in the controller.
;       C 0711
;       C 0712          These PID words are then obtained by the host via the DUP GET_DUST_STATUS
;       C 0713          command. The newly obtained PID are compared to previous PID words.  If
;       C 0714          the PID has not increased since the last GET_DUST_STATUS then the remote
;       C 0715          program is to be considered dead and the connection to the controller broken.
;       C 0716
;       C 0717          However if the PID value has increased since the last GET_DUST_STATUS then
;       C 0718          the remote program is to be considered still running.  The new PID words
;       C 0719          are saved and command time out waits reinitiated.
;       C 0720
;       C 0721          This host code will print out to the console terminal the PID values after
;       C 0722          each GET_DUST_STATUS while the formatter is running in the controller.
;       C 0723          The printing format is as follows:
;       C 0724
;       C 0725                  FORMATTER PROGRESSING: PID HI=xxxxxxx(O) PID LO=xxxxxx(O)
;       C 0726
;       C 0727          To further demonstrate to the host the progress of the DM formatter
;       C 0728          the following is performed:
;       C 0729
;       C 0730                  Each time the DM formatter calls in a new overlay from host
;       C 0731                  memory the low PID word is cleared and the high PID word is
;       C 0732                  incremented.  The operator can then be observed when new
;       C 0733                  overlays are called into DM memory.
;       C 0734
;       C 0735          2.9  HOST/DM FORMATTER RUN TIME MESSAGES
;       C 0736
;       C 0737          All host: messages, fatal errors or operator prompts are printed in UPPER
;       C 0738          case characters while all DM formatter: messages, fatal errors, completion
;       C 0739          information or operator prompts are printed in lower case characters.
```

```
;       C 0740          3.0  ERROR INFORMATION
;       C 0741
;       C 0742          3.1  TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES
;       C 0743
;       C 0744          Due to the fact that this is an utility and not a diagnostic error macro
;       C 0745          calls will not be used by this host code to report errors.  Instead all
;       C 0746          errors will be printed to the operator via the PRINTF macro using the
;       C 0747          prefix "$FTLERR- error message text" indicating this to be a fatal error.
;       C 0748
;       C 0749          3.2  SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES
;       C 0750
;       C 0751          DM Code Error Messages
;       C 0752
;       C 0753          All errors returned are fatal.  Error messages  returned  by  the  RC25
;       C 0754          formatter  are  as  follows.   The error numbers given are the DUP error
;       C 0755          message numbers.
;       C 0756
;       C 0757                  1  "GET STATUS failure"
;       C 0758                  2  "LESI send error"
;       C 0759                  3  "Unsuccessful LESI command"
;       C 0760                  4  "LESI receive error"
;       C 0761                  5  "UNIBUS I/O error"
;       C 0762                  6  "Formatter initialization error"
;       C 0763                  7  "Nonexistent unit number"
;       C 0764                  8  "DBN/XBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)"
;       C 0765                  9  "FCT does not have enough good copies of each block"
;       C 0766                 10  "SEEK error"
;       C 0767                 11  "RCT does not have enough good copies of each block"
;       C 0768                 12  "LBN format error (drive FORMAT command failed)"
;       C 0769                 13  "FCT write error"
;       C 0770                 14  "RCT read error"
;       C 0771                 15  "RCT write error"
;       C 0772                 16  "RCT full"
;       C 0773                 17  "FCT read error"
;       C 0774                 18  "FCT nonexistent"
;       C 0775                 19  "FCT downline-load error"
;       C 0776                 20  "Drive init timeout"
;       C 0777                 21  "Illegal response to start-up question"
;       C 0778                 22  "WARNING - possible head addressing problems - run diagnostics"
;       C 0779                 23  "INPUT Error"
;       C 0780
;       C 0781
```

```
;       C 0782          Host Error Messages
;       C 0783
;       C 0784          !
;       C 0785          ! Generic self-detected fatal port/controller errors
;       C 0786          !
;       C 0787          $FTLERR- UNRECOGNIZABLE ERROR CODE
;       C 0788          $FTLERR- ENVELOPE/PACKET READ (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)
;       C 0789          $FTLERR- ENVELOPE/PACKET WRITE (PARITY OR TIMEOUT
;       C 0790          $FTLERR- CONTROLLER ROM AND RAM PARITY
;       C 0791          $FTLERR- CONTROLLER RAM PARITY
;       C 0792          $FTLERR- CONTROLLER ROM PARITY
;       C 0793          $FTLERR- RING READ (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)
;       C 0794          $FTLERR- RING WRITE (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)
;       C 0795          $FTLERR- INTERRUPT MASTER
;       C 0796          $FTLERR- HOST ACCESS TIMEOUT
;       C 0797          $FTLERR- CREDIT LIMIT EXCEEDED
;       C 0798          $FTLERR- BUS MASTER ERROR
;       C 0799          $FTLERR- DIAGNOSTIC CONTROLLER FATAL ERROR
;       C 0800          $FTLERR- INSTRUCTION LOOP TIMEOUT
;       C 0801          $FTLERR- INVALID CONNECTION IDENTIFIER
;       C 0802          $FTLERR- INTERRUPT WRITE
;       C 0803          $FTLERR- MAINTENANCE READ/WRITE INVALID REGION IDENTIFIER
;       C 0804          $FTLERR- MAINTENANCE WRITE LOAD TO NON-LOADABLE CONTROLLER
;       C 0805          $FTLERR- CONTROLLER RAM ERROR (NON-PARITY)
;       C 0806          $FTLERR- INIT SEQUENCE ERROR
;       C 0807          $FTLERR- HIGH LEVEL PROTOCOL INCOMPATIBILITY ERROR
;       C 0808          $FTLERR- PURGE/POLL HARDWARE FAILURE
;       C 0809          $FTLERR- MAPPING REGISTER READ ERROR (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)
```

```
;       C 0810      !
;       C 0811      ! RC25 Self-detected fatal port/controller errors
;       C 0812      !
;       C 0813          $FTLERR- VAX READ/WRITE ERROR ON INTERRUPT
;       C 0814          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.BFIL
;       C 0815          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.BMTY
;       C 0816          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.ALOC
;       C 0817          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT SERVO ENTRY (PIP SET)
;       C 0818          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT SERVO ENTRY (ERR SET)
;       C 0819          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.SEND
;       C 0820          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.RECV
;       C 0821          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.ATTN
;       C 0822          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.ONLN
;       C 0823          $FTLERR- ILLEGAL D REQUEST (U.QDRQ)
;       C 0824          $FTLERR- FENCE-POST ERROR AT PROTAB
;       C 0825          $FTLERR- BAD PACKET DEQUEUED AT U.DONE
;       C 0826          $FTLERR- UNEXPLAINED D-PROC SUSPENSION (U..TDS)
;       C 0827          $FTLERR- DUP PACKET D-Q FAILED (XFC 34/35)
;       C 0828          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.HTST
;       C 0829          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.SEKO
;       C 0830          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.CKSV
;       C 0831          $FTLERR- D.OPCD FOUND ILLEGAL OPCODE
;       C 0832          $FTLERR- D.CSF FOUND ILLEGAL OPCODE
;       C 0833          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN BAD DRIVE STATUS AT D.DSTS
;       C 0834          $FTLERR- ILLEGAL XFC EXECUTED BY DM
;       C 0835          $FTLERR- D PICKED UP A ZERO SCB.DB
;       C 0836          $FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT D IDLE LOOP
;       C 0837          $FTLERR- DM WORD COUNT ERROR ON HOST DMA/SEND/RECV
;       C 0838          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN DISPLAY FAULT CODE AT D.DFLT
;       C 0839          $FTLERR- DRIVE NOT FAULTING IN P.OFLN STATE
;       C 0840          $FTLERR- U POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS FAILED
;       C 0841          $FTLERR- D POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS FAILED
;       C 0842          $FTLERR- ADAPTER CARD FAILURE
;       C 0843          $FTLERR- EC.TMR TIMED OUT
;       C 0844          $FTLERR- U.SEND/U.RECV RING READ INCONSISTENCY
;       C 0845          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN WAITRV REASON AT D.RVCT
;       C 0846          $FTLERR- D.ARCS DID NOT FIND CLOSEST UNDONE ZONE
;       C 0847          $FTLERR- U.SEEK FOUND SEEK TO ILLEGAL TRACK
;       C 0848          $FTLERR- U.HTST INIT DIAG DMA WRITE FAILED
;       C 0849          $FTLERR- U.HTST INIT DIAG DMA COMPARE FAILED
;       C 0850          $FTLERR- U.SYDR FOUND SS.DER SET AND SS.SPN NOT SET
;       C 0851          $FTLERR- MASTER DRIVES ACLO ASSERTED
```

```
;       C 0852          !
;       C 0853          ! Host runtime fatal error messages
;       C 0854          !
;       C 0855          $FTLERR- NON-EXISTENT RC25 REGISTER ADRS xxxxxx
;       C 0856          $FTLERR- DUP SERVER ACTIVE AFTER INITIALIZATION
;       C 0857          $FTLERR- DUP SERVER INACTIVE AFTER EX_SUP_PROG COMMAND
;       C 0858          $FTLERR- RESPONSE STATUS ERROR: actual status error message
;       C 0859          $FTLERR- HOST/CONTROLLER OUT OF SEQ
;       C 0860          $FTLERR- REMOTE PROG NOT RUNNING
;       C 0861          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN RETURN STATUS CODE
;       C 0862          $FTLERR- COM AREA INIT ERROR
;       C 0863          $FTLERR- PORT/HOST SYNC ERROR
;       C 0864          $FTLERR- MESSAGE LENGTH ERROR
;       C 0865          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN ENDCODE RECEIVED
;       C 0866          $FTLERR- ADAPTER PURGE ERROR
;       C 0867          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN INTERRUPT
;       C 0868          $FTLERR- INIT SEQ STEP TIMED OUT
;       C 0869          $FTLERR- INIT SEQ COMPARE ERROR
;       C 0870          $FTLERR- UNEXPECTED ATTENTION END MESSAGE RECEIVED
;       C 0871          $FTLERR- UNEXPECTED COMMAND OPCODE IN END MESSAGE RECEIVED
;       C 0872          $FTLERR- UNEXPECTED SERIOUS EXCEPTION END MESSAGE RECEIVED
;       C 0873          $FTLERR- INVALID COMMAND END MESSAGE RECEIVED
;       C 0874          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN MESSAGE TYPE RECEIVED
;       C 0875          $FTLERR- OUTSTANDING COMMAND BUFFER FULL
;       C 0876          $FTLERR- OUTSTANDING COMMAND BUFFER OUT OF SYNC ERROR
;       C 0877          $FTLERR- UNKNOWN MESSAGE NUMBER RECEIVED
;       C 0878          $FTLERR- FILE READ ERROR
;       C 0879          $FTLERR- PORT/CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR
;       C 0880          $FTLERR- ILLEGAL FCT FILE LENGTH
```

```
;       C 0881          !
;       C 0882          ! Init code fatal error messages
;       C 0883          !
;       C 0884          $FTLERR- NO ADDITIONAL UNITS TO FORMAT - ABORTING
;       C 0885          $FTLERR- INIT CODE RE-ENTERED DUE TO PWR FAIL
;       C 0886          $FTLERR- ABORTING HOST AND REMOTE PROGRAMS
;       C 0887          $FTLERR- ILLEGAL NUMBER OF UNITS SELECTED
;       C 0888          $FTLERR- LIMIT OF SIXTEEN UNITS PER FORMATTING SESSION
;       C 0889          $FTLERR- RC25 CONTROLLER INITIALIZATION ERROR
;       C 0890          $FTLERR- PROTOCOL VIOLATION ERROR
;       C 0891          $FTLERR- COMMUNICATION AREA INIT ERROR
;       C 0892          !
;       C 0893          ! Dup return status codes
;       C 0894          !
;       C 0895          SUCCESSFUL
;       C 0896          INVALID COMMAND
;       C 0897          NO REGION AVAILABLE
;       C 0898          NO REGION SUITABLE
;       C 0899          PROGRAM NOT KNOWN
;       C 0900          LOAD FAILURE
;       C 0901          STANDALONE
;       C 0902          !
;       C 0903          ! MSCP return status codes
;       C 0904          !
;       C 0905          SUCCESS
;       C 0906          INVALID COMMAND
;       C 0907          COMMAND ABORTED
;       C 0908          UNIT-OFFLINE
;       C 0909          UNIT-AVAILABLE
;       C 0910          MEDIA FORMAT ERROR
;       C 0911          WRITE PROTECTED
;       C 0912          COMPARE ERROR
;       C 0913          DATA ERROR
;       C 0914          HOST BUFFER ACCESS ERROR
;       C 0915          CONTROLLER ERROR
;       C 0916          DRIVE ERROR
;       C 0917          MESSAGE FROM AN INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC
;       C 0918
```

```
;       C 0919          4.0  PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
;       C 0920
;       C 0921          The formatter issues the following messages upon normal completion.  All
;       C 0922          but  the  last are sent as DUP informational messages.  The last is sent
;       C 0923          as  a  DUP  termination  message.
;       C 0924
;       C 0925            1.  "format completed"
;       C 0926
;       C 0927            2.  "n revectored LBNs"
;       C 0928                Where n is the number of LBNs revectored in  the  user  data
;       C 0929                area.
;       C 0930
;       C 0931            3.  "n primary revectored LBNs"
;       C 0932                Where n is the number of  LBNs  in  message  #2  which  were
;       C 0933                primary revectors.
;       C 0934
;       C 0935             4.  "n secondary/tertiary revectored LBNs"
;       C 0936                Where n is the number of the LBNs in message #2  which  were
;       C 0937                secondary or tertiary revectors.
;       C 0938
;       C 0939            5.  "n bad blocks in the RCT area due to data errors"
;       C 0940                Where n is the number of blocks in the total RCT area  which
;       C 0941                were bad due to errors in the data portion of their sectors.
;       C 0942
;       C 0943            6.  "n bad blocks in the RCT due to header or timing errors"
;       C 0944                Where n is the number of blocks in the total RCT area  which
;       C 0945                were  bad  due  to  errors  in the header or timing areas of
;       C 0946                their sectors.
;       C 0947
;       C 0948            7.  "n bad blocks in the DBN area due to data errors"
;       C 0949                Where n is the number of blocks in the DBN area  which  were
;       C 0950                bad due to errors in the data area of their sectors.
;       C 0951
;       C 0952            8.  "n bad blocks in the  DBN  area  due  to  header  or  timing
;       C 0953                errors"
;       C 0954                Where n is the number of blocks in the DBN area  which  were
;       C 0955                bad  due  to  errors  in  the header or timing area of their
;       C 0956                sectors.
;       C 0957
;       C 0958            9.  "n bad blocks in the XBN area due to data errors"
;       C 0959                Where n is the number of blocks in the XBN area  which  were
;       C 0960                bad due to errors in the data area of their sectors.
;       C 0961
;       C 0962           10.  "n bad blocks in the  XBN  area  due  to  header  or  timing
;       C 0963                errors"
;       C 0964                Where n is the number of blocks in the XBN area  which  were
;       C 0965                bad  due  to  errors  in  the header or timing area of their
;       C 0966                sectors.
;       C 0967
;       C 0968           11.  "n bad RBNS"
;       C 0969                Where n is the number of blocks in the RBN area  which  were
;       C 0970                bad due to errors in the data area of their sectors.
;       C 0971
;       C 0972           12.  "n blocks retried on the check pass"
;       C 0973                Where n is the number of blocks which had an  error  on  the
;       C 0974                first read attempt after formatting.
;       C 0975
```

L2


```
;       C 0976          13.  "FCT used successfully" or
;       C 0977
;       C 0978          14.  "FCT was not used"
;       C 0979               Depending on the answers to the start-up questions  and  the
;       C 0980               availability  of  the  bad  block  information  (FCT).  This
;       C 0981               message has the DUP termination message code.
;       C 0982
;       C 0983          5.0  DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
;       C 0984
;       C 0985              !
;       C 0986              ! Hardware parameter coding questions
;       C 0987              !
;       C 0988              HW_Q1_IP     = IP REGISTER ADDRESS
;       C 0989              HW_Q2_VECTOR = INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS
;       C 0990              HW_Q3_BR     = BUS REQUEST  LEVEL
;       C 0991              HW_Q4_UNIT   = UNIT NUMBER TO FORMAT
;       C 0992
```

```
;       C 0993          6.0  TEST SUMMARIES
;       C 0994
;       C 0995          6.1  Reformat Mode Procedure
;       C 0996
;       C 0997          Reformat mode is accomplished in four sections:
;       C 0998
;       C 0999          * Table Setup
;       C 1000          * Scanning
;       C 1001          * Replacement
;       C 1002          * Check Pass
;       C 1003
;       C 1004
;       C 1005          6.1.1   Table Setup
;       C 1006
;       C 1007          This section will build an RCT skeleton and perform part of the  primary
;       C 1008          revectoring.
;       C 1009
;       C 1010          A.  The presence of a good FCT will be determined by the ability
;       C 1011              to read each block in an FCT copy, and by verifying the data
;       C 1012              contained in the FCT Information Block.
;       C 1013
;       C 1014              If none of the four FCT copies is good, the  Formatter  will
;       C 1015              either:
;       C 1016
;       C 1017                  1.  Abort the program if DM  software  question  #6  was
;       C 1018                      answered with a 'NO'.
;       C 1019
;       C 1020                  2.  Will do a Reconstruct mode if software  question  #6
;       C 1021                      was answered with a 'YES'.
;       C 1022
;       C 1023                      (Software question #6 is:  Continue  if  bad  block
;       C 1024                      information is inaccessible (Y/N):).
;       C 1025
;       C 1026          B.  The RCT tracks will be formatted.  Bad  blocks  in  the  RCT
;       C 1027              area  will  be  marked  with  a header code of 11.  If a bad
;       C 1028              block occurs in the same position in each copy of  the  RCT,
;       C 1029              the format will be aborted, as the media is unusable.
;       C 1030
;       C 1031          C.  Both outer and inner DBN areas will be formatted with here.
;       C 1032              Two of these  inner DBN tracks will be  formatted with +20.
;       C 1033              and -20. offset for diagnostic purposes.
;       C 1034
;       C 1035          D.  A  partial  RCT  will  be  built  from  the  FCT:  The  RCT
;       C 1036              Information  Block  will  be  assembled.  FCT  Bad  Block
;       C 1037              Descriptors  coded  for  primary  revectoring  will  be
;       C 1038              transformed  into  RCT  entries.  This is done by converting
;       C 1039              the PBN address into an LBN address, and  entering  it  into
;       C 1040              the  corresponding  RBN  descriptor  slot for the particular
;       C 1041              track, with a code of 02.  Other  RBN  descriptors  will  be
;       C 1042              designated  as  unallocated  (code  00)  if  they  have  a
;       C 1043              corresponding RBN, or as nulls (code 10) if they do not.
;       C 1044
;       C 1045              Two copies of the RCT will be written to each of the two RCT
;       C 1046              tracks.
;       C 1047
;       C 1048              All LBN's marked for secondary revectoring will be stored in
;       C 1049              an  "R2"  Table.  Replacement RBN's for these LBN's will be
```

```
;       C 1050          resolved after primary revectoring is completed.
;       C 1051
;       C 1052
;       C 1053      6.1.2   Scanning
;       C 1054
;       C 1055      NOTE:
;       C 1056      -----
;       C 1057          The following section 6.1.2 generally describes the scanning philosophy
;       C 1058          used by this formatter.  Specific scanning philosophies for each formatting
;       C 1059          mode is as follows:
;       C 1060
;       C 1061          REFORMAT mode:
;       C 1062          ------------
;       C 1063          In this  mode the FCT file is accessible.  The RCT file is built from
;       C 1064          the FCT and the LBN area is scanned for additional bad blocks.  This mode
;       C 1065          will scan only for data pattern W.
;       C 1066
;       C 1067          RESTORE mode:
;       C 1068          ------------
;       C 1069          In this mode an external FCT file is brought in form the Host and written
;       C 1070          to the media's FCT track.  After the FCT file has been restored a normal
;       C 1071          Reformat mode is performed scanning for data pattern W only.
;       C 1072
;       C 1073          RECONSTRUCT mode:
;       C 1074          ----------------
;       C 1075          In this mode the FCT file is inaccessible.  The FCT I.D. block is not
;       C 1076          formatted but rather read/write scanned with all data patterns.  The I.D>
;       C 1077          is then rebuilt indicating zero FCT entries.  The Reformat mode overlay
;       C 1078          is then called in to DM space and will read/write scan the LBN area with
;       C 1079          all data patterns.
;       C 1080
;       C 1081          This section writes headers throughout  the  LBN  area.  It  scans  for
;       C 1082          additional bad blocks, and completes the primary revectoring.
;       C 1083
;       C 1084          Scanning will start at LBN Track 0 (Top Surface OGB) and progress to LBN
;       C 1085          Track Max (Bottom Surface OGB) following logical ordering of LBN tracks.
;       C 1086
;       C 1087          E.  An LBN track is written with headers  and  Data  Pattern  W,
;       C 1088              using  the Format Track on Index XFC.  A failure of this XFC
;       C 1089              will result in 10 retries.  If all retries fail, the  format
;       C 1090              will be aborted.
;       C 1091
;       C 1092              The  header  codes  connote  block  status.  They  will  be
;       C 1093              determined  by  the  FCT  Bad  Block  Descriptors  as in the
;       C 1094              following table:
;       C 1095
;       C 1096              +-------------------------------------------------------+
;       C 1097              : FCT Descriptor Code          Header Code              :
;       C 1098              +------------------------+------------------------------+
;       C 1099              :  Not listed            :      00 - Good LBN           :
;       C 1100              :  12 or 14              :      05 - Primary revector   :
;       C 1101              :  02 or 04              :      03 - Secondary revector :
;       C 1102              :  01                    :      11 - Secondary revector-:
;       C 1103              :                        :           header problem     :
;       C 1104              :  Any for RBN           :      11 - Unusable RBN       :
;       C 1105              +------------------------+------------------------------+
;       C 1106
```

```
;       C 1107
;       C 1108
;       C 1109                          NOTE
;       C 1110
;       C 1111                              If the RBN is not listed in the FCT, a single block
;       C 1112                              per  track may be designated for primary revectoring
;       C 1113                              with an FCT descriptor code of 12 or 14.
;       C 1114
;       C 1115                      If there are no bad blocks in the track,  the  forced  error
;       C 1116                      indicator  will  be  set  in  the  RBN at format XFC time by
;       C 1117                      complimenting its expected EDC field.
;       C 1118
;       C 1119                  F.  All blocks in the track will  be  read  without  revectoring
;       C 1120                      enabled,  and  compared  to Pattern W.  A write-read-compare
;       C 1121                      sequence will then be performed on each block in  the  track
;       C 1122                      using Pattern M, which is the compliment of Pattern W.
;       C 1123
;       C 1124                      Error-free blocks will be written with LBN-unique Pattern 1.
;       C 1125                      If  the  track  has a primary revector block, its data field
;       C 1126                      will be written with 128 copies of the tracks RBN  address,
;       C 1127                      and  the  RBN  will be written with LBN-unique Pattern 1 for
;       C 1128                      the replaced block.
;       C 1129
;       C 1130                      Each  block,  except  used RBN and secondary replacement
;       C 1131                      blocks, is read and its data compared to the expected value.
;       C 1132                      This will be done with revectoring  enabled  for  a  primary
;       C 1133                      replacement block, and disabled for the others.
;       C 1134
;       C 1135                      This process is repeated using LBN-unique patterns 2, 3  and
;       C 1136                      4.
;       C 1137
;       C 1138                  G.  Any error, including correctable errors, will  result  in  4
;       C 1139                      retries.   Any  block failing these will be considered a bad
;       C 1140                      block.  If no primary revector block already exists  in  the
;       C 1141                      track,  the  first  to  fail  will  be primary revectored by
;       C 1142                      making an RCT entry in its RBN  descriptor,  reheadering  it
;       C 1143                      with a code of 05, and resetting the RBN forced error flag.
;       C 1144
;       C 1145                      Other new bad  blocks  will  be  reheadered  with  secondary
;       C 1146                      revector  codes  of  03  or 11, depending on the presence of
;       C 1147                      header errors.
;       C 1148
;       C 1149                      If any new bad block(s) is found, steps  D  and  E  will  be
;       C 1150                      partially  repeated  to  include  the  additional  bad block
;       C 1151                      information,   and   verify   the   format   write.    The
;       C 1152                      write-read-compare  sequences  with patterns 2, 3 and 4 will
;       C 1153                      not be repeated, however.
;       C 1154
;       C 1155                  H.  Addresses of blocks  to  be  secondary  revectored  will  be
;       C 1156                      accrued  in  an  "R2  Table"  within  the program, until 127
;       C 1157                      entries are made.  At this time, 8 copies of the table will be
;       C 1158                      saved on outer DBN tracks starting at DBN block 0 top surface.
;       C 1159
;       C 1160                  6.1.3 Replacement
;       C 1161
;       C 1162                  This section will complete the RCT and resolve all secondary  bad  block
;       C 1163                  replacement.
```

I. When all tracks have undergone the scanning section, The "R2 Tables" will be read from the media. The secondary revectors will be resolved in the RCT, finding RBN Bad Block Descriptors through the Ping-pong algorithm.

Tracks whose RBN is assigned to be used for secondary revectoring will be written to reset the forced error indicator in the RBN.

6.1.4 Check pass

This section makes write and read passes of the media as a final check to verify revectoring capabilities.

J. Starting with the LBN track pair nearest the OGB, the data fields of all blocks on the media will be written as follows:

Block Type	Data
Good	Pattern 3
Primary revectored	Pattern 3 of replaced block
Secondary revectored	Pattern 3 of replaced block
Used RBN	Pattern 3 of replaced block

Starting with the top surface LBN track nearest the OGB all Host Application Blocks will be read to test for revectoring capabilities. Failure of any read or write will result in 10 retries. Failure of all retries will result in a fatal error message sent to the host and the format aborted.

6.2 Restore Mode Procedure

Restore mode will only be run by DIGITAL Manufacturing personnel. It requires an external copy of the FCT produced when the platter was manufactured and is stored on the System Boot Media. This procedure is as follows:

A. The FCT tracks will be formatted using the Format Track on Index XFC. A failure of this XFC will result in 10 retries. If all retries fail, the format will be aborted.

The header code of each block will be 12, indicating good FCT blocks. The data will be pattern W.

B. Each block will be read and its data verified. Write-read-compare sequences will then be performed on each block, using patterns M, 1, 2, 3 and 4.

Any errors will result in 10 retries. Any block failing a retry will be considered a bad block.

```
;       C 1221          C.  The tracks will be reformatted, if necessary, to change  bad
;       C 1222              block  header  codes  to  11.
;       C 1223
;       C 1224          D.  The operator will be queried for the original FCT file name.
;       C 1225              The  FCT file will then be inputted from the boot device and
;       C 1226              sent to the DU when requested.
;       C 1227
;       C 1228          E.  Two copies of the FCT will be written  to  each  FCT  track.
;       C 1229              These will include bad blocks found in step B.
;       C 1230
;       C 1231          F.  This mode will be aborted if any FCT sector fails in all 4
;       C 1232              copies.  The RECONSTRUCT mode will then be called in if the
;       C 1233              option to continue if the FCT file is inaccessible else the
;       C 1234              formatter will be aborted.
;       C 1235
;       C 1236          G.  The program will automatically enter the  Format  Mode,  and
;       C 1237              proceed as in 4.1 above.
;       C 1238
;       C 1239
;       C 1240          6.3     Reconstruct Mode Procedure
;       C 1241
;       C 1242          This mode will be performed if:
;       C 1243
;       C 1244          1.  The operator has explicitly requested this as the formatting
;       C 1245              mode by answering 'NO' to the following software questions:
;       C 1246
;       C 1247                  . "Use existing Bad Block information?"
;       C 1248                  . "Down-line load Bad Block information?"
;       C 1249
;       C 1250          2.  The Operator has responded with  a  'YES'  to  the  software
;       C 1251              question:
;       C 1252
;       C 1253                  . "Continue if Bad Block information  is  inaccessible?"
;       C 1254                    and  the  Bad  Block  file  is discovered inaccessible
;       C 1255                    during a Reformat or Restore Formatting Mode.
;       C 1256
;       C 1257          Reconstruct formatting procedure is as follows:
;       C 1258
;       C 1259          1.  Sector 0 of each FCT copy will be read/write scanned.
;       C 1260
;       C 1261              The Formatting process will be aborted if all four copies of
;       C 1262              Sector 0 are bad.
;       C 1263
;       C 1264          2.  The  Volume   Information   Block   (Sector   0)   will   be
;       C 1265              reconstructed using the following information:
;       C 1266
;       C 1267              . Media Mode                        = 512 Byte Format
;       C 1268
;       C 1269              . Formatting Instance Number        = 0
;       C 1270
;       C 1271              . Volume Serial Number              = Operator Supplied S.N.
;       C 1272
;       C 1273              . Time of First Formatting          = Operator Supplied Date
;       C 1274                                                    (VAX/VMS Format)
;       C 1275
;       C 1276              . Time of Most Recent Formatting    = Operator Supplied Date
;       C 1277                                                    (VAX/VMS Format)
```

```
;       C 1278
;       C 1279              . Number of Used 512 Table Entries = 0
;       C 1280
;       C 1281              . Number of Used 576 Table Entries = 0
;       C 1282
;       C 1283              . Remaining Words Zeroed
;       C 1284
;       C 1285          3.  The Volume Information Block is then  written  to  each  FCT
;       C 1286              copy and read back for data integrity.
;       C 1287
;       C 1288              Read Failures at all four copies will cause  the  formatting
;       C 1289              process to abort.
;       C 1290
;       C 1291                                        NOTE
;       C 1292
;       C 1293                   Remaining FCT Sectors 1 thru 15 are not altered.
;       C 1294
;       C 1295
;       C 1296
;       C 1297          4.  The formatting process will then perform the  Reformat  Mode
;       C 1298              Procedure.
;       C 1299
```

```
;       C 1300          7.0  HOST TEST SUMMARIES
;       C 1301
;       C 1302          7.1  ATTENDED FORMAT MODE
;       C 1303
;       C 1304          In this HOST mode the operator must be present at the console terminal
;       C 1305          to respond to DM formatter software questions.  Via these software questions
;       C 1306          the operator can choose from any of the three formatting modes (REFORMAT,
;       C 1307          RESTORE or RECONSTRUCT) and can specify the unit number to be formatted.
;       C 1308          The unit number given to the DM formatter however must be the same unit
;       C 1309          the host reported bringing on-line.
;       C 1310
;       C 1311          7.2  UN-ATTENDED REFORMAT MODE
;       C 1312
;       C 1313          In this HOST mode a REFORMAT mode will automatically be performed on all
;       C 1314          physical unit numbers contained within operator built P_Tables.
;       C 1315
;       C 1316          When this mode is selected (which is the hosts default mode) the host
;       C 1317          will ask the operator for the date in the same format as the DM formatter
;       C 1318          would.  This date is then automatically given to the DM formatter and the
;       C 1319          physical unit number within the current P_Table is given to the DM as the
;       C 1320          unit to format.
;       C 1321
;       C 1322          In this mode the operator can select up to 16 units (a unit being a physical
;       C 1323          platter) to format and be free to leave the console terminal while the
;       C 1324          units are being formatted.
;       C 1325
```

```
;       C 1326          8.0  APPENDIX
;       C 1327                                  APPENDIX A
;       C 1328
;       C 1329                                  GLOSSARY
;       C 1330
;       C 1331  DBN     Diagnostic Block Number.  A number of per surface are reserved
;       C 1332          for diagnostic use.  These tracks are called the DBN area.
;       C 1333
;       C 1334  DM      Diagnostic Machine.  An interpreter built into the RC25
;       C 1335          firmware which is used to execute programs downline loaded
;       C 1336          into the RC25's buffer memory.
;       C 1337
;       C 1338  EDC     Error Detecting Code.  A means of verifying correct controller
;       C 1339          operation.
;       C 1340
;       C 1341  FCT     Factory Control Table.  A 16 sector table containing volume ID
;       C 1342          information and a map of bad blocks on the media.  The FCT is
;       C 1343          written as part of the initial media formatting.
;       C 1344
;       C 1345  FRU     Field Replaceable Unit.  An item which may be exchanged in the
;       C 1346          field.
;       C 1347
;       C 1348  IGB     Inner Guard Bands.  The guard bands closer to the spindle.
;       C 1349
;       C 1350  IP      Initialization and Polling Register.  This register is used
;       C 1351          for port control.
;       C 1352
;       C 1353  LBN     Logical Block Number.  Host visible blocks including the Host
;       C 1354          Application Area and the RCT tracks.
;       C 1355
;       C 1356  MSCP    Mass Storage Command Protocol.  The method of communication
;       C 1357          used between the host and the RC25 over the bus.
;       C 1358
;       C 1359  OGB     Outer Guard Bands.  The guard bands further from the spindle.
;       C 1360
;       C 1361  PBN     Physical Block Number.  The absolute address of a block on
;       C 1362          RC25 media.
;       C 1363
;       C 1364  RBN     Replacement Block Number.  RC25 has one RBN per track for bad
;       C 1365          block replacement.
;       C 1366
;       C 1367  RCT     Replacement and Caching Table.  A 16 sector table containing
;       C 1368          media ID information and a map of the current bad block
;       C 1369          locations.
;       C 1370
;       C 1371  RC      RC25 product name.
;       C 1372
;       C 1373  SA      Status, Address and Purge Register for port control.
;       C 1374
;       C 1375  XFC     Extended Function Call.  Instructions which interface
;       C 1376          Diagnostic Machine code to the RC25 microcode.
```

```
;       C 1377
;       C 1378
;       C 1379                                  APPENDIX B
;       C 1380
;       C 1381                              BAD BLOCK REPLACEMENT
;       C 1382
;       C 1383  Bad block replacement is an addressing technique  for  replacing  a  bad
;       C 1384  block  with  a  good  one.   The  block  which  replaces  it is called a
;       C 1385  replacement block, or RBN.
;       C 1386
;       C 1387  Each RC25 track has 32 blocks.  In the host-addressable area, the first
;       C 1388  thirty-one  are  for normal data storage, and are called Logical Blocks,
;       C 1389  or LBNs.  The last block on each of these tracks is an RBN.
;       C 1390
;       C 1391  If a single bad block exists on a track, it can be replaced by  the  RBN
;       C 1392  of that track.  This is called Primary replacement.
;       C 1393
;       C 1394  If other bad blocks are found in the same track, they must  be  replaced
;       C 1395  by unused RBNs of other tracks.  This is called Secondary replacement.
;       C 1396
;       C 1397  Two types of tables record bad block information for the media.  One  is
;       C 1398  the  Factory  Control  Table (FCT), which is written on the media at the
;       C 1399  factory.  It is a map of the bad  blocks  caused  by  the  manufacturing
;       C 1400  process.   The  other  is the Replacement and Caching Table (RCT), which
;       C 1401  includes both the FCT information, and bad block  information  uncovered
;       C 1402  by  the  latest  formatting of the media.  There are four copies of each
;       C 1403  table per unit.
;       C 1404
```

APPENDIX C

FCT

The basic unit of the FCT is the Bad Block Descriptor. This descriptor gives the Physical Block Address of the bad block, and a four bit code indicating why it was retired.

The Physical Block Address, or PBN, is the absolute address of a block anywhere on the media, without the distinction of host-accessibility.

There are a variable number of Bad Block Descriptors in the FCT. These descriptors are sorted in descending track order, and in ascending PBN order within tracks.

```
;       C 1421
;       C 1422
;       C 1423                                  APPENDIX D
;       C 1424
;       C 1425                                      RCT
;       C 1426
;       C 1427  The basic unit of the RCT is the double-word RBN Descriptor.  There  are
;       C 1428  1584  of  these, one for each RBN in the host-accessible LBN area of the
;       C 1429  media.
;       C 1430  The position of each RBN Descriptor in the RCT is fixed.  The first  RBN
;       C 1431  Descriptor  is  associated with the RBN block in the first host- visible
;       C 1432  track.  The second descriptor with the RBN of the second  host-  visible
;       C 1433  track, etc..
;       C 1434  In the format process, the FCT is given.  Four copies of it are found on
;       C 1435  the  media;  two  on  each  FCT track.  The RCT is rebuilt from the FCT
;       C 1436  entries and additional bad block information is gathered in a scan pass.
;       C 1437  Primary  replacement  may  be  possible  for  one  block  per  track  if
;       C 1438  identified  as  bad  by  either  of these sources.  The tracks RBN must
;       C 1439  itself be a good, unused block.
;       C 1440
;       C 1441  Primary replacement is accomplished by:
;       C 1442
;       C 1443          * Making the bad blocks header code 05.
;       C 1444
;       C 1445          * Writing the bad blocks data field as 128
;       C 1446            copies of its tracks RBN address.
;       C 1447
;       C 1448          * Writing the address of the bad block to the associated
;       C 1449            RBN Descriptor in the RCT (with a code of 02).
;       C 1450
;       C 1451  Secondary replacement is needed for bad blocks which do not have a good,
;       C 1452  unused RBN block.
;       C 1453  Secondary replacement is accomplished similarly to Primary  Replacement.
;       C 1454  but first an unused RBN of another track must be found.
;       C 1455
;       C 1456          * Find an unused RBN Descriptor in the RCT,
;       C 1457            using the Ping-pong algorithm.
;       C 1458
;       C 1459          * Make the bad blocks header code 03 or 11,
;       C 1460            depending on error type.
;       C 1461
;       C 1462          * Write the bad blocks data field with 128
;       C 1463            copies of the target RBN address.
;       C 1464
;       C 1465          * Write the address of the bad block to the associated
;       C 1466            RBN Descriptor in the RCT (with a code of 03).
;       C 1467
;       C 1468  After replacement an attempt by the host to access a replaced block will
;       C 1469  result in access to the block with which it had been replaced.
;       C 1470  Good blocks are headered with codes of 00.
;       C 1471  To help detect addressing problems, unused RBNs will have a forced error
;       C 1472  indication set by complimenting their EDC fields.
```

```
;       C 1473
;       C 1474
;       C 1475                                  APPENDIX E
;       C 1476
;       C 1477                                DATA PATTERNS
;       C 1478
;       C 1479  Six patterns will be used during the scan pass.
;       C 1480
;       C 1481  Pattern W is a pseudo-random pattern, with the LBN address as the  first
;       C 1482  word.   Pattern  M is its compliment.  Its use will assure that all data
;       C 1483  bits can toggle.
;       C 1484
;       C 1485  Patterns 1 through 4  are  made  up  of  single  word  elements.   These
;       C 1486  elements are as follows:
;       C 1487
;       C 1488          Element A = 071311.     This causes peak shift in data encoding.
;       C 1489
;       C 1490          Element B = 106466.     This causes single transitions spaced by
;       C 1491                                  1, 2, 3 and 4 zeros.
;       C 1492
;       C 1493          Element C = 043146.     This causes both the highest and lowest
;       C 1494                                  frequency of transitions in the encoding
;       C 1495                                  logic.
;       C 1496
;       C 1497          Element D = 134631.     This also causes both the highest and
;       C 1498                                  lowest frequency of transitions in the
;       C 1499                                  encoding logic.
;       C 1500
;       C 1501          Element L = 17NNNN.     Where NNNN is the LBN address to which the
;       C 1502                                  pattern is written.
;       C 1503
;       C 1504
;       C 1505  These elements are assembled into patterns 1 through 4 as follows:
;       C 1506
;       C 1507
;       C 1508          Pattern 1 = LBBAAABBBBAAAAABBBBBBAAAAAAABBBBBBBB etc.
;       C 1509
;       C 1510          Pattern 2 = BLABBBAAAABBBBBAAAAAABBBBBBBAAAAAAAA etc.
;       C 1511
;       C 1512          Pattern 3 = LDDCCCDDDDCCCCCDDDDDDCCCCCCCDDDDDDDD etc.
;       C 1513
;       C 1514          Pattern 4 = DLCDDDCCCCDDDDDCCCCCCDDDDDDDCCCCCCCC etc.
;       C 1515
;       C 1516
```

L3


```
;       C 1517  Embedding the LBN address within the patterns gives them LBN-uniqueness.
;       C 1518  This feature is taken advantage of in validating revectoring.
;       C 1519
;       C 1520  Three steps are taken  to  insure  the  data  will  not  interfere  with
;       C 1521  Secondary  Revectoring  by  matching the "Compare 128" algorithm.  These
;       C 1522  are:
;       C 1523
;       C 1524          * The high four bits in every word contain invalid header codes.
;       C 1525
;       C 1526          * Before secondary revectoring is attempted, blocks not involved
;       C 1527            with  revectoring  will  be  written  with  data  fields which
;       C 1528            contain no 32-bit repetitive patterns.
;       C 1529
;       C 1530          * When the format  is  complete,  no  unrevectored  blocks  will
;       C 1531            contain data which has 32-bit repetitive patterns.
;       C 1532
```

```
;       C 1533
;       C 1534                          APPENDIX F
;       C 1535
;       C 1536                      Ping-Pong algorithm
;       C 1537
;       C 1538      The  search begins  at  the   primary replacement  block  descriptor.  If the
;       C 1539      the descriptor is not empty then a ping-pong search of the sector  containing
;       C 1540      the  primary  replacement  block  descriptor  ensues.  If an empty descriptor
;       C 1541      is not  encountered then  a  linear  scan  of the remaining  RCT   blocks and
;       C 1542      descriptors within  blocks,  (with  wrap-around at the end of the RCT) ensues
;       C 1543      until one of two things occur:
;       C 1544
;       C 1545           1.  An unallocated replacement block descriptor  is  encountered  in  an
;       C 1546               overflow location - a secondary.
;       C 1547
;       C 1548           2.  The entire RCT is searched without success - a failure.
;       C 1549
;       C 1550      The search operates at two levels:
;       C 1551
;       C 1552           1.  Within the primary descriptor RCT sector, outward  from  the  primary
;       C 1553               descriptor  searched (starting with the next highest RBN descriptor).
;       C 1554               Note that this degenerates to a linear search once the first or  last
;       C 1555               descriptor is encountered.
;       C 1556
;       C 1557           2.  Then a linear search, starting  with  the  next  highest  RCT  sector
;       C 1558               address,  once the initial sector has been completely searched.  Each
;       C 1559               new sector is searched in a linear fashion starting at the lowest RBN
;       C 1560               descriptor  and  scanning  until  the  highest  RBN descriptor in the
;       C 1561               sector is encountered.
;       C 1562
;       C 1563      If at any time during the linear  search  a  null  (not  an  empty)  entry  is
;       C 1564      encountered,  the  search  resumes  at the first entry in the third RCT sector
;       C 1565      (the first with descriptors).  The search is terminated  when  it  is  certain
;       C 1566      that all the RCT entries have been searched.
;       C 1567
```

```
;       C 1568
;       C 1569
;       C 1570                          ALGORITHM FIGURE -
;       C 1571
;       C 1572
;       C 1573                  RCT sector 3    +----------+<----------+
;       C 1574                                  !          !           !
;       C 1575                                  !  FIRST   !           !
;       C 1576                                  !   RCT    !           !
;       C 1577                                  !DESCRIPTR!           !
;       C 1578                                  ! SECTOR   !           !
;       C 1579                                  !          !           !
;       C 1580                                  +----------+           !
;       C 1581                                       !                 !
;       C 1582                                       V                 !
;       C 1583                   RCT sector n   +----------+           !
;       C 1584                                  !          !           !
;       C 1585                                  !          !<-+        !
;       C 1586                                  !----------!  ! pong   !
;       C 1587          entrance to routine-->  ! primary  !--+        !
;       C 1588                                  !----------!  ! ping   !
;       C 1589                                  !          !<-+        !
;       C 1590                                  +----------+           !
;       C 1591                                       !                 !
;       C 1592                                       V                 !
;       C 1593                  RCT sector n+1  +----------+           !
;       C 1594                                  !          ! !         !
;       C 1595                                  ! RCT      ! !         !
;       C 1596                                  !          ! !         !
;       C 1597                                  ! BLOCK    ! !         !
;       C 1598                                  !          V !         !
;       C 1599                                  !            !         !
;       C 1600                                  +----------+           !
;       C 1601                                       !                 !
;       C 1602                                       V                 !
;       C 1603                  Last RCT sector +----------+           !
;       C 1604                                  ! LAST     ! !         !
;       C 1605                                  !          ! !         !
;       C 1606                                  ! RCT      ! !         !
;       C 1607                                  !          ! !         !
;       C 1608                                  ! BLOCK    V !         !
;       C 1609                                  !----------!           !
;       C 1610                                  !NUL ENTRY!           !
;       C 1611                                  +----------+ -->-------+
;       C 1612
```

```
;       C 1613                          APPENDIX G
;       C 1614
;       C 1615                  CREATING ZRCMB0 DM   CODE
;       C 1616
;       C 1617          G.I  FILES REQUIRED
;       C 1618                  A. RTEM (RT-11 emulator) including:
;       C 1619                          a. DMACRO.SAV The DM macro assembler
;       C 1620                          b. DMACRO.MAC The DM macro library
;       C 1621                          c. DTX.SAV    The XXDP+ UPD2 emulator including:
;       C 1622                          d. DTX DRIVERS including:
;       C 1623                              1. IZDDAO.DTX
;       C 1624                              2. IZDKAO.DTX
;       C 1625                              3. IZDLAO.DTX
;       C 1626                              4. IZDMAO.DTX
;       C 1627                              5. IZDTAO.DTX
;       C 1628                              6. IZDXAO.DTX
;       C 1629                              7. IZDYAO.DTX
;       C 1630                              8. IZMMAO.DTX
;       C 1631                              9. IZMSAO.DTX
;       C 1632                             10. IZMTAO.DTX
;       C 1633
;       C 1634                          e. STARTM.COM RTEM start up com file.  See below
;       C 1635                                  assembling DM source files
;       C 1636
;       C 1637                  B. DMCONV.EXE
;       C 1638                          Converts DMACRO  output  .SAV files  into  a Bliss
;       C 1639                          ascii  array. This ascii  array is then built into
;       C 1640                          a separate  Bliss  module and compiled. The object
;       C 1641                          code  from this module is then linked   with other
;       C 1642                          Bliss object modules resulting in a APT compatible,
;       C 1643                          contiguous  object file including both host and DM
;       C 1644                          code.
;       C 1645
;       C 1646          G.1  BUILDING DM SOURCE CODE
;       C 1647                  DM source code can be built using any of the text editors
;       C 1648                  available under any operating system.  Guide lines for its
;       C 1649                  creation can be found in the AZTEC.DOC manual.
;       C 1650
;       C 1651          G.2  ASSEMBLING DM SOURCE CODE
;       C 1652                  The DM macro assembler (DMACRO.SAV) is used to assemble DM
;       C 1653                  code modules and is written to be run under RT-11 (or RTEM
;       C 1654                  emulator).  The  following  example  demonstrated the RTEM
;       C 1655                  startup com file used to create  the released DM formatter
;       C 1656                  .SAV file. This start-up command file includes: allocating
;       C 1657                  more virtual storage, bringing the DM source code into the
;       C 1658                  RTEM system, assembling   the DM  source code, linking and
;       C 1659                  moving the  output  .SAV  file back  to the user directory.
;       C 1660                  The following example is performed on VMS operating system.
;       C 1661
;       C 1662                          $ <VMS>
;       C 1663                          $ set def [neale.rtem]          !Set default directory to the RTEM sub-directory
;       C 1664                          $ mcr rtem                      !Run the RT-11 emulator
;       C 1665                          . RTE>/vs                       !Type /vs to prompt RTE>
;       C 1666
;       C 1667                          RTEM-11 (VAX/VMS) V01.00
;       C 1668
;       C 1669                          RT-11FB (S) V04.00L
```

```
;       C 1670
;       C 1671                  !
;       C 1672                  ! The following is performed by the startm.com start-up command file.  Before
;       C 1673                  ! running the command file  the  virtual  storage disk VS1: must have already
;       C 1674                  ! been generated using the JOAT utility.
;       C 1675                  !
;       C 1676                  .SET TT:NOCRLF,SCOPE,WIDTH 80           !Set term characteristics
;       C 1677                  .R JOAT                                 !Enter JOAT (Jack of all trades) utility
;       C 1678                  *MORE/V:VS1                             !Allocate virtual device VS1: to RTEM system
;       C 1679                  *^C                                     !Exit JOAT
;       C 1680
;       C 1681                  .DEL VS1:*.*                            !Make room in VS1: for this assembly
;       C 1682                  .R FIP                                  !Enter File interchange program
;       C 1683                  *VS1:=[NEALE.AZTEC]AZFMTR.MAC/F         !Bring in DM source code from user directory
;       C 1684                  *^C                                     !Exit FIP
;       C 1685
;       C 1686                  .R DMACRO                               !Run the DM macro assembler
;       C 1687                  *VS1:AZFMTR,AZFMTR=DMACRO,VS1:AZFMTR    !Assemble DM source and save in VS1:
;       C 1688                  *^C                                     !Exit the DM assembler
;       C 1689
;       C 1690                  .R LINK                                 !Run the RTEM linker
;       C 1691                  *VS1:AZFMTR,AZFMTR=VS1:AZFMTR           !Link the .obj file and save in VS1:
;       C 1692                  *^C                                     !Exit the linker
;       C 1693
;       C 1694                  .R FIP                                  !Run FIP
;       C 1695                  *[NEALE.AZTEC]/F=VS1:AZFMTR.LST         !Output .LST file to user directory
;       C 1696                  *[NEALE.AZTEC]/F/I=VS1:AZFMTR.SAV       !Output .SAV file to user directory
;       C 1697                  *^C                                     !Exit FIP
;       C 1698
;       C 1699                  .BOO SY                                 !Return to VMS
;       C 1700                  $ <VMS>
;       C 1701
;       C 1702          G.3  BUILDING THE BLISS ASCII ARRAY
;       C 1703                  The next step is to run the DMCONV program to build the
;       C 1704                  Bliss ascii array from the DMACRO output .SAV file.  To
;       C 1705                  do this follow this example:
;       C 1706
;       C 1707                          $ run DMCONV.EXE
;       C 1708                          INPUT FILE  NAME (I.E. XXXXXX.YYY) AZFMTR.SAV
;       C 1709                          OUTPUT FILE NAME (I.E. XXXXXX.YYY) AZFMTR.VEC
;       C 1710                          BLOCK VECTOR NAME (I.E. XXXXXX.YYY) AZFMTR
;       C 1711
;       C 1712                  Note:
;       C 1713                    In this example it is assumed that DMCONV.EXE and the
;       C 1714                    .SAV file are both in the default directory.
;       C 1715
;       C 1716          G.4 BUILDING THE DM BLISS MODULE
;       C 1717                  The  output from  the  DMCONV program  (AZFMTR.VEC) is then
;       C 1718                  included  into  a Bliss module (for the purpose of ZRCHB0 this
;       C 1719                  module is  ZRCHB6.B16) and compiled.   To  compile this module
;       C 1720                  takes a VERY long time so it is suggested that it is submitted
;       C 1721                  to the batch queue after hours.
;       C 1722
;       C 1723                  The  entire  procedure  to  compile and  link all Bliss source
;       C 1724                  modules  (including the DM  bliss  module)  is demonstrated by
;       C 1725                  the following command procedure (azcom.com):
;       C 1726
```

```
;       C 1727                          $ @azcom                                        !Execute command procedure
;       C 1728                          $ set verify
;       C 1729                          $ bliss/pdp11/list/library ZRCHB0.R16
;       C 1730                          $ bliss/pdp11/listing=ZRCHB.DOC ZRCHB1.B16
;       C 1731                          $ bliss/pdp11/list ZRCHB2.B16
;       C 1732                          $ bliss/pdp11/list ZRCHB3.B16
;       C 1733                          $ bliss/pdp11/list ZRCHB4.B16
;       C 1734                          $ bliss/pdp11/list ZRCHB5.B16
;       C 1735                          $ set process/name="Killer
;       C 1736                          $ bliss/pdp11/list ZRCHB6.B16
;       C 1737                          $ set process/name="Fisher_man
;       C 1738                          $ bliss/pdp11/list ZRCHB7.B16
;       C 1739                          $ MCR TKB
;       C 1740                          ZRCHB/NOHD/NOMM,ZRCHB/CR/-SP=ZRCHB2,ZRCHB3,ZRCHB4,ZRCHB5,ZRCHB6,ZRCHB7,neislb/lb
;       C 1741                          /
;       C 1742                          PAR=DUMMY:2000:176000
;       C 1743                          STACK=0
;       C 1744                          //
;       C 1745                          $ !*************************************************************
;       C 1746                          $ !*                                                           *
;       C 1747                          $ !*   Now run the TKBBIN program to create a .bin file        *
;       C 1748                          $ !*                                                           *
;       C 1749                          $ !*************************************************************
;       C 1750                          $ set noverify
;       C 1751                          $
;       C 1752
;       C 1753                  The TKBBIN  utility is then run on the output from the TKB linker to produce
;       C 1754                  an XXDP+ executable .BIN file.  The following is an example of the procedure:
;       C 1755
;       C 1756                          $ RUN TKBBIN
;       C 1757                          Input filename ? ZRCHB
;       C 1758                          ;load Addr: 2000
;       C 1759                          ;xfer Addr: 1
;       C 1760                          ;Nr char  : 74600
;       C 1761                          End of Job
;       C 1762                          $
;       C 1763
;       C 1764          G.5  GETTING .BIN FILES ONTO XXDP+ MEDIA
;       C 1765                  The RT-11 emulator is used to move XXDP+ .BIN files from a
;       C 1766                  VMS user directory onto XXDP+ media.  The following is an
;       C 1767                  example of this procedure.
;       C 1768
;       C 1769                          $ set def [neale.rtem]                  !Set default directory to RTEM sub-directory
;       C 1770                          $ mcr rtem                              !Run the RT-11 emulator
;       C 1771                          .RTE>/vs                                !Type /vs to prompt
;       C 1772                          !
;       C 1773                          ! The startm.com Command file will automatically
;       C 1774                          ! begin to  execute  when entering RTEM.  Control
;       C 1775                          ! c the command procedure at this time and do the
;       C 1776                          ! following:
;       C 1777                          !
;       C 1778                          .R JOAT                                 !Run JOAT utility
;       C 1779                          .DLO:/A                                 !Allocate XXDP+ device to pip .BIN file to
;       C 1780                          *^C                                     !Exit JOAT
;       C 1781
;       C 1782                          .R FIP                                  !Run FIP utility
;       C 1783                          *VS1:=[NEALE.AZTEC]ZRCHB.BIN/F/I        !Bring .BIN file from user directory into VS1:
```

```
;       C 1784                  ^C                              !Exit FIP
;       C 1785
;       C 1786                  .R DTX                          !Run the XXDP+ UPD2 emulator
;       C 1787                  ^DEL DL0:ZRCHB.BIN              !Delete from XXDP+ media old .BIN file
;       C 1788                  ^PIP DL0:ZRCHB.BIN=VS1:ZRCHB.BIN !PIP new .BIN file to XXDP+ media
;       C 1789                  ^LOAD DL0:ZRCHB.BIN             !Load the file to verify the check-sum
;       C 1790                  XFR: 000001 CORE:002000,76600
;       C 1791                  ^C                              !Exit DTX
;       C 1792
;       C 1793                  .BOO SY                         !Boot back to VMS
;       C 1794                  $ <VMS>                         !Back at VMS again
```

```
;       C 1795                          APPENDIX H
;       C 1796
;       C 1797                  CREATING ZRCHB0 HOST CODE
;       C 1798
;       C 1799          H.I  FILES REQUIRED
;       C 1800                  A. Text editor
;       C 1801                  B. Bliss16 compiler
;       C 1802                  C. TKB linker
;       C 1803                  D. TKBBIN Utility This converts Bliss16 .EXE files into XXPD+
;       C 1804                                  .BIN files.
;       C 1805
;       C 1806
;       C 1807          H.1  SOURCE FILE CREATING
;       C 1808
;       C 1809          Using any text editor, follow PDP-11 diagnostic design guidelines demonstrated
;       C 1810          in SUPPRGC.DOC and CHQUSD.SEQ.
;       C 1811
;       C 1812          H.2  COMPILING BLISS SOURCE MODULES
;       C 1813
;       C 1814          Follow steps starting at G.4 to compile Bliss source modules and
;       C 1815          to get the .BIN file onto XXDP+ media.
;          1816  )%
;          1817  ELUDOM


                                        .TITLE  ZRCHB1 ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER
                                        .IDENT  /REV B /


;                                       PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Psect Name                      Words     Attributes




;                                       COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;       BLISS /PDP11/LISTING=ZRCHB.DOC ZRCHB1.B16

; Size:         0 code + 0 data words
; Run Time:       00:08.6
; Elapsed Time:   00:49.4
; Memory Used:  6 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

```
;       0001  MODULE ZRCHB2 (%TITLE 'ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER'
;       0002                IDENT = 'REV B PATCH 00',
;       0003                ADDRESSING_MODE (RELATIVE) ,
;       0004                ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
;       0005                ) =
;       0006  BEGIN
;       0007  %sbttl 'PROGRAM HEADER'
;       0008  !
;       0009  ! Pretty Declarations
;       0010  !
;       0011  !<BLF/LOWERCASE_KEY>
;       0012  !
;       0013
;       0014  library 'ZRCHB0';                         !Define RC25 Formatter Library
;       0015
;       0016  require 'BLSMAC.REQ';                     !Define Bliss Macro Require file
;       1505
;       1506  !+
;       1507  ! The  psect  named  "code  or  $code$" is redefinded here
;       1508  ! to  be  called "aa$code".  This is done to force the TKB
;       1509  ! linker to place the programs header information starting
;       1510  ! at absolute address 2000.
;       1511  !-
;       1512  psect
;       1513      code = aa$code;
;       1514
;       1515  literal
;       1516      DS$NBR_OF_TESTS = 1;                  !Indicates number of test in Diag
;       1517
;       1518  !+
;       1519  ! The structure of a diagnostic program may contain any or  all  of  the
;       1520  ! ten  optional  sections.   But five of the optional sections require a
;       1521  ! pointer that is derived by and for the supervisor, and is  located  in
;       1522  ! the  header  block.   Therefore,  in  relation to the effective use of
;       1523  ! these five pointers, the optional sections call must be coded  to  re-
;       1524  ! flect usage (i.e., any,all,or none).
;       1525  !
;       1526  ! The following coding possibilities exist:
;       1527  !
;       1528  !  POINTER (BGNRPT,BGNSW,BGNSFT,BGNAU,BGNDU,ERRTBL,BGNSETUP)
;       1529  !
;       1530  !  (or any subset of the args)
;       1531  !
;       1532  !  POINTER (ALL)                        ; All provides pointers for all five
;       1533  !                                       ; sections
;       1534  !  POINTER (NONE)                       ; None indicates to supervisor that no
;       1535  !                                       ; pointers are required.
;       1536  !                                       ; this is the default
;       1537  !
;       1538  !       No pointers are optional using bliss. Make sure the following
;       1539  !       sections of  code are in place (in the correct skels),even if
;       1540  !       the sections are blank.
;       1541  !
;       1542  !       ARGUMENT        FUNCTION
;       1543  !       --------        ------
;       1544  !       RPT             REPORT CODE
;       1545  !       SW              SOFTWARE TABLE
```

```
;          1546  !       SFT             SOFTWARE TABLE QUESTIONS
;          1547  !       AU              ADD CODE
;          1548  !       DU              DROP CODE
;          1549  !       TBL             ERROR TABLE
;          1550  !       SETUP           ASSEMBLED P-TABLES
;          1551  !-
;          1552  POINTER (ALL);
;          1553  !+
;          1554  ! The program  header section contains  general  information  which  des-
;          1555  ! cribes  the  major characteristics of the diagnostic program.  This in-
;          1556  ! cludes, the  program name, and revision and  patch-order  levels.   The
;          1557  ! header  also  provides  space   for an event flag register, and for the
;          1558  ! storage of  pointers, through which the supervisor may find  access  to
;          1559  ! other  key sections of the program(e.g., dispatch table, initialize and
;          1560  !  clean-up code, etc.).  An argument on the header gives the device type
;          1561  ! if it is an XXDP+ bootable device.  This enables the supervisor to pro-
;          1562  ! vide load medium protection when necessary.
;          1563  !-
;          1564  HEADER (%ascii'CZRCH ', %ascii'B', %ascii'0', 1200, 0, PRI00);
```

```
;        1565  %sbttl 'DISPATCH TABLE'
;        1566  !+
;        1567  ! The dispatch table section contains address pointers  to  the  various
;        1568  ! tests  contained within the diagnostic program.  This section requires
;        1569  ! the coding of only the dispatch macro.
;        1570  !-
;        1571  DISPATCH (DS$NBR_OF_TESTS);
;        1572  ERRTBL;                                    !Define Supervisor Error table storage
```

```
;          1573  %sbttl 'DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE'
;          1574  !+
;          1575  ! The  default hardware P-Table contains default values of
;          1576  ! the test-device parameters.  The structure of this table
;          1577  ! is  identical to  the structure of the hardware P-Tables,
;          1578  ! and  is used  as a  "template" for building the P-Tables.
;          1579  !-
;          1580  BGNHW (DFPTBL);
;          1581
;          1582  global
;          1583      HW_IP_ADRS : word initial (%o'172150'),     !Define RC25 Controler IP reg
;          1584      HW_VECTOR : word initial (%o'154'),         !Define RC25 interrupt vector adddrs
;          1585      HW_BR_LEVEL : word initial (5),             !Define RC25 bus request level
;          1586      HW_UNIT_NO : word initial (0);              !Define RC25 unit no. to format
;          1587
;          1588  ENDHW;
```

```
;          1589  %sbttl 'SOFTWARE P-TABLE'
;          1590  !+
;          1591  ! The  software table  contains various  data used  by  the
;          1592  ! program as  operational parameters.  These parameters are
;          1593  ! set up at assembly time and may be varied by the operator
;          1594  ! at run time.
;          1595  !-
;          1596  BGNSW (SFPTBL);
;          1597
;          1598  global
;          1599      SW_UNATT : word initial (1);              !Format in unattended refmt mode
;          1600
;          1601  ENDSW;
```

L4


```
;          1602  %sbttl 'PROTECTION TABLE'
;          1603  !+
;          1604  ! This  table is used by the runtime
;          1605  ! services to protect the load media.
;          1606  !
;          1607  ! 1st arg =     Offset into P_Table for csr address
;          1608  ! 2nd arg =     Offset into P_Table for massbus address
;          1609  ! 3rd arg =     Offset into P_Table for drive number
;          1610  !-
;          1611  BGNPROT (0, -1, 6);
;          1612  ENDPROT;
```

```
;        1613  %sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'
;        1614  !+
;        1615  ! Within  BLSMAC.REQ  the  psect  names, plit global and own,
;        1616  ! are  redefined  to  be aa$code.  This is done to force the
;        1617  ! tkb  linker  to  link  the  header information starting at
;        1618  ! at absolute  address  2000.  Redefine  these  psect  names
;        1619  ! back  to  their  original names for house keeping purposes.
;        1620  !
;        1621  ! Also  change  the attributes for the psect "global" so that
;        1622  ! global data will not be linked starting at absolute address
;        1623  ! 2000.
;        1624  !-
;        1625  psect
;        1626      plit = $plit$( global),
;        1627      global = $glob$(nowrite, noexecute, global, concatenate),
;        1628      own = $own$;
;        1629
;        1630  !+
;        1631  ! Structure declarations used within this
;        1632  ! module.
;        1633  !-
;        1634
;        1635  structure
;        1636
;        1637      !+
;        1638      ! RC25  register  accessing structure.  This
;        1639      ! structure  allows  RC25 register accessing
;        1640      ! to  be transportable between the PDP-11 and
;        1641      ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
;        1642      !
;        1643      ! This  also  defines an access algorithm for
;        1644      ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
;        1645      ! space  without  generating  machine  checks.
;        1646      !-
;        1647
;        1648      RC25 [0, P, S, E] =
;        1649          begin
;        1650
;        1651          local
;        1652              RC$S_REG;
;        1653
;        1654          RC$S_REG = .(RC25 + %upval*0)<0, %bpval, 0>;
;        1655          RC$S_REG
;        1656          end
;        1657          <P, S, E>;
;        1658
```

```
;       1659  %sbttl 'GLOBAL DATA SECTION'
;       1660  !+
;       1661  ! The global data section contains data that are used
;       1662  ! in more than one test or module.
;       1663  !-
;       1664
;       1665  global
;       1666      !
;       1667      ! Communication area Declarations
;       1668      !
;       1669      COM_AREA : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE + SND_ALLOCATE + HDR_SIZ, 2, word],
;       1670      HEAD_AREA : ref block [4, word] field (HDR_FIELD),
;       1671      RECEIVE_RING : ref blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
;       1672      SEND_RING : ref blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
;       1673      REC_ENVELOPE : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
;       1674      SND_ENVELOPE : blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, SB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
;       1675      FCT_BUF : block [256, word],
;       1676      REC_BUF : block [RECB_SIZE, word] field (RECB_FIELD),
;       1677      SND_BUF : vector [SNDB_SIZE, word],
;       1678      OUT$STD_BUF : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (OUT$FIELD),
;       1679      RET_EN$AD : ref block [RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD);
;       1680
;       1681  global bind
;       1682      !
;       1683      ! Diagnostic supervisor printing ascii format strings.
;       1684      !
;       1685      FMT1 = uplit (%asciz'%N%T'),                    !Print one ascii string pointer
;       1686      FMT2 = uplit (%asciz'%N%N%AINITIALIZING RC25 CONTROLLER ADDRESS:%S%O6%A(0)%N'),
;       1687      FMT3 = uplit (%asciz'%N%ALOGICAL UNIT %D2%A(D)%S%APHYSICAL UNIT %D2%A(D)%S%AFORMAT ABORTED'),
;       1688      FMT4 = uplit (%asciz'%N%AMICRO CODES MOD 16 VERSION NUMBER =%S%O2%A(0)%N'),
;       1689      FMT5 = uplit (%asciz'%N%ABRINGING ONLINE: LOGICAL UNIT %D2%A(D)%S%APHYSICAL UNIT %D2%A(D)%N'),
;       1690      FMT6 = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- NON-EXISTENT RC25 CONTROLLER ADDRESS %O6%A(0)%N'),
;       1691      FMT7 = uplit (%asciz'%AFORMATTING PHYSICAL UNIT %D2%A(D)%N'),
;       1692      PID_FMT = uplit (%asciz'%N%AFORMATTER PROGRESSING:  PID HI=%O6%A(0)%S%S%APID LO=%O6%A(0)'),
;       1693      CRLF = uplit (%asciz'%N'),
;       1694      XCRLF = uplit (%asciz'%N%N%N%N%N%N%N%N'),
;       1695      !
;       1696      ! Ring base address declaration
;       1697      !
;       1698      RINGBASE = COM_AREA [REC_BASE],
;       1699      !
;       1700      !
;       1701      !
;       1702      MSGADR = REC_BUF [MSG_TXT];
;       1703
;       1704  global
;       1705      !
;       1706      ! Miscellaneous data declarations
;       1707      !
;       1708      DATETXT : vector [12, byte],                  !Operator data input storage
;       1709      FLG_WRD : bitvector [16],                     !Global flag word
;       1710      NEX_FLAG : word,                              !Non-existent RC25 register flag
;       1711      OVSA : word,                                  !Overlay section starting adrs
;       1712      NXT_CRN : byte,                               !Stores next cmd ref number
;       1713      RET_STATUS : word initial (%o'000000'),       !Saves various return status codes
;       1714      LUN : word,                                   !Storcs logical unit number being formatted
;       1715      PID_SAVE : vector [2, word],                  !Saves proces indicator word
```

```
;          1716      NSD_SLOT : word,                          !Next send Descriptor slot
;          1717      NRD_SLOT : word,                          !Next receive Descriptor slot
;          1718      !
;          1719      ! Hardware P_Table storage declarations
;          1720      !
;          1721      RC25_ADDR : ref RC25 field (ISD_FIELD),   !Controller register access structure
;          1722      VEC_ADDR : word,                          !Interrupt vector address storage
;          1723      BR_LEVEL : word,                          !Bus request level storage
;          1724      UNIT_NO : word,                           !Unit number to format storage
;          1725      PTBL_PTR : ref vector [4, word],          !Stores P_Table base address
;          1726  !
;          1727  ! Dup Protocol data structures
;          1728  !
;          1729  !*
;          1730  !Reserved field mask structure declaration
;          1731  !-
;          1732      RSVD_STRUCT : vector [4, word] preset (   !Reserved SA reg fields definitions
;          1733          [0] = %x'07FF',                       !V2.0 Step one rsvd field
;          1734          [1] = %x'0000',                       !Step two rsvd field
;          1735          [2] = %x'0700',                       !Step three rsvd field
;          1736          [3] = %x'07FF'),                      !Step four rsvd & ucode field
;          1737
;          1738      !*
;          1739      ! Init Sequence Data_Structure declaration
;          1740      !-
;          1741
;          1742      ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD) preset (
;          1743          !
;          1744          ! Step one read SA register field declaration
;          1745          !
;          1746          [BLK0, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0,            !Error bit
;          1747          [BLK0, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = %b'0001',   !All step bit fields
;          1748          [BLK0, WRD0, S1R_NV] = 1,             !V2.0 Mask out host inter vec settable adrs
;          1749          [BLK0, WRD0, S1R_QB] = 1,             !Mask out 22 bit addressing
;          1750          [BLK0, WRD0, S1R_DI] = 1,             !Mask enhanced diag implementation
;          1751          [BLK0, WRD0, S1R_OD] = 1,             !Mask out port allows odd addressing
;          1752          [BLK0, WRD0, S1R_MP] = 1,             !Mask out Port supported adr
;          1753          [BLK0, WRD0, S1R_RSVD]= %o'77',       !V2.0 Reserved field
;          1754          !
;          1755          ! Step one write SA register field declaration
;          1756          !
;          1757          [BLK0, WRD1, ERR_BIT] = 1,            !Error bit
;          1758          [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_WR]= 0,              !Diag wrap around
;          1759          [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_CRING]= SND_SIZ,     !Number of Send-ring slots 'pwrs of 2'
;          1760          [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_RRING]= REC_SIZ,     !Number of Receive-ring slots 'pwrs of 2'
;          1761          [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_IE]= 0,              !Init Sequence interrupt request
;          1762          [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_VADR]= %o'33',       !Interrupt vector address
;          1763          !
;          1764          ! Step two read SA register field declaration
;          1765          !
;          1766          [BLK1, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0,            !Error bit
;          1767          [BLK1, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = %b'0010',   !All step bit fields
;          1768          [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_PTYP]= 0,            !Port type number
;          1769          [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_BIT7]= 1,            !Echoed IE bit from step one write
;          1770          [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_WR]= 0,              !Echoed bit 14 from step one write
;          1771          [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_CRING]= SND_SIZ,     !Echoed bits 3-5 from step one write
;          1772          [BLK1, WRD0, S2R_RRING]= REC_SIZ,     !Echoed bits 0-2 from step one write
```

```
;          1773          !
;          1774          ! Step two write SA register field declaration
;          1775          !
;          1776          [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_LRBASE]= RINGBASE,          !Ring base lower address
;          1777          !
;          1778          ! NOTE:
;          1779          ! The adapter purge interrupt is loaded within
;          1780          ! the bgninit code due to the inability to field
;          1781          ! select bits <1, 15, 0> from the ringbase adrs.
;          1782          ! [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_PI]= 0,                    !Adapter purge interrupt request
;          1783          !
;          1784          ! Step three read SA register field declaration
;          1785          !
;          1786          [BLK2, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0,                   !Error bit
;          1787          [BLK2, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = %b'0100',          !All step bit fields
;          1788          [BLK2, WRD0, S3R_RSVD]= %o'7',               !Reserved
;          1789          [BLK2, WRD0, S3R_IE]= 0,                     !Echoed IE bit from step one write
;          1790          [BLK2, WRD0, S3R_VADR]= %o'33',              !Echoed VADR from step one write
;          1791          !
;          1792          ! Step three write SA register field declaration
;          1793          !
;          1794          [BLK2, WRD1, S3W_PP]= 0,                     !Purge & Poll test request
;          1795          [BLK2, WRD1, S3W_HRBASE]= 0,                 !Ring base high address
;          1796          !
;          1797          ! Step four read SA register field declaration
;          1798          !
;          1799          [BLK3, WRD0, ERR_BIT] = 0,                   !Error bit
;          1800          [BLK3, WRD0, STP_FIELD] = %b'1000',          !All step bit fields
;          1801          [BLK3, WRD0, S4R_RSVD]= %o'7',               !Reserved
;          1802          [BLK3, WRD0, S4R_MOD] = %x'f',               !Mask it out
;          1803          [BLK3, WRD0, S4R_VER] = %x'f',               !Mask it out
;          1804          !
;          1805          ! Step four write SA register field declaration
;          1806          !
;          1807          [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_RSVD]= %o'377',             !Reserved
;          1808          [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_BURST]= 0                   !Max number longwords per NPR xfer
;          1809          [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_LF]= 0,                     !Last fail request
;          1810          [BLK3, WRD1, S4W_GO]= 0);                    !Go bit
;          1811
```

```
;          1812  %sbttl 'GLOBAL TEXT SECTION'
;          1813  !+
;          1814  ! The global text section contains format statements,
;          1815  ! messages, and ASCII information that are used in
;          1816  ! all modules.
;          1817  !-
;          1818
;          1819  global bind
;          1820      !
;          1821      ! Self-detected fatal port/controller errors
;          1822      !
;          1823      PFE_STRUCT = uplit (
;          1824                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNRECOGNIZABLE ERROR CODE'),
;          1825                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ENVELOPE/PACKET READ (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
;          1826                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ENVELOPE/PACKET WRITE (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
;          1827                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER ROM AND RAM PARITY'),
;          1828                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER RAM PARITY'),
;          1829                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER ROM PARITY'),
;          1830                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RING READ (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
;          1831                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RING WRITE (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)'),
;          1832                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INTERRUPT MASTER'),
;          1833                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- HOST ACCESS TIMEOUT'),
;          1834                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CREDIT LIMIT EXCEEDED'),
;          1835                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- BUS MASTER ERROR'),
;          1836                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DIAGNOSTIC CONTROLLER FATAL ERROR'),
;          1837                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INSTRUCTION LOOP TIMEOUT'),
;          1838                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INVALID CONNECTION IDENTIFIER'),
;          1839                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INTERRUPT WRITE'),
;          1840                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MAINTENANCE READ/WRITE INVALID REGION IDENTIFIER'),
;          1841                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MAINTENANCE WRITE LOAD TO NON-LOADABLE CONTROLLER'),
;          1842                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- CONTROLLER RAM ERROR (NON-PARITY)'),
;          1843                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INIT SEQUENCE ERROR'),
;          1844                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- HIGH LEVEL PROTOCOL INCOMPATIBILITY ERROR'),
;          1845                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PURGE/POLL HARDWARE FAILURE '),
;          1846                          uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MAPPING REGISTER READ ERROR (PARITY OR TIMEOUT)')
;          1847                                                  ) : vector [23],
;          1848  !<BLF/PAGE>
```

```
;          1849      !
;          1850      ! Error message structure
;          1851      !
;          1852      EMSG_STRUCT = uplit (
;          1853  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RESPONSE STATUS ERROR:%S'),
;          1854  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- HOST/CONTROLLER OUT OF SEQ'),
;          1855  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- REMOTE PROG NOT RUNNING'),
;          1856  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN RETURN STATUS CODE'),
;          1857  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- COM AREA INIT ERROR'),
;          1858  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PORT/HOST SYNC ERROR'),
;          1859  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MESSAGE LENGTH ERROR'),
;          1860  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN ENDCODE RECEIVED'),
;          1861  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ADAPTOR PURGE ERROR'),
;          1862  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN INTERRUPT'),
;          1863  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INIT SEQ STEP TIMED OUT'),
;          1864  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INIT SEQ COMPARE ERROR'),
;          1865  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNEXPECTED ATTENTION END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
;          1866  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNEXPECTED COMMAND OPCODE IN END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
;          1867  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNEXPECTED SERIOUS EXCEPTION END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
;          1868  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INVALID COMMAND END MESSAGE RECEIVED'),
;          1869  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN MESSAGE TYPE RECEIVED'),
;          1870  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- OUTSTANDING COMMAND BUFFER FULL'),
;          1871  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- OUT STANDING COMMAND BUFFER OUT OF SYNC ERROR'),
;          1872  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN MESSAGE NUMBER RECEIVED'),
;          1873  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- FILE READ ERROR'),
;          1874  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PORT/CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR'),
;          1875  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ILLEGAL FCT FILE LENGTH')) : vector [23],
;          1876  !<blf/page>
```

```
;          1877      !
;          1878      ! Self-detected fatal port/controller errors
;          1879      !
;          1880      RC_STRUCTURE = uplit (
;          1881  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- VAX READ/WRITE ERROR ON INTERRUPT'),
;          1882  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.BFIL'),
;          1883  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.BMTY'),
;          1884  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.ALOC'),
;          1885  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT SERVO ENTRY (PIP SET)'),
;          1886  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT SERVO ENTRY (ERR SET)'),
;          1887  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.SEND'),
;          1888  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.RECV'),
;          1889  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.ATTN'),
;          1890  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.ONLN'),
;          1891  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ILLEGAL D REQUEST (U.QDRQ)'),
;          1892  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- FENCE-POST ERROR AT PROTAB'),
;          1893  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- BAD PACKET DEQUEUED AT U.DONE'),
;          1894  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNEXPLAINED D-PROC SUSPENSION (U..TDS)'),
;          1895  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DUP PACKET D-Q FAILED (XFC 34/35)'),
;          1896  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.HTST'),
;          1897  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.SEKO'),
;          1898  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT U.CKSV'),
;          1899  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- D.OPCD FOUND ILLEGAL OPCODE'),
;          1900  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- D.CSF FOUND ILLEGAL OPCODE'),
;          1901  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN BAD DRIVE STATUS AT D.DSTS'),
;          1902  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ILLEGAL XFC EXECUTED BY DM'),
;          1903  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- D PICKED UP A ZERO SCB.DB'),
;          1904  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INCONSISTENCY AT D IDLE LOOP'),
;          1905  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DM WORD COUNT ERROR ON HOST DMA/SEND/RECV'),
;          1906  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN DISPLAY FAULT CODE AT D.DFLT'),
;          1907  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DRIVE NOT FAULTING IN P.OFLN STATE'),
;          1908  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- U POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS FAILED'),
;          1909  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- D POWER UP DIAGNOSTICS FAILED'),
;          1910  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ADAPTER CARD FAILURE'),
;          1911  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- EC.TMR TIMED OUT'),
;          1912  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- U.SEND/U.RECV RING READ INCONSISTENCY'),
;          1913  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- UNKNOWN WAITRV REASON AT D.RVCT'),
;          1914  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- D.ARCS DID NOT FIND CLOSEST UNDONE ZONE'),
;          1915  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- U.SEEK FOUND SEEK TO ILLEGAL TRACK'),
;          1916  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- U.HTST INIT DIAG DMA WRITE FAILED'),
;          1917  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- U.HTST INIT DIAG DMA COMPARE FAILED'),
;          1918  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- U.SYDR FOUND SS.DER SET AND SS.SPN NOT SET'),
;          1919  uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- MASTER DRIVES ACLO ASSERTED')
;          1920                          ) : vector [39],
;          1921  !<blf/page>
```

```
;          1922       !
;          1923       ! Dup return status codes
;          1924       !
;          1925       SDUP_STRUCT = uplit (
;          1926  uplit (%asciz'%A SUCCESSFUL%N'),
;          1927  uplit (%asciz'%AINVALID COMMAND%N'),
;          1928  uplit (%asciz'%ANO REGION AVAILABLE%N'),
;          1929  uplit (%asciz'%ANO REGION SUITABLE%N'),
;          1930  uplit (%asciz'%APROGRAM NOT KNOWN%N'),
;          1931  uplit (%asciz'%ALOAD FAILURE%N'),
;          1932  uplit (%asciz'%ASTANDALONE%N')
;          1933            ) : vector [7],
;          1934  !<blf/page>
```

```
;          1935       !
;          1936       ! MSCP return status codes
;          1937       !
;          1938       SMSCP_STRUCT = uplit (
;          1939   uplit (%asciz'%ASUCCESS%N'),
;          1940   uplit (%asciz'%AINVALID COMMAND%N'),
;          1941   uplit (%asciz'%ACOMMAND ABORTED%N'),
;          1942   uplit (%asciz'%AUNIT-OFFLINE%N'),
;          1943   uplit (%asciz'%AUNIT-AVAILABLE%N'),
;          1944   uplit (%asciz'%AMEDIA FORMAT ERROR%N'),
;          1945   uplit (%asciz'%AWRITE PROTECTED%N'),
;          1946   uplit (%asciz'%ACOMPARE ERROR%N'),
;          1947   uplit (%asciz'%ADATA ERROR%N'),
;          1948   uplit (%asciz'%AHOST BUFFER ACCESS ERROR%N'),
;          1949   uplit (%asciz'%ACONTROLLER ERROR%N'),
;          1950   uplit (%asciz'%ADRIVE ERROR%N'),
;          1951   uplit (%asciz'%AMESSAGE FROM AN INTERNAL DIAGNOSTIC%N')
;          1952            ) : vector [13],
;          1953   !<BLF/PAGE>
```

```
;          1954      !
;          1955      ! Init code error and informational messages
;          1956      !
;          1957      DATMSG = uplit (%asciz'ENTER DATE <MM-DD-YYYY> '),
;          1958      NO_ADD_UNITS = uplit (%asciz'%N%ANO ADDITIONAL UNITS TO FORMAT - ABORTING'),
;          1959      PWR_MSG = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- INIT CODE RE-ENTERED DUE TO PWR FAIL'),
;          1960      ABO_MSG = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ABORTING HOST AND REMOTE PROGRAMS'),
;          1961      TO_MANY_UNITS = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- ILLEGAL NUMBER OF UNITS SELECTED'),
;          1962      GOOD_NUM_UNITS = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- LIMIT OF SIXTEEN UNITS PER FORMATING SESSION'),
;          1963      BOOT_FAILURE = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- RC25 CONTROLLER INITIALIZATION ERROR'),
;          1964      PROTO_VIOLATION = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- PROTOCOL VIOLATION ERROR'),
;          1965      PORT_INIT_ERR = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- COMMUNICATION AREA INIT ERROR'),
;          1966      ACTIVE_DUP_SERVER = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DUP SERVER ACTIVE AFTER INITIALIZING'),
;          1967      INACTIVE_DUP_SERVER = uplit (%asciz'%N%A$FTLERR- DUP SERVER INACTIVE AFTER EX_SUP_PROG COMMAND'),
;          1968      !
;          1969      ! Local load media DM module file name.ext
;          1970      !
;          1971      !DM_FN$EXT = UPLIT (%ASCIZ'AZFMTR.SAV'),
;          1972      FCT_REQ_MSG = uplit (%asciz'ENTER FCT FILE NAME TO RESTORE (FILENAME.EXT): '),
;          1973      !
;          1974      ! Hardware parameter coding questions
;          1975      !
;          1976      HW_Q1_IP = uplit (%asciz'RC25  IP   REGISTER   ADDRESS'),
;          1977      HW_Q2_VECTOR = uplit (%asciz'RC25 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS'),
;          1978      HW_Q3_BR = uplit (%asciz'RC25    BUS   REQUEST   LEVEL'),
;          1979      HW_Q4_UNIT = uplit (%asciz'UNIT  NUMBER TO BRING  ONLINE'),
;          1980      !
;          1981      ! Software parameter coding questions
;          1982      !
;          1983      SW_Q1_UNATT = uplit (%asciz'FORMAT IN UNATTENDED REFORMAT MODE'),
;          1984      SW_Q2_NOTICE = uplit (%asciz'%N%A********************* NOTICE *********************'),
;          1985      SW_Q3_OPER = uplit (%asciz'%N%A     OPERATOR MUST BE PRESENT IN ATTENDED MODE '),
;          1986      SW_Q4_UNATT = uplit (%asciz'%N%A       RUNNING IN UN-ATTENDED REFORMAT MODE');
;          1987
;          1988  end
;          1989
;          1990  eludom


                                                .TITLE  ZRCHB2 ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER
                                                .IDENT  /REV B /


000000                                          .PSECT  AA$CODE,  RO
000000     103     132     122          L$NAME::.ASCII  /CZR/
000003     103     110     040                  .ASCII  /CH /
000006     000                                  .BYTE   0
000007     000                                  .BYTE   0
000010                                  L$REV::
000010     102                                  .ASCII  /B/
000011     060                                  .ASCII  /0/
000012  000000G                         L$UNIT::.WORD   T$PTHV
000014  002260                          L$TIML::.WORD   2260
000016  000000G                         L$HPCP::.WORD   L$HARD
000020  000000G                         L$SPCP::.WORD   L$SOFT
000022  000140'                         L$HPTP::.WORD   L$HW
000024  000154'                         L$SPTP::.WORD   L$SW
```

```
000026  000000G                         L$LADP::.WORD   L$LAST
000030  000000                          L$STA:: .WORD   0
000032  000000                          L$CO::  .WORD   0
000034  000000                          L$DTYP::.WORD   0
000036  000000                          L$APT:: .WORD   0
000040  000124'                         L$DTP:: .WORD   L$DISPATCH
000042  000000                          L$PRIO::.WORD   0
000044  000000                          L$ENVI::.WORD   0
000046  000000                          L$EXP1::.WORD   0
000050                                  L$MREV::
000050     003                                  .BYTE   3
000051     003                                  .BYTE   3
000052  000000                          L$EF::  .WORD   0
000054  000000                                  .WORD   0
000056  000000                          L$SPC:: .WORD   0
000060  000000G                         L$DEVP::.WORD   L$DVTYP
000062  000000G                         L$REPP::.WORD   L$RPT
000064  000000                          L$EXP4::.WORD   0
000066  000000                          L$EXP5::.WORD   0
000070  000000G                         L$AUT:: .WORD   L$AU
000072  000000G                         L$DUT:: .WORD   L$DU
000074  000000                          L$LUN:: .WORD   0
000076  000000G                         L$DESP::.WORD   L$DESC
000100  104035                          L$LOAD::.WORD   -73743
000102  000126'                         L$ETP:: .WORD   L$ERRTBL
000104  000000G                         L$ICP:: .WORD   L$INIT
000106  000000G                         L$CCP:: .WORD   L$CLEAN
000110  000000G                         L$ACP:: .WORD   L$AUTO
000112  000160'                         L$PRT:: .WORD   L$PROT
000114  000000                          L$TEST::.WORD   0
000116  000000                          L$DLY:: .WORD   0
000120  000000                          L$HIME::.WORD   0
000122  000001                          D$PCNT::.WORD   1
000124  000000G                         L$DISPATCH::
                                                .WORD   T1
000126                                  ERRTYP::.BLKW   1
000130                                  ERRNBR::.BLKW   1
000132                                  ERRMSG::.BLKW   1
000134                                  ERRBLK::.BLKW   1
000136  000000C                         L$HWLEN::
                                                .WORD   <<L$NDHW-L$HWLEN>/2>
000140  172150                          HW.IP.ADRS::
                                                .WORD   -5630
000142  000154                          HW.VECTOR::
                                                .WORD   154
000144  000005                          HW.BR.LEVEL::
                                                .WORD   5
000146  000000                          HW.UNIT.NO::
                                                .WORD   0
000150                                  L$NDHW::.BLKW   1
000152  000000C                         L$SWLEN::
                                                .WORD   <<L$NDSW-L$SWLEN>/2>
000154  000001                          SW.UNATT::
                                                .WORD   1
000156                                  L$NDSW::.BLKW   1
000160  000000                          L$PROT::.WORD   0
000162  177777                                  .WORD   -1
```

```
000164  000006                          .WORD   6


000000                                  .PSECT  $PLIT$,  RO ,  D  ,  GBL
000000      045     116     045 P.AAA:  .ASCII  /%N%/
000003      124     000     000         .ASCII  /T/<00><00>
000006      045     116     045 P.AAB:  .ASCII  /%N%/
000011      116     045     101         .ASCII  /N%A/
000014      111     116     111         .ASCII  /INI/
000017      124     111     101         .ASCII  /TIA/
000022      114     111     132         .ASCII  /LIZ/
000025      111     116     107         .ASCII  /ING/
000030      040     122     103         .ASCII  / RC/
000033      062     065     040         .ASCII  /25 /
000036      103     117     116         .ASCII  /CON/
000041      124     122     117         .ASCII  /TRO/
000044      114     114     105         .ASCII  /LLE/
000047      122     040     101         .ASCII  /R A/
000052      104     104     122         .ASCII  /DDR/
000055      105     123     123         .ASCII  /ESS/
000060      072     045     123         .ASCII  /:%S/
000063      045     117     066         .ASCII  /%06/
000066      045     101     050         .ASCII  /%A(/
000071      117     051     045         .ASCII  /0)%/
000074      116     000                 .ASCII  /N/<00>
000076      045     116     045 P.AAC:  .ASCII  /%N%/
000101      101     114     117         .ASCII  /ALO/
000104      107     111     103         .ASCII  /GIC/
000107      101     114     040         .ASCII  /AL /
000112      125     116     111         .ASCII  /UNI/
000115      124     040     045         .ASCII  /T %/
000120      104     062     045         .ASCII  /D2%/
000123      101     050     104         .ASCII  /A(D/
000126      051     045     123         .ASCII  /)%S/
000131      045     101     120         .ASCII  /%AP/
000134      110     131     123         .ASCII  /HYS/
000137      111     103     101         .ASCII  /ICA/
000142      114     040     125         .ASCII  /L U/
000145      116     111     124         .ASCII  /NIT/
000150      040     045     104         .ASCII  / %D/
000153      062     045     101         .ASCII  /2%A/
000156      050     104     051         .ASCII  /(D)/
000161      045     123     045         .ASCII  /%S%/
000164      101     106     117         .ASCII  /AFO/
000167      122     115     101         .ASCII  /RMA/
000172      124     040     101         .ASCII  /T A/
000175      102     117     122         .ASCII  /BOR/
000200      124     105     104         .ASCII  /TED/
000203      000                         .ASCII  <00>
000204      045     116     045 P.AAD:  .ASCII  /%N%/
000207      101     115     111         .ASCII  /AMI/
000212      103     122     117         .ASCII  /CRO/
000215      040     103     117         .ASCII  / CO/
000220      104     105     123         .ASCII  /DES/
000223      040     115     117         .ASCII  / MO/
000226      104     040     061         .ASCII  /D 1/
```

```
000231  066  040  126                .ASCII  /6 V/
000234  105  122  123                .ASCII  /ERS/
000237  111  117  116                .ASCII  /ION/
000242  040  116  125                .ASCII  / NU/
000245  115  102  105                .ASCII  /MBE/
000250  122  040  075                .ASCII  /R =/
000253  045  123  045                .ASCII  /%S%/
000256  117  062  045                .ASCII  /O2%/
000261  101  050  117                .ASCII  /A(O/
000264  051  045  116                .ASCII  /)%N/
000267  000                        .ASCII  <00>
000270  045  116  045        P.AAE:  .ASCII  /%N%/
000273  101  102  122                .ASCII  /ABR/
000276  111  116  107                .ASCII  /ING/
000301  111  116  107                .ASCII  /ING/
000304  040  117  116                .ASCII  / ON/
000307  114  111  116                .ASCII  /LIN/
000312  105  072  040                .ASCII  /E: /
000315  114  117  107                .ASCII  /LOG/
000320  111  103  101                .ASCII  /ICA/
000323  114  040  125                .ASCII  /L U/
000326  116  111  124                .ASCII  /NIT/
000331  040  045  104                .ASCII  / %D/
000334  062  045  101                .ASCII  /2%A/
000337  050  104  051                .ASCII  /(D)/
000342  045  123  045                .ASCII  /%S%/
000345  101  120  110                .ASCII  /APH/
000350  131  123  111                .ASCII  /YSI/
000353  103  101  114                .ASCII  /CAL/
000356  040  125  116                .ASCII  / UN/
000361  111  124  040                .ASCII  /IT /
000364  045  104  062                .ASCII  /%D2/
000367  045  101  050                .ASCII  /%A(/
000372  104  051  045                .ASCII  /D)%/
000375  116  000  000                .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
000400  045  116  045        P.AAF:  .ASCII  /%N%/
000403  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
000406  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
000411  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
000414  040  116  117                .ASCII  / NO/
000417  116  055  105                .ASCII  /N-E/
000422  130  111  123                .ASCII  /XIS/
000425  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
000430  124  040  122                .ASCII  /T R/
000433  103  062  065                .ASCII  /C25/
000436  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
000441  116  124  122                .ASCII  /NTR/
000444  117  114  114                .ASCII  /OLL/
000447  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
000452  101  104  104                .ASCII  /ADD/
000455  122  105  123                .ASCII  /RES/
000460  123  040  045                .ASCII  /S %/
000463  117  066  045                .ASCII  /O6%/
000466  101  050  117                .ASCII  /A(O/
000471  051  045  116                .ASCII  /)%N/
000474  000  000                    .ASCII  <00><00>
000476  045  101  106        P.AAG:  .ASCII  /%AF/
```

```
000501      117      122      115                    .ASCII  /ORM/
000504      101      124      124                    .ASCII  /ATT/
000507      111      116      107                    .ASCII  /ING/
000512      040      120      110                    .ASCII  / PH/
000515      131      123      111                    .ASCII  /YSI/
000520      103      101      114                    .ASCII  /CAL/
000523      040      125      116                    .ASCII  / UN/
000526      111      124      040                    .ASCII  /IT /
000531      045      104      062                    .ASCII  /%D2/
000534      045      101      050                    .ASCII  /%A(/
000537      104      051      045                    .ASCII  /D)%/
000542      116      000                             .ASCII  /N/<00>
000544      045      116      045           P.AAH:   .ASCII  /%N%/
000547      101      106      117                    .ASCII  /AFO/
000552      122      115      101                    .ASCII  /RMA/
000555      124      124      105                    .ASCII  /TTE/
000560      122      040      120                    .ASCII  /R P/
000563      122      117      107                    .ASCII  /ROG/
000566      122      105      123                    .ASCII  /RES/
000571      123      111      116                    .ASCII  /SIN/
000574      107      072      040                    .ASCII  /G: /
000577      040      120      111                    .ASCII  / PI/
000602      104      040      110                    .ASCII  /D H/
000605      111      075      045                    .ASCII  /I=%/
000610      117      066      045                    .ASCII  /06%/
000613      101      050      117                    .ASCII  /A(O/
000616      051      045      123                    .ASCII  /)%S/
000621      045      123      045                    .ASCII  /%S%/
000624      101      120      111                    .ASCII  /API/
000627      104      040      114                    .ASCII  /D L/
000632      117      075      045                    .ASCII  /O=%/
000635      117      066      045                    .ASCII  /O6%/
000640      101      050      117                    .ASCII  /A(O/
000643      051      000      000                    .ASCII  /)/<00><00>
000646      045      116      000           P.AAI:   .ASCII  /%N/<00>
000651      000                                      .ASCII  <00>
000652      045      116      045           P.AAJ:   .ASCII  /%N%/
000655      116      045      116                    .ASCII  /N%N/
000660      045      116      045                    .ASCII  /%N%/
000663      116      045      116                    .ASCII  /N%N/
000666      045      116      045                    .ASCII  /%N%/
000671      116      000      000                    .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
000674      045      116      045           P.AAL:   .ASCII  /%N%/
000677      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
000702      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
000705      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
000710      040      125      116                    .ASCII  / UN/
000713      122      105      103                    .ASCII  /REC/
000716      117      107      116                    .ASCII  /OGN/
000721      111      132      101                    .ASCII  /IZA/
000724      102      114      105                    .ASCII  /BLE/
000727      040      105      122                    .ASCII  / ER/
000732      122      117      122                    .ASCII  /ROR/
000735      040      103      117                    .ASCII  / CO/
000740      104      105      000                    .ASCII  /DE/<00>
000743      000                                      .ASCII  <00>
000744      045      116      045           P.AAM:   .ASCII  /%N%/
```

```
000747  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
000752  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
000755  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
000760  040  105  116                .ASCII  / EN/
000763  126  105  114                .ASCII  /VEL/
000766  117  120  105                .ASCII  /OPE/
000771  057  120  101                .ASCII  <57>/PA/
000774  103  113  105                .ASCII  /CKE/
000777  124  040  122                .ASCII  /T R/
001002  105  101  104                .ASCII  /EAD/
001005  040  050  120                .ASCII  / (P/
001010  101  122  111                .ASCII  /ARI/
001013  124  131  040                .ASCII  /TY /
001016  117  122  040                .ASCII  /OR /
001021  124  111  115                .ASCII  /TIM/
001024  105  117  125                .ASCII  /EOU/
001027  124  051  000                .ASCII  /T)/<00>
001032  045  116  045        P.AAN:  .ASCII  /%N%/
001035  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001040  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001043  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001046  040  105  116                .ASCII  / EN/
001051  126  105  114                .ASCII  /VEL/
001054  117  120  105                .ASCII  /OPE/
001057  057  120  101                .ASCII  <57>/PA/
001062  103  113  105                .ASCII  /CKE/
001065  124  040  127                .ASCII  /T W/
001070  122  111  124                .ASCII  /RIT/
001073  105  040  050                .ASCII  /E (/
001076  120  101  122                .ASCII  /PAR/
001101  111  124  131                .ASCII  /ITY/
001104  040  117  122                .ASCII  / OR/
001107  040  124  111                .ASCII  / TI/
001112  115  105  117                .ASCII  /MEO/
001115  125  124  051                .ASCII  /UT)/
001120  000  000                    .ASCII  <00><00>
001122  045  116  045        P.AAO:  .ASCII  /%N%/
001125  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001130  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001133  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001136  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
001141  116  124  122                .ASCII  /NTR/
001144  117  114  114                .ASCII  /OLL/
001147  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
001152  122  117  115                .ASCII  /ROM/
001155  040  101  116                .ASCII  / AN/
001160  104  040  122                .ASCII  /D R/
001163  101  115  040                .ASCII  /AM /
001166  120  101  122                .ASCII  /PAR/
001171  111  124  131                .ASCII  /ITY/
001174  000  000                    .ASCII  <00><00>
001176  045  116  045        P.AAP:  .ASCII  /%N%/
001201  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001204  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001207  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001212  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
001215  116  124  122                .ASCII  /NTR/
```

```
001220  117  114  114                .ASCII  /OLL/
001223  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
001226  122  101  115                .ASCII  /RAM/
001231  040  120  101                .ASCII  / PA/
001234  122  111  124                .ASCII  /RIT/
001237  131  000  000                .ASCII  /Y/<00><00>
001242  045  116  045      P.AAQ:    .ASCII  /%N%/
001245  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001250  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001253  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001256  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
001261  116  124  122                .ASCII  /NTR/
001264  117  114  114                .ASCII  /OLL/
001267  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
001272  122  117  115                .ASCII  /ROM/
001275  040  120  101                .ASCII  / PA/
001300  122  111  124                .ASCII  /RIT/
001303  131  000  000                .ASCII  /Y/<00><00>
001306  045  116  045      P.AAR:    .ASCII  /%N%/
001311  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001314  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001317  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001322  040  122  111                .ASCII  / RI/
001325  116  107  040                .ASCII  /NG /
001330  122  105  101                .ASCII  /REA/
001333  104  040  050                .ASCII  /D (/
001336  120  101  122                .ASCII  /PAR/
001341  111  124  131                .ASCII  /ITY/
001344  040  117  122                .ASCII  / OR/
001347  040  124  111                .ASCII  / TI/
001352  115  105  117                .ASCII  /MEO/
001355  125  124  051                .ASCII  /UT)/
001360  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
001362  045  116  045      P.AAS:    .ASCII  /%N%/
001365  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001370  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001373  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001376  040  122  111                .ASCII  / RI/
001401  116  107  040                .ASCII  /NG /
001404  127  122  111                .ASCII  /WRI/
001407  124  105  040                .ASCII  /TE /
001412  050  120  101                .ASCII  /(PA/
001415  122  111  124                .ASCII  /RIT/
001420  131  040  117                .ASCII  /Y O/
001423  122  040  124                .ASCII  /R T/
001426  111  115  105                .ASCII  /IME/
001431  117  125  124                .ASCII  /OUT/
001434  051  000                     .ASCII  /)/<00>
001436  045  116  045      P.AAT:    .ASCII  /%N%/
001441  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001444  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001447  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
001452  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
001455  124  105  122                .ASCII  /TER/
001460  122  125  120                .ASCII  /RUP/
001463  124  040  115                .ASCII  /T M/
001466  101  123  124                .ASCII  /AST/
```

```
001471  105  122  000              .ASCII  /ER/<00>
001474  045  116  045  P.AAU:       .ASCII  /%N%/
001477  101  044  106              .ASCII  /A$F/
001502  124  114  105              .ASCII  /TLE/
001505  122  122  055              .ASCII  /RR-/
001510  040  110  117              .ASCII  / HO/
001513  123  124  040              .ASCII  /ST /
001516  101  103  103              .ASCII  /ACC/
001521  105  123  123              .ASCII  /ESS/
001524  040  124  111              .ASCII  / TI/
001527  115  105  117              .ASCII  /MEO/
001532  125  124  000              .ASCII  /UT/<00>
001535  000                       .ASCII  <00>
001536  045  116  045  P.AAV:       .ASCII  /%N%/
001541  101  044  106              .ASCII  /A$F/
001544  124  114  105              .ASCII  /TLE/
001547  122  122  055              .ASCII  /RR-/
001552  040  103  122              .ASCII  / CR/
001555  105  104  111              .ASCII  /EDI/
001560  124  040  114              .ASCII  /T L/
001563  111  115  111              .ASCII  /IMI/
001566  124  040  105              .ASCII  /T E/
001571  130  103  105              .ASCII  /XCE/
001574  105  104  105              .ASCII  /EDE/
001577  104  000  000              .ASCII  /D/<00><00>
001602  045  116  045  P.AAW:       .ASCII  /%N%/
001605  101  044  106              .ASCII  /A$F/
001610  124  114  105              .ASCII  /TLE/
001613  122  122  055              .ASCII  /RR-/
001616  040  102  125              .ASCII  / BU/
001621  123  040  115              .ASCII  /S M/
001624  101  123  124              .ASCII  /AST/
001627  105  122  040              .ASCII  /ER /
001632  105  122  122              .ASCII  /ERR/
001635  117  122  000              .ASCII  /OR/<00>
001640  045  116  045  P.AAX:       .ASCII  /%N%/
001643  101  044  106              .ASCII  /A$F/
001646  124  114  105              .ASCII  /TLE/
001651  122  122  055              .ASCII  /RR-/
001654  040  104  111              .ASCII  / DI/
001657  101  107  116              .ASCII  /AGN/
001662  117  123  124              .ASCII  /OST/
001665  111  103  040              .ASCII  /IC /
001670  103  117  116              .ASCII  /CON/
001673  124  122  117              .ASCII  /TRO/
001676  114  114  105              .ASCII  /LLE/
001701  122  040  106              .ASCII  /R F/
001704  101  124  101              .ASCII  /ATA/
001707  114  040  105              .ASCII  /L E/
001712  122  122  117              .ASCII  /RRO/
001715  122  000  000              .ASCII  /R/<00><00>
001720  045  116  045  P.AAY:       .ASCII  /%N%/
001723  101  044  106              .ASCII  /A$F/
001726  124  114  105              .ASCII  /TLE/
001731  122  122  055              .ASCII  /RR-/
001734  040  111  116              .ASCII  / IN/
001737  123  124  122              .ASCII  /STR/
```

```
001742    125    103    124                .ASCII  /UCT/
001745    111    117    116                .ASCII  /ION/
001750    040    114    117                .ASCII  / LO/
001753    117    120    040                .ASCII  /OP /
001756    124    111    115                .ASCII  /TIM/
001761    105    117    125                .ASCII  /EOU/
001764    124    000                       .ASCII  /T/<00>
001766    045    116    045        P.AAZ:  .ASCII  /%N%/
001771    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
001774    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
001777    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
002002    040    111    116                .ASCII  / IN/
002005    126    101    114                .ASCII  /VAL/
002010    111    104    040                .ASCII  /ID /
002013    103    117    116                .ASCII  /CON/
002016    116    105    103                .ASCII  /NEC/
002021    124    111    117                .ASCII  /TIO/
002024    116    040    111                .ASCII  /N I/
002027    104    105    116                .ASCII  /DEN/
002032    124    111    106                .ASCII  /TIF/
002035    111    105    122                .ASCII  /IER/
002040    000    000                       .ASCII  <00><00>
002042    045    116    045        P.ABA:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002045    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
002050    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
002053    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
002056    040    111    116                .ASCII  / IN/
002061    124    105    122                .ASCII  /TER/
002064    122    125    120                .ASCII  /RUP/
002067    124    040    127                .ASCII  /T W/
002072    122    111    124                .ASCII  /RIT/
002075    105    000    000                .ASCII  /E/<00><00>
002100    045    116    045        P.ABB:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002103    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
002106    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
002111    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
002114    040    115    101                .ASCII  / MA/
002117    111    116    124                .ASCII  /INT/
002122    105    116    101                .ASCII  /ENA/
002125    116    103    105                .ASCII  /NCE/
002130    040    122    105                .ASCII  / RE/
002133    101    104    057                .ASCII  /AD/<57>
002136    127    122    111                .ASCII  /WRI/
002141    124    105    040                .ASCII  /TE /
002144    111    116    126                .ASCII  /INV/
002147    101    114    111                .ASCII  /ALI/
002152    104    040    122                .ASCII  /D R/
002155    105    107    111                .ASCII  /EGI/
002160    117    116    040                .ASCII  /ON /
002163    111    104    105                .ASCII  /IDE/
002166    116    124    111                .ASCII  /NTI/
002171    106    111    105                .ASCII  /FIE/
002174    122    000                       .ASCII  /R/<00>
002176    045    116    045        P.ABC:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002201    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
002204    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
002207    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
```

```
002212  040  115  101                .ASCII  / MA/
002215  111  116  124                .ASCII  /INT/
002220  105  116  101                .ASCII  /ENA/
002223  116  103  105                .ASCII  /NCE/
002226  040  127  122                .ASCII  / WR/
002231  111  124  105                .ASCII  /ITE/
002234  040  114  117                .ASCII  / LO/
002237  101  104  040                .ASCII  /AD /
002242  124  117  040                .ASCII  /TO /
002245  116  117  116                .ASCII  /NON/
002250  055  114  117                .ASCII  /-LO/
002253  101  104  101                .ASCII  /ADA/
002256  102  114  105                .ASCII  /BLE/
002261  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
002264  116  124  122                .ASCII  /NTR/
002267  117  114  114                .ASCII  /OLL/
002272  105  122  000                .ASCII  /ER/<00>
002275  000                        .ASCII  <00>
002276  045  116  045        P.ABD:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002301  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
002304  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
002307  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
002312  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
002315  116  124  122                .ASCII  /NTR/
002320  117  114  114                .ASCII  /OLL/
002323  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
002326  122  101  115                .ASCII  /RAM/
002331  040  105  122                .ASCII  / ER/
002334  122  117  122                .ASCII  /ROR/
002337  040  050  116                .ASCII  / (N/
002342  117  116  055                .ASCII  /ON-/
002345  120  101  122                .ASCII  /PAR/
002350  111  124  131                .ASCII  /ITY/
002353  051  000  000                .ASCII  /)/<00><00>
002356  045  116  045        P.ABE:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002361  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
002364  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
002367  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
002372  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
002375  111  124  040                .ASCII  /IT /
002400  123  105  121                .ASCII  /SEQ/
002403  125  105  116                .ASCII  /UEN/
002406  103  105  040                .ASCII  /CE /
002411  105  122  122                .ASCII  /ERR/
002414  117  122  000                .ASCII  /OR/<00>
002417  000                        .ASCII  <00>
002420  045  116  045        P.ABF:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002423  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
002426  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
002431  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
002434  040  110  111                .ASCII  / HI/
002437  107  110  040                .ASCII  /GH /
002442  114  105  126                .ASCII  /LEV/
002445  105  114  040                .ASCII  /EL /
002450  120  122  117                .ASCII  /PRO/
002453  124  117  103                .ASCII  /TOC/
002456  117  114  040                .ASCII  /OL /
```

```
002461  111     116     103                     .ASCII  /INC/
002464  117     115     120                     .ASCII  /OMP/
002467  101     124     111                     .ASCII  /ATI/
002472  102     111     114                     .ASCII  /BIL/
002475  111     124     131                     .ASCII  /ITY/
002500  040     105     122                     .ASCII  / ER/
002503  122     117     122                     .ASCII  /ROR/
002506  000     000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
002510  045     116     045             P.ABG:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002513  101     044     106                     .ASCII  /A$F/
002516  124     114     105                     .ASCII  /TLE/
002521  122     122     055                     .ASCII  /RR-/
002524  040     120     125                     .ASCII  / PU/
002527  122     107     105                     .ASCII  /RGE/
002532  057     120     117                     .ASCII  <57>/PO/
002535  114     114     040                     .ASCII  /LL /
002540  110     101     122                     .ASCII  /HAR/
002543  104     127     101                     .ASCII  /DWA/
002546  122     105     040                     .ASCII  /RE /
002551  106     101     111                     .ASCII  /FAI/
002554  114     125     122                     .ASCII  /LUR/
002557  105     040     000                     .ASCII  /E /<00>
002562  045     116     045             P.ABH:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002565  101     044     106                     .ASCII  /A$F/
002570  124     114     105                     .ASCII  /TLE/
002573  122     122     055                     .ASCII  /RR-/
002576  040     115     101                     .ASCII  / MA/
002601  120     120     111                     .ASCII  /PPI/
002604  116     107     040                     .ASCII  /NG /
002607  122     105     107                     .ASCII  /REG/
002612  111     123     124                     .ASCII  /IST/
002615  105     122     040                     .ASCII  /ER /
002620  122     105     101                     .ASCII  /REA/
002623  104     040     105                     .ASCII  /D E/
002626  122     122     117                     .ASCII  /RRO/
002631  122     040     050                     .ASCII  /R (/
002634  120     101     122                     .ASCII  /PAR/
002637  111     124     131                     .ASCII  /ITY/
002642  040     117     122                     .ASCII  / OR/
002645  040     124     111                     .ASCII  / TI/
002650  115     105     117                     .ASCII  /MEO/
002653  125     124     051                     .ASCII  /UT)/
002656  000     000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
002660  000674'                         P.AAK:  .WORD   P.AAL
002662  000744'                                 .WORD   P.AAM
002664  001032'                                 .WORD   P.AAN
002666  001122'                                 .WORD   P.AAO
002670  001176'                                 .WORD   P.AAP
002672  001242'                                 .WORD   P.AAQ
002674  001306'                                 .WORD   P.AAR
002676  001362'                                 .WORD   P.AAS
002700  001436'                                 .WORD   P.AAT
002702  001474'                                 .WORD   P.AAU
002704  001536'                                 .WORD   P.AAV
002706  001602'                                 .WORD   P.AAW
002710  001640'                                 .WORD   P.AAX
002712  001720'                                 .WORD   P.AAY
```

```
002714  001766'                                 .WORD   P.AAZ
002716  002042'                                 .WORD   P.ABA
002720  002100'                                 .WORD   P.ABB
002722  002176'                                 .WORD   P.ABC
002724  002276'                                 .WORD   P.ABD
002726  002356'                                 .WORD   P.ABE
002730  002420'                                 .WORD   P.ABF
002732  002510'                                 .WORD   P.ABG
002734  002562'                                 .WORD   P.ABH
002736      045     116     045         P.ABJ:  .ASCII  /%N%/
002741      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
002744      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
002747      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
002752      040     122     105                 .ASCII  / RE/
002755      123     120     117                 .ASCII  /SPO/
002760      116     123     105                 .ASCII  /NSE/
002763      040     123     124                 .ASCII  / ST/
002766      101     124     125                 .ASCII  /ATU/
002771      123     040     105                 .ASCII  /S E/
002774      122     122     117                 .ASCII  /RRO/
002777      122     072     045                 .ASCII  /R:%/
003002      123     000                         .ASCII  /S/<00>
003004      045     116     045         P.ABK:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003007      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
003012      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
003015      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
003020      040     110     117                 .ASCII  / HO/
003023      123     124     057                 .ASCII  /ST/<57>
003026      103     117     116                 .ASCII  /CON/
003031      124     122     117                 .ASCII  /TRO/
003034      114     114     105                 .ASCII  /LLE/
003037      122     040     117                 .ASCII  /R O/
003042      125     124     040                 .ASCII  /UT /
003045      117     106     040                 .ASCII  /OF /
003050      123     105     121                 .ASCII  /SEQ/
003053      000                                 .ASCII  <00>
003054      045     116     045         P.ABL:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003057      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
003062      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
003065      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
003070      040     122     105                 .ASCII  / RE/
003073      115     117     124                 .ASCII  /MOT/
003076      105     040     120                 .ASCII  /E P/
003101      122     117     107                 .ASCII  /ROG/
003104      040     116     117                 .ASCII  / NO/
003107      124     040     122                 .ASCII  /T R/
003112      125     116     116                 .ASCII  /UNN/
003115      111     116     107                 .ASCII  /ING/
003120      000     000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
003122      045     116     045         P.ABM:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003125      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
003130      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
003133      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
003136      040     125     116                 .ASCII  / UN/
003141      113     116     117                 .ASCII  /KNO/
003144      127     116     040                 .ASCII  /WN /
003147      122     105     124                 .ASCII  /RET/
```

```
003152  125  122  116                .ASCII  /URN/
003155  040  123  124                .ASCII  / ST/
003160  101  124  125                .ASCII  /ATU/
003163  123  040  103                .ASCII  /S C/
003166  117  104  105                .ASCII  /ODE/
003171  000                         .ASCII  <00>
003172  045  116  045      P.ABN:    .ASCII  /%N%/
003175  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003200  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003203  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003206  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
003211  115  040  101                .ASCII  /M A/
003214  122  105  101                .ASCII  /REA/
003217  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
003222  111  124  040                .ASCII  /IT /
003225  105  122  122                .ASCII  /ERR/
003230  117  122  000                .ASCII  /OR/<00>
003233  000                         .ASCII  <00>
003234  045  116  045      P.ABO:    .ASCII  /%N%/
003237  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003242  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003245  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003250  040  120  117                .ASCII  / PO/
003253  122  124  057                .ASCII  /RT/<57>
003256  110  117  123                .ASCII  /HOS/
003261  124  040  123                .ASCII  /T S/
003264  131  116  103                .ASCII  /YNC/
003267  040  105  122                .ASCII  / ER/
003272  122  117  122                .ASCII  /ROR/
003275  000                         .ASCII  <00>
003276  045  116  045      P.ABP:    .ASCII  /%N%/
003301  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003304  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003307  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003312  040  115  105                .ASCII  / ME/
003315  123  123  101                .ASCII  /SSA/
003320  107  105  040                .ASCII  /GE /
003323  114  105  116                .ASCII  /LEN/
003326  107  124  110                .ASCII  /GTH/
003331  040  105  122                .ASCII  / ER/
003334  122  117  122                .ASCII  /ROR/
003337  000                         .ASCII  <00>
003340  045  116  045      P.ABQ:    .ASCII  /%N%/
003343  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003346  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003351  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003354  040  125  116                .ASCII  / UN/
003357  113  116  117                .ASCII  /KNO/
003362  127  116  040                .ASCII  /WN /
003365  105  116  104                .ASCII  /END/
003370  103  117  104                .ASCII  /COD/
003373  105  040  122                .ASCII  /E R/
003376  105  103  105                .ASCII  /ECE/
003401  111  126  105                .ASCII  /IVE/
003404  104  000                    .ASCII  /D/<00>
003406  045  116  045      P.ABR:    .ASCII  /%N%/
003411  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
```

```
003414    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003417    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003422    040    101    104                .ASCII  / AD/
003425    101    120    124                .ASCII  /APT/
003430    117    122    040                .ASCII  /OR /
003433    120    125    122                .ASCII  /PUR/
003436    107    105    040                .ASCII  /GE /
003441    105    122    122                .ASCII  /ERR/
003444    117    122    000                .ASCII  /OR/<00>
003447    000                               .ASCII  <00>
003450    045    116    045        P.ABS:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003453    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003456    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003461    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003464    040    125    116                .ASCII  / UN/
003467    113    116    117                .ASCII  /KNO/
003472    127    116    040                .ASCII  /WN /
003475    111    116    124                .ASCII  /INT/
003500    105    122    122                .ASCII  /ERR/
003503    125    120    124                .ASCII  /UPT/
003506    000    000                        .ASCII  <00><00>
003510    045    116    045        P.ABT:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003513    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003516    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003521    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003524    040    111    116                .ASCII  / IN/
003527    111    124    040                .ASCII  /IT /
003532    123    105    121                .ASCII  /SEQ/
003535    040    123    124                .ASCII  / ST/
003540    105    120    040                .ASCII  /EP /
003543    124    111    115                .ASCII  /TIM/
003546    105    104    040                .ASCII  /ED /
003551    117    125    124                .ASCII  /OUT/
003554    000    000                        .ASCII  <00><00>
003556    045    116    045        P.ABU:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003561    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003564    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003567    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003572    040    111    116                .ASCII  / IN/
003575    111    124    040                .ASCII  /IT /
003600    123    105    121                .ASCII  /SEQ/
003603    040    103    117                .ASCII  / CO/
003606    115    120    101                .ASCII  /MPA/
003611    122    105    040                .ASCII  /RE /
003614    105    122    122                .ASCII  /ERR/
003617    117    122    000                .ASCII  /OR/<00>
003622    045    116    045        P.ABV:  .ASCII  /%N%/
003625    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
003630    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
003633    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
003636    040    125    116                .ASCII  / UN/
003641    105    130    120                .ASCII  /EXP/
003644    105    103    124                .ASCII  /ECT/
003647    105    104    040                .ASCII  /ED /
003652    101    124    124                .ASCII  /ATT/
003655    105    116    124                .ASCII  /ENT/
003660    111    117    116                .ASCII  /ION/
```

J6


```
003663  040  105  116                    .ASCII  / EN/
003666  104  040  115                    .ASCII  /D M/
003671  105  123  123                    .ASCII  /ESS/
003674  101  107  105                    .ASCII  /AGE/
003677  040  122  105                    .ASCII  / RE/
003702  103  105  111                    .ASCII  /CEI/
003705  126  105  104                    .ASCII  /VED/
003710  000  000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
003712  045  116  045          P.ABW:    .ASCII  /%N%/
003715  101  044  106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
003720  124  114  105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
003723  122  122  055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
003726  040  125  116                    .ASCII  / UN/
003731  105  130  120                    .ASCII  /EXP/
003734  105  103  124                    .ASCII  /ECT/
003737  105  104  040                    .ASCII  /ED /
003742  103  117  115                    .ASCII  /COM/
003745  115  101  116                    .ASCII  /MAN/
003750  104  040  117                    .ASCII  /D O/
003753  120  103  117                    .ASCII  /PCO/
003756  104  105  040                    .ASCII  /DE /
003761  111  116  040                    .ASCII  /IN /
003764  105  116  104                    .ASCII  /END/
003767  040  115  105                    .ASCII  / ME/
003772  123  123  101                    .ASCII  /SSA/
003775  107  105  040                    .ASCII  /GE /
004000  122  105  103                    .ASCII  /REC/
004003  105  111  126                    .ASCII  /EIV/
004006  105  104  000                    .ASCII  /ED/<00>
004011  000                             .ASCII  <00>
004012  045  116  045          P.ABX:    .ASCII  /%N%/
004015  101  044  106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
004020  124  114  105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
004023  122  122  055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
004026  040  125  116                    .ASCII  / UN/
004031  105  130  120                    .ASCII  /EXP/
004034  105  103  124                    .ASCII  /ECT/
004037  105  104  040                    .ASCII  /ED /
004042  123  105  122                    .ASCII  /SER/
004045  111  117  125                    .ASCII  /IOU/
004050  123  040  105                    .ASCII  /S E/
004053  130  103  105                    .ASCII  /XCE/
004056  120  124  111                    .ASCII  /PTI/
004061  117  116  040                    .ASCII  /ON /
004064  105  116  104                    .ASCII  /END/
004067  040  115  105                    .ASCII  / ME/
004072  123  123  101                    .ASCII  /SSA/
004075  107  105  040                    .ASCII  /GE /
004100  122  105  103                    .ASCII  /REC/
004103  105  111  126                    .ASCII  /EIV/
004106  105  104  000                    .ASCII  /ED/<00>
004111  000                             .ASCII  <00>
004112  045  116  045          P.ABY:    .ASCII  /%N%/
004115  101  044  106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
004120  124  114  105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
004123  122  122  055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
004126  040  111  116                    .ASCII  / IN/
```

```
004131  126  101  114                .ASCII  /VAL/
004134  111  104  040                .ASCII  /ID /
004137  103  117  115                .ASCII  /COM/
004142  115  101  116                .ASCII  /MAN/
004145  104  040  105                .ASCII  /D E/
004150  116  104  040                .ASCII  /ND /
004153  115  105  123                .ASCII  /MES/
004156  123  101  107                .ASCII  /SAG/
004161  105  040  122                .ASCII  /E R/
004164  105  103  105                .ASCII  /ECE/
004167  111  126  105                .ASCII  /IVE/
004172  104  000                    .ASCII  /D/<00>
004174  045  116  045          P.ABZ:.ASCII  /%N%/
004177  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004202  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004205  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004210  040  125  116                .ASCII  / UN/
004213  113  116  117                .ASCII  /KNO/
004216  127  116  040                .ASCII  /WN /
004221  115  105  123                .ASCII  /MES/
004224  123  101  107                .ASCII  /SAG/
004227  105  040  124                .ASCII  /E T/
004232  131  120  105                .ASCII  /YPE/
004235  040  122  105                .ASCII  / RE/
004240  103  105  111                .ASCII  /CEI/
004243  126  105  104                .ASCII  /VED/
004246  000  000                    .ASCII  <00><00>
004250  045  116  045          P.ACA:.ASCII  /%N%/
004253  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004256  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004261  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004264  040  117  125                .ASCII  / OU/
004267  124  123  124                .ASCII  /TST/
004272  101  116  104                .ASCII  /AND/
004275  111  116  107                .ASCII  /ING/
004300  040  103  117                .ASCII  / CO/
004303  115  115  101                .ASCII  /MMA/
004306  116  104  040                .ASCII  /ND /
004311  102  125  106                .ASCII  /BUF/
004314  106  105  122                .ASCII  /FER/
004317  040  106  125                .ASCII  / FU/
004322  114  114  000                .ASCII  /LL/<00>
004325  000                         .ASCII  <00>
004326  045  116  045          P.ACB:.ASCII  /%N%/
004331  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004334  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004337  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004342  040  117  125                .ASCII  / OU/
004345  124  040  123                .ASCII  /T S/
004350  124  101  116                .ASCII  /TAN/
004353  104  111  116                .ASCII  /DIN/
004356  107  040  103                .ASCII  /G C/
004361  117  115  115                .ASCII  /OMM/
004364  101  116  104                .ASCII  /AND/
004367  040  102  125                .ASCII  / BU/
004372  106  106  105                .ASCII  /FFE/
004375  122  040  117                .ASCII  /R O/
```

```
004400      125      124      040                .ASCII  /UT /
004403      117      106      040                .ASCII  /OF /
004406      123      131      116                .ASCII  /SYN/
004411      103      040      105                .ASCII  /C E/
004414      122      122      117                .ASCII  /RRO/
004417      122      000      000                .ASCII  /R/<00><00>
004422      045      116      045      P.ACC:    .ASCII  /%N%/
004425      101      044      106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004430      124      114      105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004433      122      122      055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004436      040      125      116                .ASCII  / UN/
004441      113      116      117                .ASCII  /KNO/
004444      127      116      040                .ASCII  /WN /
004447      115      105      123                .ASCII  /MES/
004452      123      101      107                .ASCII  /SAG/
004455      105      040      116                .ASCII  /E N/
004460      125      115      102                .ASCII  /UMB/
004463      105      122      040                .ASCII  /ER /
004466      122      105      103                .ASCII  /REC/
004471      105      111      126                .ASCII  /EIV/
004474      105      104      000                .ASCII  /ED/<00>
004477      000                                  .ASCII  <00>
004500      045      116      045      P.ACD:    .ASCII  /%N%/
004503      101      044      106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004506      124      114      105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004511      122      122      055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004514      040      106      111                .ASCII  / FI/
004517      114      105      040                .ASCII  /LE /
004522      122      105      101                .ASCII  /REA/
004525      104      040      105                .ASCII  /D E/
004530      122      122      117                .ASCII  /RRO/
004533      122      000      000                .ASCII  /R/<00><00>
004536      045      116      045      P.ACE:    .ASCII  /%N%/
004541      101      044      106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004544      124      114      105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004547      122      122      055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004552      040      120      117                .ASCII  / PO/
004555      122      124      057                .ASCII  /RT/<57>
004560      103      117      116                .ASCII  /CON/
004563      124      122      117                .ASCII  /TRO/
004566      114      114      105                .ASCII  /LLE/
004571      122      040      124                .ASCII  /R T/
004574      111      115      105                .ASCII  /IME/
004577      117      125      124                .ASCII  /OUT/
004602      040      105      122                .ASCII  / ER/
004605      122      117      122                .ASCII  /ROR/
004610      000      000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
004612      045      116      045      P.ACF:    .ASCII  /%N%/
004615      101      044      106                .ASCII  /A$F/
004620      124      114      105                .ASCII  /TLE/
004623      122      122      055                .ASCII  /RR-/
004626      040      111      114                .ASCII  / IL/
004631      114      105      107                .ASCII  /LEG/
004634      101      114      040                .ASCII  /AL /
004637      106      103      124                .ASCII  /FCT/
004642      040      106      111                .ASCII  / FI/
004645      114      105      040                .ASCII  /LE /
```

```
004650      114      105      116                    .ASCII  /LEN/
004653      107      124      110                    .ASCII  /GTH/
004656      000      000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
004660  002736'                          P.ABI:     .WORD   P.ABJ
004662  003004'                                     .WORD   P.ABK
004664  003054'                                     .WORD   P.ABL
004666  003122'                                     .WORD   P.ABM
004670  003172'                                     .WORD   P.ABN
004672  003234'                                     .WORD   P.ABO
004674  003276'                                     .WORD   P.ABP
004676  003340'                                     .WORD   P.ABQ
004700  003406'                                     .WORD   P.ABR
004702  003450'                                     .WORD   P.ABS
004704  003510'                                     .WORD   P.ABT
004706  003556'                                     .WORD   P.ABU
004710  003622'                                     .WORD   P.ABV
004712  003712'                                     .WORD   P.ABW
004714  004012'                                     .WORD   P.ABX
004716  004112'                                     .WORD   P.ABY
004720  004174'                                     .WORD   P.ABZ
004722  004250'                                     .WORD   P.ACA
004724  004326'                                     .WORD   P.ACB
004726  004422'                                     .WORD   P.ACC
004730  004500'                                     .WORD   P.ACD
004732  004536'                                     .WORD   P.ACE
004734  004612'                                     .WORD   P.ACF
004736      045      116      045          P.ACH:     .ASCII  /%N%/
004741      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
004744      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
004747      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
004752      040      126      101                    .ASCII  / VA/
004755      130      040      122                    .ASCII  /X R/
004760      105      101      104                    .ASCII  /EAD/
004763      057      127      122                    .ASCII  <57>/WR/
004766      111      124      105                    .ASCII  /ITE/
004771      040      105      122                    .ASCII  / ER/
004774      122      117      122                    .ASCII  /ROR/
004777      040      117      116                    .ASCII  / ON/
005002      040      111      116                    .ASCII  / IN/
005005      124      105      122                    .ASCII  /TER/
005010      122      125      120                    .ASCII  /RUP/
005013      124      000      000                    .ASCII  /T/<00><00>
005016      045      116      045          P.ACI:     .ASCII  /%N%/
005021      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
005024      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
005027      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
005032      040      111      116                    .ASCII  / IN/
005035      103      117      116                    .ASCII  /CON/
005040      123      111      123                    .ASCII  /SIS/
005043      124      105      116                    .ASCII  /TEN/
005046      103      131      040                    .ASCII  /CY /
005051      101      124      040                    .ASCII  /AT /
005054      125      056      102                    .ASCII  /U.B/
005057      106      111      114                    .ASCII  /FIL/
005062      000      000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
005064      045      116      045          P.ACJ:     .ASCII  /%N%/
005067      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
```

```
005072      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
005075      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
005100      040      111      116                    .ASCII  / IN/
005103      103      117      116                    .ASCII  /CON/
005106      123      111      123                    .ASCII  /SIS/
005111      124      105      116                    .ASCII  /TEN/
005114      103      131      040                    .ASCII  /CY /
005117      101      124      040                    .ASCII  /AT /
005122      125      056      102                    .ASCII  /U.B/
005125      115      124      131                    .ASCII  /MTY/
005130      000      000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
005132      045      116      045          P.ACK:    .ASCII  /%N%/
005135      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
005140      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
005143      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
005146      040      111      116                    .ASCII  / IN/
005151      103      117      116                    .ASCII  /CON/
005154      123      111      123                    .ASCII  /SIS/
005157      124      105      116                    .ASCII  /TEN/
005162      103      131      040                    .ASCII  /CY /
005165      101      124      040                    .ASCII  /AT /
005170      125      056      101                    .ASCII  /U.A/
005173      114      117      103                    .ASCII  /LOC/
005176      000      000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
005200      045      116      045          P.ACL:    .ASCII  /%N%/
005203      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
005206      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
005211      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
005214      040      111      116                    .ASCII  / IN/
005217      103      117      116                    .ASCII  /CON/
005222      123      111      123                    .ASCII  /SIS/
005225      124      105      116                    .ASCII  /TEN/
005230      103      131      040                    .ASCII  /CY /
005233      101      124      040                    .ASCII  /AT /
005236      123      105      122                    .ASCII  /SER/
005241      126      117      040                    .ASCII  /VO /
005244      105      116      124                    .ASCII  /ENT/
005247      122      131      040                    .ASCII  /RY /
005252      050      120      111                    .ASCII  /(PI/
005255      120      040      123                    .ASCII  /P S/
005260      105      124      051                    .ASCII  /ET)/
005263      000                                      .ASCII  <00>
005264      045      116      045          P.ACM:    .ASCII  /%N%/
005267      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
005272      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
005275      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
005300      040      111      116                    .ASCII  / IN/
005303      103      117      116                    .ASCII  /CON/
005306      123      111      123                    .ASCII  /SIS/
005311      124      105      116                    .ASCII  /TEN/
005314      103      131      040                    .ASCII  /CY /
005317      101      124      040                    .ASCII  /AT /
005322      123      105      122                    .ASCII  /SER/
005325      126      117      040                    .ASCII  /VO /
005330      105      116      124                    .ASCII  /ENT/
005333      122      131      040                    .ASCII  /RY /
005336      050      105      122                    .ASCII  /(ER/
```

```
005341  122  040  123                .ASCII  /R S/
005344  105  124  051                .ASCII  /ET)/
005347  000                          .ASCII  <00>
005350  045  116  045  P.ACN:        .ASCII  /%N%/
005353  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
005356  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005361  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005364  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
005367  103  117  116                .ASCII  /CON/
005372  123  111  123                .ASCII  /SIS/
005375  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
005400  103  131  040                .ASCII  /CY /
005403  101  124  040                .ASCII  /AT /
005406  125  056  123                .ASCII  /U.S/
005411  105  116  104                .ASCII  /END/
005414  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
005416  045  116  045  P.ACO:        .ASCII  /%N%/
005421  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
005424  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005427  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005432  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
005435  103  117  116                .ASCII  /CON/
005440  123  111  123                .ASCII  /SIS/
005443  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
005446  103  131  040                .ASCII  /CY /
005451  101  124  040                .ASCII  /AT /
005454  125  056  122                .ASCII  /U.R/
005457  105  103  126                .ASCII  /ECV/
005462  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
005464  045  116  045  P.ACP:        .ASCII  /%N%/
005467  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
005472  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005475  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005500  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
005503  103  117  116                .ASCII  /CON/
005506  123  111  123                .ASCII  /SIS/
005511  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
005514  103  131  040                .ASCII  /CY /
005517  101  124  040                .ASCII  /AT /
005522  125  056  101                .ASCII  /U.A/
005525  124  124  116                .ASCII  /TTN/
005530  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
005532  045  116  045  P.ACQ:        .ASCII  /%N%/
005535  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
005540  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005543  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005546  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
005551  103  117  116                .ASCII  /CON/
005554  123  111  123                .ASCII  /SIS/
005557  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
005562  103  131  040                .ASCII  /CY /
005565  101  124  040                .ASCII  /AT /
005570  125  056  117                .ASCII  /U.O/
005573  116  114  116                .ASCII  /NLN/
005576  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
005600  045  116  045  P.ACR:        .ASCII  /%N%/
005603  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
```

```
005606    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005611    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005614    040    111    114                .ASCII  / IL/
005617    114    105    107                .ASCII  /LEG/
005622    101    114    040                .ASCII  /AL /
005625    104    040    122                .ASCII  /D R/
005630    105    121    125                .ASCII  /EQU/
005633    105    123    124                .ASCII  /EST/
005636    040    050    125                .ASCII  / (U/
005641    056    121    104                .ASCII  /.QD/
005644    122    121    051                .ASCII  /RQ)/
005647    000                               .ASCII  <00>
005650    045    116    045        P.ACS:  .ASCII  /%N%/
005653    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
005656    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005661    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005664    040    106    105                .ASCII  / FE/
005667    116    103    105                .ASCII  /NCE/
005672    055    120    117                .ASCII  /-PO/
005675    123    124    040                .ASCII  /ST /
005700    105    122    122                .ASCII  /ERR/
005703    117    122    040                .ASCII  /OR /
005706    101    124    040                .ASCII  /AT /
005711    120    122    117                .ASCII  /PRO/
005714    124    101    102                .ASCII  /TAB/
005717    000                               .ASCII  <00>
005720    045    116    045        P.ACT:  .ASCII  /%N%/
005723    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
005726    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
005731    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
005734    040    102    101                .ASCII  / BA/
005737    104    040    120                .ASCII  /D P/
005742    101    103    113                .ASCII  /ACK/
005745    105    124    040                .ASCII  /ET /
005750    104    105    121                .ASCII  /DEQ/
005753    125    105    125                .ASCII  /UEU/
005756    105    104    040                .ASCII  /ED /
005761    101    124    040                .ASCII  /AT /
005764    125    056    104                .ASCII  /U.D/
005767    117    116    105                .ASCII  /ONE/
005772    000    000                        .ASCII  <00><00>
005774    045    116    045        P.ACU:  .ASCII  /%N%/
005777    101    044    106                .ASCII  /A$F/
006002    124    114    105                .ASCII  /TLE/
006005    122    122    055                .ASCII  /RR-/
006010    040    125    116                .ASCII  / UN/
006013    105    130    120                .ASCII  /EXP/
006016    114    101    111                .ASCII  /LAI/
006021    116    105    104                .ASCII  /NED/
006024    040    104    055                .ASCII  / D-/
006027    120    122    117                .ASCII  /PRO/
006032    103    040    123                .ASCII  /C S/
006035    125    123    120                .ASCII  /USP/
006040    105    116    123                .ASCII  /ENS/
006043    111    117    116                .ASCII  /ION/
006046    040    050    125                .ASCII  / (U/
006051    056    056    124                .ASCII  /..T/
```

```
006054      104     123     051                 .ASCII  /DS)/
006057      000                                 .ASCII  <00>
006060      045     116     045         P.ACV:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006063      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006066      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006071      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006074      040     104     125                 .ASCII  / DU/
006077      120     040     120                 .ASCII  /P P/
006102      101     103     113                 .ASCII  /ACK/
006105      105     124     040                 .ASCII  /ET /
006110      104     055     121                 .ASCII  /D-Q/
006113      040     106     101                 .ASCII  / FA/
006116      111     114     105                 .ASCII  /ILE/
006121      104     040     050                 .ASCII  /D (/
006124      130     106     103                 .ASCII  /XFC/
006127      040     063     064                 .ASCII  / 34/
006132      057     063     065                 .ASCII  <57>/35/
006135      051     000     000                 .ASCII  /)/<00><00>
006140      045     116     045         P.ACW:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006143      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006146      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006151      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006154      040     111     116                 .ASCII  / IN/
006157      103     117     116                 .ASCII  /CON/
006162      123     111     123                 .ASCII  /SIS/
006165      124     105     116                 .ASCII  /TEN/
006170      103     131     040                 .ASCII  /CY /
006173      101     124     040                 .ASCII  /AT /
006176      125     056     110                 .ASCII  /U.H/
006201      124     123     124                 .ASCII  /TST/
006204      000     000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
006206      045     116     045         P.ACX:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006211      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006214      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006217      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006222      040     111     116                 .ASCII  / IN/
006225      103     117     116                 .ASCII  /CON/
006230      123     111     123                 .ASCII  /SIS/
006233      124     105     116                 .ASCII  /TEN/
006236      103     131     040                 .ASCII  /CY /
006241      101     124     040                 .ASCII  /AT /
006244      125     056     123                 .ASCII  /U.S/
006247      105     113     117                 .ASCII  /EKO/
006252      000     000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
006254      045     116     045         P.ACY:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006257      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006262      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006265      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006270      040     111     116                 .ASCII  / IN/
006273      103     117     116                 .ASCII  /CON/
006276      123     111     123                 .ASCII  /SIS/
006301      124     105     116                 .ASCII  /TEN/
006304      103     131     040                 .ASCII  /CY /
006307      101     124     040                 .ASCII  /AT /
006312      125     056     103                 .ASCII  /U.C/
006315      113     123     126                 .ASCII  /KSV/
006320      000     000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
```

```
006322      045     116     045         P.ACZ:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006325      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006330      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006333      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006336      040     104     056                 .ASCII  / D./
006341      117     120     103                 .ASCII  /OPC/
006344      104     040     106                 .ASCII  /D F/
006347      117     125     116                 .ASCII  /OUN/
006352      104     040     111                 .ASCII  /D I/
006355      114     114     105                 .ASCII  /LLE/
006360      107     101     114                 .ASCII  /GAL/
006363      040     117     120                 .ASCII  / OP/
006366      103     117     104                 .ASCII  /COD/
006371      105     000     000                 .ASCII  /E/<00><00>
006374      045     116     045         P.ADA:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006377      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006402      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006405      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006410      040     104     056                 .ASCII  / D./
006413      103     123     106                 .ASCII  /CSF/
006416      040     106     117                 .ASCII  / FO/
006421      125     116     104                 .ASCII  /UND/
006424      040     111     114                 .ASCII  / IL/
006427      114     105     107                 .ASCII  /LEG/
006432      101     114     040                 .ASCII  /AL /
006435      117     120     103                 .ASCII  /OPC/
006440      117     104     105                 .ASCII  /ODE/
006443      000                                 .ASCII  <00>
006444      045     116     045         P.ADB:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006447      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006452      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006455      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006460      040     125     116                 .ASCII  / UN/
006463      113     116     117                 .ASCII  /KNO/
006466      127     116     040                 .ASCII  /WN /
006471      102     101     104                 .ASCII  /BAD/
006474      040     104     122                 .ASCII  / DR/
006477      111     126     105                 .ASCII  /IVE/
006502      040     123     124                 .ASCII  / ST/
006505      101     124     125                 .ASCII  /ATU/
006510      123     040     101                 .ASCII  /S A/
006513      124     040     104                 .ASCII  /T D/
006516      056     104     123                 .ASCII  /.DS/
006521      124     123     000                 .ASCII  /TS/<00>
006524      045     116     045         P.ADC:  .ASCII  /%N%/
006527      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
006532      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
006535      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
006540      040     111     114                 .ASCII  / IL/
006543      114     105     107                 .ASCII  /LEG/
006546      101     114     040                 .ASCII  /AL /
006551      130     106     103                 .ASCII  /XFC/
006554      040     105     130                 .ASCII  / EX/
006557      105     103     125                 .ASCII  /ECU/
006562      124     105     104                 .ASCII  /TED/
006565      040     102     131                 .ASCII  / BY/
006570      040     104     115                 .ASCII  / DM/
```

```
006573  000                             .ASCII  <00>
006574  045  116  045        P.ADD:     .ASCII  /%N%/
006577  101  044  106                   .ASCII  /A$F/
006602  124  114  105                   .ASCII  /TLE/
006605  122  122  055                   .ASCII  /RR-/
006610  040  104  040                   .ASCII  / D /
006613  120  111  103                   .ASCII  /PIC/
006616  113  105  104                   .ASCII  /KED/
006621  040  125  120                   .ASCII  / UP/
006624  040  101  040                   .ASCII  / A /
006627  132  105  122                   .ASCII  /ZER/
006632  117  040  123                   .ASCII  /O S/
006635  103  102  056                   .ASCII  /CB./
006640  104  102  000                   .ASCII  /DB/<00>
006643  000                             .ASCII  <00>
006644  045  116  045        P.ADE:     .ASCII  /%N%/
006647  101  044  106                   .ASCII  /A$F/
006652  124  114  105                   .ASCII  /TLE/
006655  122  122  055                   .ASCII  /RR-/
006660  040  111  116                   .ASCII  / IN/
006663  103  117  116                   .ASCII  /CON/
006666  123  111  123                   .ASCII  /SIS/
006671  124  105  116                   .ASCII  /TEN/
006674  103  131  040                   .ASCII  /CY /
006677  101  124  040                   .ASCII  /AT /
006702  104  040  111                   .ASCII  /D I/
006705  104  114  105                   .ASCII  /DLE/
006710  040  114  117                   .ASCII  / LO/
006713  117  120  000                   .ASCII  /OP/<00>
006716  045  116  045        P.ADF:     .ASCII  /%N%/
006721  101  044  106                   .ASCII  /A$F/
006724  124  114  105                   .ASCII  /TLE/
006727  122  122  055                   .ASCII  /RR-/
006732  040  104  115                   .ASCII  / DM/
006735  040  127  117                   .ASCII  / WO/
006740  122  104  040                   .ASCII  /RD /
006743  103  117  125                   .ASCII  /COU/
006746  116  124  040                   .ASCII  /NT /
006751  105  122  122                   .ASCII  /ERR/
006754  117  122  040                   .ASCII  /OR /
006757  117  116  040                   .ASCII  /ON /
006762  110  117  123                   .ASCII  /HOS/
006765  124  040  104                   .ASCII  /T D/
006770  115  101  057                   .ASCII  /MA/<57>
006773  123  105  116                   .ASCII  /SEN/
006776  104  057  122                   .ASCII  /D/<57>/R/
007001  105  103  126                   .ASCII  /ECV/
007004  000  000                       .ASCII  <00><00>
007006  045  116  045        P.ADG:     .ASCII  /%N%/
007011  101  044  106                   .ASCII  /A$F/
007014  124  114  105                   .ASCII  /TLE/
007017  122  122  055                   .ASCII  /RR-/
007022  040  125  116                   .ASCII  / UN/
007025  113  116  117                   .ASCII  /KNO/
007030  127  116  040                   .ASCII  /WN /
007033  104  111  123                   .ASCII  /DIS/
007036  120  114  101                   .ASCII  /PLA/
```

```
007041  131  040  106                .ASCII  /Y F/
007044  101  125  114                .ASCII  /AUL/
007047  124  040  103                .ASCII  /T C/
007052  117  104  105                .ASCII  /ODE/
007055  040  101  124                .ASCII  / AT/
007060  040  104  056                .ASCII  / D./
007063  104  106  114                .ASCII  /DFL/
007066  124  000                     .ASCII  /T/<00>
007070  045  116  045          P.ADH:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007073  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007076  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007101  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007104  040  104  122                .ASCII  / DR/
007107  111  126  105                .ASCII  /IVE/
007112  040  116  117                .ASCII  / NO/
007115  124  040  106                .ASCII  /T F/
007120  101  125  114                .ASCII  /AUL/
007123  124  111  116                .ASCII  /TIN/
007126  107  040  111                .ASCII  /G I/
007131  116  040  120                .ASCII  /N P/
007134  056  117  106                .ASCII  /.OF/
007137  114  116  040                .ASCII  /LN /
007142  123  124  101                .ASCII  /STA/
007145  124  105  000                .ASCII  /TE/<00>
007150  045  116  045          P.ADI:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007153  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007156  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007161  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007164  040  125  040                .ASCII  / U /
007167  120  117  127                .ASCII  /POW/
007172  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
007175  125  120  040                .ASCII  /UP /
007200  104  111  101                .ASCII  /DIA/
007203  107  116  117                .ASCII  /GNO/
007206  123  124  111                .ASCII  /STI/
007211  103  123  040                .ASCII  /CS /
007214  106  101  111                .ASCII  /FAI/
007217  114  105  104                .ASCII  /LED/
007222  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
007224  045  116  045          P.ADJ:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007227  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007232  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007235  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007240  040  104  040                .ASCII  / D /
007243  120  117  127                .ASCII  /POW/
007246  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
007251  125  120  040                .ASCII  /UP /
007254  104  111  101                .ASCII  /DIA/
007257  107  116  117                .ASCII  /GNO/
007262  123  124  111                .ASCII  /STI/
007265  103  123  040                .ASCII  /CS /
007270  106  101  111                .ASCII  /FAI/
007273  114  105  104                .ASCII  /LED/
007276  000  000                     .ASCII  <00><00>
007300  045  116  045          P.ADK:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007303  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007306  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
```

```
007311  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007314  040  101  104                .ASCII  / AD/
007317  101  120  124                .ASCII  /APT/
007322  105  122  040                .ASCII  /ER /
007325  103  101  122                .ASCII  /CAR/
007330  104  040  106                .ASCII  /D F/
007333  101  111  114                .ASCII  /AIL/
007336  125  122  105                .ASCII  /URE/
007341  000                        .ASCII  <00>
007342  045  116  045          P.ADL:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007345  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007350  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007353  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007356  040  105  103                .ASCII  / EC/
007361  056  124  115                .ASCII  /.TM/
007364  122  040  124                .ASCII  /R T/
007367  111  115  105                .ASCII  /IME/
007372  104  040  117                .ASCII  /D O/
007375  125  124  000                .ASCII  /UT/<00>
007400  045  116  045          P.ADM:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007403  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007406  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007411  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007414  040  125  056                .ASCII  / U./
007417  123  105  116                .ASCII  /SEN/
007422  104  057  125                .ASCII  /D/<57>/U/
007425  056  122  105                .ASCII  /.RE/
007430  103  126  040                .ASCII  /CV /
007433  122  111  116                .ASCII  /RIN/
007436  107  040  122                .ASCII  /G R/
007441  105  101  104                .ASCII  /EAD/
007444  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
007447  103  117  116                .ASCII  /CON/
007452  123  111  123                .ASCII  /SIS/
007455  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
007460  103  131  000                .ASCII  /CY/<00>
007463  000                        .ASCII  <00>
007464  045  116  045          P.ADN:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007467  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007472  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007475  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
007500  040  125  116                .ASCII  / UN/
007503  113  116  117                .ASCII  /KNO/
007506  127  116  040                .ASCII  /WN /
007511  127  101  111                .ASCII  /WAI/
007514  124  122  126                .ASCII  /TRV/
007517  040  122  105                .ASCII  / RE/
007522  101  123  117                .ASCII  /ASO/
007525  116  040  101                .ASCII  /N A/
007530  124  040  104                .ASCII  /T D/
007533  056  122  126                .ASCII  /.RV/
007536  103  124  000                .ASCII  /CT/<00>
007541  000                        .ASCII  <00>
007542  045  116  045          P.ADO:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007545  101  044  106                .ASCII  /A$F/
007550  124  114  105                .ASCII  /TLE/
007553  122  122  055                .ASCII  /RR-/
```

```
007556      040     104     056                 .ASCII  / D./
007561      101     122     103                 .ASCII  /ARC/
007564      123     040     104                 .ASCII  /S D/
007567      111     104     040                 .ASCII  /ID /
007572      116     117     124                 .ASCII  /NOT/
007575      040     106     111                 .ASCII  / FI/
007600      116     104     040                 .ASCII  /ND /
007603      103     114     117                 .ASCII  /CLO/
007606      123     105     123                 .ASCII  /SES/
007611      124     040     125                 .ASCII  /T U/
007614      116     104     117                 .ASCII  /NDO/
007617      116     105     040                 .ASCII  /NE /
007622      132     117     116                 .ASCII  /ZON/
007625      105     000     000                 .ASCII  /E/<00><00>
007630      045     116     045         P.ADP:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007633      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
007636      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
007641      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
007644      040     125     056                 .ASCII  / U./
007647      123     105     105                 .ASCII  /SEE/
007652      113     040     106                 .ASCII  /K F/
007655      117     125     116                 .ASCII  /OUN/
007660      104     040     123                 .ASCII  /D S/
007663      105     105     113                 .ASCII  /EEK/
007666      040     124     117                 .ASCII  / TO/
007671      040     111     114                 .ASCII  / IL/
007674      114     105     107                 .ASCII  /LEG/
007677      101     114     040                 .ASCII  /AL /
007702      124     122     101                 .ASCII  /TRA/
007705      103     113     000                 .ASCII  /CK/<00>
007710      045     116     045         P.ADQ:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007713      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
007716      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
007721      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
007724      040     125     056                 .ASCII  / U./
007727      110     124     123                 .ASCII  /HTS/
007732      124     040     111                 .ASCII  /T I/
007735      116     111     124                 .ASCII  /NIT/
007740      040     104     111                 .ASCII  / DI/
007743      101     107     040                 .ASCII  /AG /
007746      104     115     101                 .ASCII  /DMA/
007751      040     127     122                 .ASCII  / WR/
007754      111     124     105                 .ASCII  /ITE/
007757      040     106     101                 .ASCII  / FA/
007762      111     114     105                 .ASCII  /ILE/
007765      104     000     000                 .ASCII  /D/<00><00>
007770      045     116     045         P.ADR:  .ASCII  /%N%/
007773      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
007776      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
010001      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
010004      040     125     056                 .ASCII  / U./
010007      110     124     123                 .ASCII  /HTS/
010012      124     040     111                 .ASCII  /T I/
010015      116     111     124                 .ASCII  /NIT/
010020      040     104     111                 .ASCII  / DI/
010023      101     107     040                 .ASCII  /AG /
010026      104     115     101                 .ASCII  /DMA/
```

```
010031      040      103      117                    .ASCII  / CO/
010034      115      120      101                    .ASCII  /MPA/
010037      122      105      040                    .ASCII  /RE /
010042      106      101      111                    .ASCII  /FAI/
010045      114      105      104                    .ASCII  /LED/
010050      000      000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
010052      045      116      045          P.ADS:    .ASCII  /%N%/
010055      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
010060      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
010063      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
010066      040      125      056                    .ASCII  / U./
010071      123      131      104                    .ASCII  /SYD/
010074      122      040      106                    .ASCII  /R F/
010077      117      125      116                    .ASCII  /OUN/
010102      104      040      123                    .ASCII  /D S/
010105      123      056      104                    .ASCII  /S.D/
010110      105      122      040                    .ASCII  /ER /
010113      123      105      124                    .ASCII  /SET/
010116      040      101      116                    .ASCII  / AN/
010121      104      040      123                    .ASCII  /D S/
010124      123      056      123                    .ASCII  /S.S/
010127      120      116      040                    .ASCII  /PN /
010132      116      117      124                    .ASCII  /NOT/
010135      040      123      105                    .ASCII  / SE/
010140      124      000                             .ASCII  /T/<00>
010142      045      116      045          P.ADT:    .ASCII  /%N%/
010145      101      044      106                    .ASCII  /A$F/
010150      124      114      105                    .ASCII  /TLE/
010153      122      122      055                    .ASCII  /RR-/
010156      040      115      101                    .ASCII  / MA/
010161      123      124      105                    .ASCII  /STE/
010164      122      040      104                    .ASCII  /R D/
010167      122      111      126                    .ASCII  /RIV/
010172      105      123      040                    .ASCII  /ES /
010175      101      103      114                    .ASCII  /ACL/
010200      117      040      101                    .ASCII  /O A/
010203      123      123      105                    .ASCII  /SSE/
010206      122      124      105                    .ASCII  /RTE/
010211      104      000      000                    .ASCII  /D/<00><00>
010214   004736'                          P.ACG:    .WORD   P.ACM
010216   005016'                                    .WORD   P.ACI
010220   005064'                                    .WORD   P.ACJ
010222   005132'                                    .WORD   P.ACK
010224   005200'                                    .WORD   P.ACL
010226   005264'                                    .WORD   P.ACM
010230   005350'                                    .WORD   P.ACN
010232   005416'                                    .WORD   P.ACO
010234   005464'                                    .WORD   P.ACP
010236   005532'                                    .WORD   P.ACQ
010240   005600'                                    .WORD   P.ACR
010242   005650'                                    .WORD   P.ACS
010244   005720'                                    .WORD   P.ACT
010246   005774'                                    .WORD   P.ACU
010250   006060'                                    .WORD   P.ACV
010252   006140'                                    .WORD   P.ACW
010254   006206'                                    .WORD   P.ACX
010256   006254'                                    .WORD   P.ACY
```

```
010260  006322'                                 .WORD   P.ACZ
010262  006374'                                 .WORD   P.ADA
010264  006444'                                 .WORD   P.ADB
010266  006524'                                 .WORD   P.ADC
010270  006574'                                 .WORD   P.ADD
010272  006644'                                 .WORD   P.ADE
010274  006716'                                 .WORD   P.ADF
010276  007006'                                 .WORD   P.ADG
010300  007070'                                 .WORD   P.ADH
010302  007150'                                 .WORD   P.ADI
010304  007224'                                 .WORD   P.ADJ
010306  007300'                                 .WORD   P.ADK
010310  007342'                                 .WORD   P.ADL
010312  007400'                                 .WORD   P.ADM
010314  007464'                                 .WORD   P.ADN
010316  007542'                                 .WORD   P.ADO
010320  007630'                                 .WORD   P.ADP
010322  007710'                                 .WORD   P.ADQ
010324  007770'                                 .WORD   P.ADR
010326  010052'                                 .WORD   P.ADS
010330  010142'                                 .WORD   P.ADT
010332      045     101     040         P.ADV:  .ASCII  /%A /
010335      123     125     103                 .ASCII  /SUC/
010340      103     105     123                 .ASCII  /CES/
010343      123     106     125                 .ASCII  /SFU/
010346      114     045     116                 .ASCII  /L%N/
010351      000                                 .ASCII  <00>
010352      045     101     111         P.ADW:  .ASCII  /%AI/
010355      116     126     101                 .ASCII  /NVA/
010360      114     111     104                 .ASCII  /LID/
010363      040     103     117                 .ASCII  / CO/
010366      115     115     101                 .ASCII  /MMA/
010371      116     104     045                 .ASCII  /ND%/
010374      116     000                         .ASCII  /N/<00>
010376      045     101     116         P.ADX:  .ASCII  /%AN/
010401      117     040     122                 .ASCII  /O R/
010404      105     107     111                 .ASCII  /EGI/
010407      117     116     040                 .ASCII  /ON /
010412      101     126     101                 .ASCII  /AVA/
010415      111     114     101                 .ASCII  /ILA/
010420      102     114     105                 .ASCII  /BLE/
010423      045     116     000                 .ASCII  /%N/<00>
010426      045     101     116         P.ADY:  .ASCII  /%AN/
010431      117     040     122                 .ASCII  /O R/
010434      105     107     111                 .ASCII  /EGI/
010437      117     116     040                 .ASCII  /ON /
010442      123     125     111                 .ASCII  /SUI/
010445      124     101     102                 .ASCII  /TAB/
010450      114     105     045                 .ASCII  /LE%/
010453      116     000     000                 .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
010456      045     101     120         P.ADZ:  .ASCII  /%AP/
010461      122     117     107                 .ASCII  /ROG/
010464      122     101     115                 .ASCII  /RAM/
010467      040     116     117                 .ASCII  / NO/
010472      124     040     113                 .ASCII  /T K/
010475      116     117     127                 .ASCII  /NOW/
010500      116     045     116                 .ASCII  /N%N/
```

```
010503      000                                 .ASCII  <00>
010504      045     101     114         P.AEA:  .ASCII  /%AL/
010507      117     101     104                 .ASCII  /OAD/
010512      040     106     101                 .ASCII  / FA/
010515      111     114     125                 .ASCII  /ILU/
010520      122     105     045                 .ASCII  /RE%/
010523      116     000     000                 .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
010526      045     101     123         P.AEB:  .ASCII  /%AS/
010531      124     101     116                 .ASCII  /TAN/
010534      104     101     114                 .ASCII  /DAL/
010537      117     116     105                 .ASCII  /ONE/
010542      045     116     000                 .ASCII  /%N/<00>
010545      000                                 .ASCII  <00>
010546  010332'                         P.ADU:  .WORD   P.ADV
010550  010352'                                 .WORD   P.ADW
010552  010376'                                 .WORD   P.ADX
010554  010426'                                 .WORD   P.ADY
010556  010456'                                 .WORD   P.ADZ
010560  010504'                                 .WORD   P.AEA
010562  010526'                                 .WORD   P.AEB
010564      045     101     123         P.AED:  .ASCII  /%AS/
010567      125     103     103                 .ASCII  /UCC/
010572      105     123     123                 .ASCII  /ESS/
010575      045     116     000                 .ASCII  /%N/<00>
010600      045     101     111         P.AEE:  .ASCII  /%AI/
010603      116     126     101                 .ASCII  /NVA/
010606      114     111     104                 .ASCII  /LID/
010611      040     103     117                 .ASCII  / CO/
010614      115     115     101                 .ASCII  /MMA/
010617      116     104     045                 .ASCII  /ND%/
010622      116     000                         .ASCII  /N/<00>
010624      045     101     103         P.AEF:  .ASCII  /%AC/
010627      117     115     115                 .ASCII  /OMM/
010632      101     116     104                 .ASCII  /AND/
010635      040     101     102                 .ASCII  / AB/
010640      117     122     124                 .ASCII  /ORT/
010643      105     104     045                 .ASCII  /ED%/
010646      116     000                         .ASCII  /N/<00>
010650      045     101     125         P.AEG:  .ASCII  /%AU/
010653      116     111     124                 .ASCII  /NIT/
010656      055     117     106                 .ASCII  /-OF/
010661      106     114     111                 .ASCII  /FLI/
010664      116     105     045                 .ASCII  /NE%/
010667      116     000     000                 .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
010672      045     101     125         P.AEM:  .ASCII  /%AU/
010675      116     111     124                 .ASCII  /NIT/
010700      055     101     126                 .ASCII  /-AV/
010703      101     111     114                 .ASCII  /AIL/
010706      101     102     114                 .ASCII  /ABL/
010711      105     045     116                 .ASCII  /E%N/
010714      000     000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
010716      045     101     115         P.AEI:  .ASCII  /%AM/
010721      105     104     111                 .ASCII  /EDI/
010724      101     040     106                 .ASCII  /A F/
010727      117     122     115                 .ASCII  /ORM/
010732      101     124     040                 .ASCII  /AT /
010735      105     122     122                 .ASCII  /ERR/
```

```
010740    117    122    045                .ASCII  /OR%/
010743    116    000    000                .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
010746    045    101    127        P.AEJ:  .ASCII  /%AW/
010751    122    111    124                .ASCII  /RIT/
010754    105    040    120                .ASCII  /E P/
010757    122    117    124                .ASCII  /ROT/
010762    105    103    124                .ASCII  /ECT/
010765    105    104    045                .ASCII  /ED%/
010770    116    000                       .ASCII  /N/<00>
010772    045    101    103        P.AEK:  .ASCII  /%AC/
010775    117    115    120                .ASCII  /OMP/
011000    101    122    105                .ASCII  /ARE/
011003    040    105    122                .ASCII  / ER/
011006    122    117    122                .ASCII  /ROR/
011011    045    116    000                .ASCII  /%N/<00>
011014    045    101    104        P.AEL:  .ASCII  /%AD/
011017    101    124    101                .ASCII  /ATA/
011022    040    105    122                .ASCII  / ER/
011025    122    117    122                .ASCII  /ROR/
011030    045    116    000                .ASCII  /%N/<00>
011033    000                               .ASCII  <00>
011034    045    101    110        P.AEM:  .ASCII  /%AH/
011037    117    123    124                .ASCII  /OST/
011042    040    102    125                .ASCII  / BU/
011045    106    106    105                .ASCII  /FFE/
011050    122    040    101                .ASCII  /R A/
011053    103    103    105                .ASCII  /CCE/
011056    123    123    040                .ASCII  /SS /
011061    105    122    122                .ASCII  /ERR/
011064    117    122    045                .ASCII  /OR%/
011067    116    000    000                .ASCII  /N/<00><00>
011072    045    101    103        P.AEN:  .ASCII  /%AC/
011075    117    116    124                .ASCII  /ONT/
011100    122    117    114                .ASCII  /ROL/
011103    114    105    122                .ASCII  /LER/
011106    040    105    122                .ASCII  / ER/
011111    122    117    122                .ASCII  /ROR/
011114    045    116    000                .ASCII  /%N/<00>
011117    000                               .ASCII  <00>
011120    045    101    104        P.AEO:  .ASCII  /%AD/
011123    122    111    126                .ASCII  /RIV/
011126    105    040    105                .ASCII  /E E/
011131    122    122    117                .ASCII  /RRO/
011134    122    045    116                .ASCII  /R%N/
011137    000                               .ASCII  <00>
011140    045    101    115        P.AEP:  .ASCII  /%AM/
011143    105    123    123                .ASCII  /ESS/
011146    101    107    105                .ASCII  /AGE/
011151    040    106    122                .ASCII  / FR/
011154    117    115    040                .ASCII  /OM /
011157    101    116    040                .ASCII  /AN /
011162    111    116    124                .ASCII  /INT/
011165    105    122    116                .ASCII  /ERN/
011170    101    114    040                .ASCII  /AL /
011173    104    111    101                .ASCII  /DIA/
011176    107    116    117                .ASCII  /GNO/
011201    123    124    111                .ASCII  /STI/
```

```
011204      103     045     116                     .ASCII  /C%N/
011207      000                                     .ASCII  <00>
011210   010564'                            P.AEC:  .WORD   P.AED
011212   010600'                                    .WORD   P.AEE
011214   010624'                                    .WORD   P.AEF
011216   010650'                                    .WORD   P.AEG
011220   010672'                                    .WORD   P.AEH
011222   010716'                                    .WORD   P.AEI
011224   010746'                                    .WORD   P.AEJ
011226   010772'                                    .WORD   P.AEK
011230   011014'                                    .WORD   P.AEL
011232   011034'                                    .WORD   P.AEM
011234   011072'                                    .WORD   P.AEN
011236   011120'                                    .WORD   P.AEO
011240   011140'                                    .WORD   P.AEP
011242      105     116     124             P.AEQ:  .ASCII  /ENT/
011245      105     122     040                     .ASCII  /ER /
011250      104     101     124                     .ASCII  /DAT/
011253      105     040     074                     .ASCII  /E </
011256      115     115     055                     .ASCII  /MM-/
011261      104     104     055                     .ASCII  /DD-/
011264      131     131     131                     .ASCII  /YYY/
011267      131     076     040                     .ASCII  /Y> /
011272      000     000                             .ASCII  <00><00>
011274      045     116     045             P.AER:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011277      101     116     117                     .ASCII  /ANO/
011302      040     101     104                     .ASCII  / AD/
011305      104     111     124                     .ASCII  /DIT/
011310      111     117     116                     .ASCII  /ION/
011313      101     114     040                     .ASCII  /AL /
011316      125     116     111                     .ASCII  /UNI/
011321      124     123     040                     .ASCII  /TS /
011324      124     117     040                     .ASCII  /TO /
011327      106     117     122                     .ASCII  /FOR/
011332      115     101     124                     .ASCII  /MAT/
011335      040     055     040                     .ASCII  / - /
011340      101     102     117                     .ASCII  /ABO/
011343      122     124     111                     .ASCII  /RTI/
011346      116     107     000                     .ASCII  /NG/<00>
011351      000                                     .ASCII  <00>
011352      045     116     045             P.AES:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011355      101     044     106                     .ASCII  /A$F/
011360      124     114     105                     .ASCII  /TLE/
011363      122     122     055                     .ASCII  /RR-/
011366      040     111     116                     .ASCII  / IN/
011371      111     124     040                     .ASCII  /IT /
011374      103     117     104                     .ASCII  /COD/
011377      105     040     122                     .ASCII  /E R/
011402      105     055     105                     .ASCII  /E-E/
011405      116     124     105                     .ASCII  /NTE/
011410      122     105     104                     .ASCII  /RED/
011413      040     104     125                     .ASCII  / DU/
011416      105     040     124                     .ASCII  /E T/
011421      117     040     120                     .ASCII  /O P/
011424      127     122     040                     .ASCII  /WR /
011427      106     101     111                     .ASCII  /FAI/
011432      114     000                             .ASCII  /L/<00>
```

```
011434  045  116  045        P.AET:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011437  101  044  106               .ASCII  /A$F/
011442  124  114  105               .ASCII  /TLE/
011445  122  122  055               .ASCII  /RR-/
011450  040  101  102               .ASCII  / AB/
011453  117  122  124               .ASCII  /ORT/
011456  111  116  107               .ASCII  /ING/
011461  040  110  117               .ASCII  / HO/
011464  123  124  040               .ASCII  /ST /
011467  101  116  104               .ASCII  /AND/
011472  040  122  105               .ASCII  / RE/
011475  115  117  124               .ASCII  /MOT/
011500  105  040  120               .ASCII  /E P/
011503  122  117  107               .ASCII  /ROG/
011506  122  101  115               .ASCII  /RAM/
011511  123  000  000               .ASCII  /S/<00><00>
011514  045  116  045        P.AEU:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011517  101  044  106               .ASCII  /A$F/
011522  124  114  105               .ASCII  /TLE/
011525  122  122  055               .ASCII  /RR-/
011530  040  111  114               .ASCII  / IL/
011533  114  105  107               .ASCII  /LEG/
011536  101  114  040               .ASCII  /AL /
011541  116  125  115               .ASCII  /NUM/
011544  102  105  122               .ASCII  /BER/
011547  040  117  106               .ASCII  / OF/
011552  040  125  116               .ASCII  / UN/
011555  111  124  123               .ASCII  /ITS/
011560  040  123  105               .ASCII  / SE/
011563  114  105  103               .ASCII  /LEC/
011566  124  105  104               .ASCII  /TED/
011571  000                        .ASCII  <00>
011572  045  116  045        P.AEV:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011575  101  044  106               .ASCII  /A$F/
011600  124  114  105               .ASCII  /TLE/
011603  122  122  055               .ASCII  /RR-/
011606  040  114  111               .ASCII  / LI/
011611  115  111  124               .ASCII  /MIT/
011614  040  117  106               .ASCII  / OF/
011617  040  123  111               .ASCII  / SI/
011622  130  124  105               .ASCII  /XTE/
011625  105  116  040               .ASCII  /EN /
011630  125  116  111               .ASCII  /UNI/
011633  124  123  040               .ASCII  /TS /
011636  120  105  122               .ASCII  /PER/
011641  040  106  117               .ASCII  / FO/
011644  122  115  101               .ASCII  /RMA/
011647  124  111  116               .ASCII  /TIN/
011652  107  040  123               .ASCII  /G S/
011655  105  123  123               .ASCII  /ESS/
011660  111  117  116               .ASCII  /ION/
011663  000                        .ASCII  <00>
011664  045  116  045        P.AEW:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011667  101  044  106               .ASCII  /A$F/
011672  124  114  105               .ASCII  /TLE/
011675  122  122  055               .ASCII  /RR-/
011700  040  122  103               .ASCII  / RC/
```

```
011703      062     065     040                 .ASCII  /25 /
011706      103     117     116                 .ASCII  /CON/
011711      124     122     117                 .ASCII  /TRO/
011714      114     114     105                 .ASCII  /LLE/
011717      122     040     111                 .ASCII  /R I/
011722      116     111     124                 .ASCII  /NIT/
011725      111     101     114                 .ASCII  /IAL/
011730      111     132     101                 .ASCII  /IZA/
011733      124     111     117                 .ASCII  /TIO/
011736      116     040     105                 .ASCII  /N E/
011741      122     122     117                 .ASCII  /RRO/
011744      122     000                         .ASCII  /R/<00>
011746      045     116     045         P.AEX:  .ASCII  /%N%/
011751      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
011754      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
011757      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
011762      040     120     122                 .ASCII  / PR/
011765      117     124     117                 .ASCII  /OTO/
011770      103     117     114                 .ASCII  /COL/
011773      040     126     111                 .ASCII  / VI/
011776      117     114     101                 .ASCII  /OLA/
012001      124     111     117                 .ASCII  /TIO/
012004      116     040     105                 .ASCII  /N E/
012007      122     122     117                 .ASCII  /RRO/
012012      122     000                         .ASCII  /R/<00>
012014      045     116     045         P.AEY:  .ASCII  /%N%/
012017      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
012022      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
012025      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
012030      040     103     117                 .ASCII  / CO/
012033      115     115     125                 .ASCII  /MMU/
012036      116     111     103                 .ASCII  /NIC/
012041      101     124     111                 .ASCII  /ATI/
012044      117     116     040                 .ASCII  /ON /
012047      101     122     105                 .ASCII  /ARE/
012052      101     040     111                 .ASCII  /A I/
012055      116     111     124                 .ASCII  /NIT/
012060      040     105     122                 .ASCII  / ER/
012063      122     117     122                 .ASCII  /ROR/
012066      000     000                         .ASCII  <00><00>
012070      045     116     045         P.AEZ:  .ASCII  /%N%/
012073      101     044     106                 .ASCII  /A$F/
012076      124     114     105                 .ASCII  /TLE/
012101      122     122     055                 .ASCII  /RR-/
012104      040     104     125                 .ASCII  / DU/
012107      120     040     123                 .ASCII  /P S/
012112      105     122     126                 .ASCII  /ERV/
012115      105     122     040                 .ASCII  /ER /
012120      101     103     124                 .ASCII  /ACT/
012123      111     126     105                 .ASCII  /IVE/
012126      040     101     106                 .ASCII  / AF/
012131      124     105     122                 .ASCII  /TER/
012134      040     111     116                 .ASCII  / IN/
012137      111     124     111                 .ASCII  /ITI/
012142      101     114     111                 .ASCII  /ALI/
012145      132     111     116                 .ASCII  /ZIN/
012150      107     000                         .ASCII  /G/<00>
```

```
012152  045  116  045        P.AFA:  .ASCII  /%N%/
012155  101  044  106               .ASCII  /A$F/
012160  124  114  105               .ASCII  /TLE/
012163  122  122  055               .ASCII  /RR-/
012166  040  104  125               .ASCII  / DU/
012171  120  040  123               .ASCII  /P S/
012174  105  122  126               .ASCII  /ERV/
012177  105  122  040               .ASCII  /ER /
012202  111  116  101               .ASCII  /INA/
012205  103  124  111               .ASCII  /CTI/
012210  126  105  040               .ASCII  /VE /
012213  101  106  124               .ASCII  /AFT/
012216  105  122  040               .ASCII  /ER /
012221  105  130  137               .ASCII  /EX_/
012224  123  125  120               .ASCII  /SUP/
012227  137  120  122               .ASCII  /_PR/
012232  117  107  040               .ASCII  /OG /
012235  103  117  115               .ASCII  /COM/
012240  115  101  116               .ASCII  /MAN/
012243  104  000  000               .ASCII  /D/<00><00>
012246  105  116  124        P.AFB:  .ASCII  /ENT/
012251  105  122  040               .ASCII  /ER /
012254  106  103  124               .ASCII  /FCT/
012257  040  106  111               .ASCII  / FI/
012262  114  105  040               .ASCII  /LE /
012265  116  101  115               .ASCII  /NAM/
012270  105  040  124               .ASCII  /E T/
012273  117  040  122               .ASCII  /O R/
012276  105  123  124               .ASCII  /EST/
012301  117  122  105               .ASCII  /ORE/
012304  040  050  106               .ASCII  / (F/
012307  111  114  105               .ASCII  /ILE/
012312  116  101  115               .ASCII  /NAM/
012315  105  056  105               .ASCII  /E.E/
012320  130  124  051               .ASCII  /XT)/
012323  072  040  000               .ASCII  /: /<00>
012326  122  103  062        P.AFC:  .ASCII  /RC2/
012331  065  040  040               .ASCII  /5  /
012334  111  120  040               .ASCII  /IP /
012337  040  040  122               .ASCII  /  R/
012342  105  107  111               .ASCII  /EGI/
012345  123  124  105               .ASCII  /STE/
012350  122  040  040               .ASCII  /R  /
012353  040  101  104               .ASCII  / AD/
012356  104  122  105               .ASCII  /DRE/
012361  123  123  000               .ASCII  /SS/<00>
012364  122  103  062        P.AFD:  .ASCII  /RC2/
012367  065  040  111               .ASCII  /5 I/
012372  116  124  105               .ASCII  /NTE/
012375  122  122  125               .ASCII  /RRU/
012400  120  124  040               .ASCII  /PT /
012403  126  105  103               .ASCII  /VEC/
012406  124  117  122               .ASCII  /TOR/
012411  040  101  104               .ASCII  / AD/
012414  104  122  105               .ASCII  /DRE/
012417  123  123  000               .ASCII  /SS/<00>
012422  122  103  062        P.AFE:  .ASCII  /RC2/
```

```
012425     065     040     040                .ASCII  /5  /
012430     040     040     102                .ASCII  /  B/
012433     125     123     040                .ASCII  /US /
012436     040     040     122                .ASCII  /  R/
012441     105     121     125                .ASCII  /EQU/
012444     105     123     124                .ASCII  /EST/
012447     040     040     040                .ASCII  /   /
012452     114     105     126                .ASCII  /LEV/
012455     105     114     000                .ASCII  /EL/<00>
012460     125     116     111        P.AFF:  .ASCII  /UNI/
012463     124     040     040                .ASCII  /T  /
012466     116     125     115                .ASCII  /NUM/
012471     102     105     122                .ASCII  /BER/
012474     040     124     117                .ASCII  / TO/
012477     040     102     122                .ASCII  / BR/
012502     111     116     107                .ASCII  /ING/
012505     040     040     117                .ASCII  /  O/
012510     116     114     111                .ASCII  /NLI/
012513     116     105     000                .ASCII  /NE/<00>
012516     106     117     122        P.AFG:  .ASCII  /FOR/
012521     115     101     124                .ASCII  /MAT/
012524     040     111     116                .ASCII  / IN/
012527     040     125     116                .ASCII  / UN/
012532     101     124     124                .ASCII  /ATT/
012535     105     116     104                .ASCII  /END/
012540     105     104     040                .ASCII  /ED /
012543     122     105     106                .ASCII  /REF/
012546     117     122     115                .ASCII  /ORM/
012551     101     124     040                .ASCII  /AT /
012554     115     117     104                .ASCII  /MOD/
012557     105     000     000                .ASCII  /E/<00><00>
012562     045     116     045        P.AFH:  .ASCII  /%N%/
012565     101     052     052                .ASCII  /A**/
012570     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012573     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012576     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012601     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012604     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012607     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012612     052     040     116                .ASCII  /* N/
012615     117     124     111                .ASCII  /OTI/
012620     103     105     040                .ASCII  /CE /
012623     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012626     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012631     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012634     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012637     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012642     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012645     052     052     052                .ASCII  /***/
012650     000     000                        .ASCII  <00><00>
012652     045     116     045        P.AFI:  .ASCII  /%N%/
012655     101     040     040                .ASCII  /A  /
012660     040     040     040                .ASCII  /   /
012663     117     120     105                .ASCII  /OPE/
012666     122     101     124                .ASCII  /RAT/
012671     117     122     040                .ASCII  /OR /
012674     115     125     123                .ASCII  /MUS/
```

```
012677  124  040  102                .ASCII  /T B/
012702  105  040  120                .ASCII  /E P/
012705  122  105  123                .ASCII  /RES/
012710  105  116  124                .ASCII  /ENT/
012713  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
012716  040  101  124                .ASCII  / AT/
012721  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
012724  104  105  104                .ASCII  /DED/
012727  040  115  117                .ASCII  / MO/
012732  104  105  040                .ASCII  /DE /
012735  000                         .ASCII  <00>
012736  045  116  045       P.AFJ:   .ASCII  /%N%/
012741  101  040  040                .ASCII  /A  /
012744  040  040  040                .ASCII  /   /
012747  040  040  122                .ASCII  /  R/
012752  125  116  116                .ASCII  /UNN/
012755  111  116  107                .ASCII  /ING/
012760  040  111  116                .ASCII  / IN/
012763  040  125  116                .ASCII  / UN/
012766  055  101  124                .ASCII  /-AT/
012771  124  105  116                .ASCII  /TEN/
012774  104  105  104                .ASCII  /DED/
012777  040  122  105                .ASCII  / RE/
013002  106  117  122                .ASCII  /FOR/
013005  115  101  124                .ASCII  /MAT/
013010  040  115  117                .ASCII  / MO/
013013  104  105  000                .ASCII  /DE/<00>

000000                      .PSECT  $GLOB$,  RO ,  D  ,  GBL
000000              COM.AREA::
                            .BLKW   24
000050              HEAD.AREA::
                            .BLKW   1
000052              RECEIVE.RING::
                            .BLKW   1
000054              SEND.RING::
                            .BLKW   1
000056              REC.ENVELOPE::
                            .BLKW   200
000456              SND.ENVELOPE::
                            .BLKW   130
000736              FCT.BUF::
                            .BLKW   400
001736              REC.BUF::
                            .BLKW   170
002316              SND.BUF::
                            .BLKW   45
002430              OUT$STD.BUF::
                            .BLKW   10
002450              RET.EN$AD::
                            .BLKW   1
002452              DATETXT::
                            .BLKW   6
002466              FLG.WRD::
                            .BLKW   1
```

```
002470                                  NEX.FLAG::
                                                .BLKW   1
002472                                  OVSA::  .BLKW   1
002474                                  NXT.CRN::
                                                .BLKB   1
                                                .EVEN
002476  000000                          RET.STATUS::
                                                .WORD   0
002500                                  LUN::   .BLKW   1
002502                                  PID.SAVE::
                                                .BLKW   2
002506                                  NSD.SLOT::
                                                .BLKW   1
002510                                  NRD.SLOT::
                                                .BLKW   1
002512                                  RC25.ADDR::
                                                .BLKW   1
002514                                  VEC.ADDR::
                                                .BLKW   1
002516                                  BR.LEVEL::
                                                .BLKW   1
002520                                  UNIT.NO::
                                                .BLKW   1
002522                                  PTBL.PTR::
                                                .BLKW   1
002524  003777                          RSVD.STRUCT::
                                                .WORD   3777
002526  000000                                  .WORD   0
002530  003400                                  .WORD   3400
002532  003777                                  .WORD   3777
002534  007777                          ISD.STRUCT::
                                                .WORD   7777
002536  111033                                  .WORD   -66745
002540  010222                                  .WORD   10222
002542  000010'                                 .WORD   RINGBASE
002544  023433                                  .WORD   23433
002546  000000                                  .WORD   0
002550  043777                                  .WORD   43777
002552  177400                                  .WORD   -400

                                        .GLOBL  L$SOFT, T$PTHV, L$RPT, L$INIT
                                        .GLOBL  L$CLEAN, L$LAST, L$HARD, L$DVTYP
                                        .GLOBL  L$DESC, L$DU, L$AU, L$AUTO, T1

        000126'                 L$ERRTBL==      ERRTYP
        000154'                 L$SW==          L$SWLEN+2
        000140'                 L$HW==          L$HWLEN+2
        000011'                 L$DEPO==        L$REV+1
        000140'                 DFPTBL==        L$HWLEN+2
        000154'                 SFPTBL==        L$SWLEN+2
        000000'                 FMT1==          P.AAA
        000006'                 FMT2==          P.AAB
        000076'                 FMT3==          P.AAC
        000204'                 FMT4==          P.AAD
        000270'                 FMT5==          P.AAE
```

```
        000400'                 FMT6**              P.AAF
        000476'                 FMT7**              P.AAG
        000544'                 PID.FMT**           P.AAH
        000646'                 CRLF**              P.AAI
        000652'                 XCRLF**             P.AAJ
        000010'                 RINGBASE**          COM.AREA+10
        001740'                 MSGADR**            REC.BUF+2
        002660'                 PFE.STRUCT**        P.AAK
        004660'                 EMSG.STRUCT**       P.ABI
        010214'                 RC.STRUCTURE**      P.ACG
        010546'                 SDUP.STRUCT**       P.ADU
        011210'                 SMSCP.STRUCT**      P.AEC
        011242'                 DATMSG**            P.AEQ
        011274'                 NO.ADD.UNITS**      P.AER
        011352'                 PWR.MSG**           P.AES
        011434'                 ABO.MSG**           P.AET
        011514'                 TO.MANY.UNITS**     P.AEU
        011572'                 GOOD.NUM.UNITS**    P.AEV
        011664'                 BOOT.FAILURE**      P.AEW
        011746'                 PROTO.VIOLATION**   P.AEX
        012014'                 PORT.INIT.ERR**     P.AEY
        012070'                 ACTIVE.DUP.SERVER** P.AEZ
        012152'                 INACTIVE.DUP.SERVER**
                                                    P.AFA
        012246'                 FCT.REQ.MSG**       P.AFB
        012326'                 HW.Q1.IP**          P.AFC
        012364'                 HW.Q2.VECTOR**      P.AFD
        012422'                 HW.Q3.BR**          P.AFE
        012460'                 HW.Q4.UNIT**        P.AFF
        012516'                 SW.Q1.UNATT**       P.AFG
        012562'                 SW.Q2.NOTICE**      P.AFH
        012652'                 SW.Q3.OPER**        P.AFI
        012736'                 SW.Q4.UNATT**       P.AFJ


;                               PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Psect Name              Words     Attributes
;        AA$CODE                  59       RO  .  I  .  LCL,  REL,  CON
;        $GLOB$                  694       RO  .  D  .  GBL,  REL,  CON
;        $PLIT$                 2823       RO  .  D  .  GBL,  REL,  CON


;                           LIBRARY STATISTICS
;
;                                        -------- Symbols --------    Blocks
;       File                             Total    Loaded   Percent      Read
;
;  SPIDER$USERS:[NEALE.AZTEC]ZRCHB0.L16;2
;                                          398       176        44        42
```

```
;                                       COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;       BLISS /PDP11/LIST ZRCHB2.B16

; Size:         0 code + 3576 data words
; Run Time:       00:25.5
; Elapsed Time:   02:03.2
; Memory Used:  209 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

```
;       0001  MODULE ZRCHB3 (%TITLE 'ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER'
;       0002                  IDENT = 'REV B PATCH 00',
;       0003                  ADDRESSING_MODE (RELATIVE) ,
;       0004                  ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
;       0005                  ) =
;       0006  BEGIN
;       0007  %sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'
;       0008  !
;       0009  ! Pretty Declarations
;       0010  !
;       0011  !<BLF/LOWERCASE_KEY>
;       0012  !
;       0013
;       0014  library 'ZRCHB0';                          !Define RC25 Library module
;       0015
;       0016  require 'BLSMAC.REQ';                      !Define Bliss Macro Library
;       1505
;       1506  !+
;       1507  ! Structure declarations used within this module.
;       1508  !-
;       1509
;       1510  structure
;       1511
;       1512      !+
;       1513      ! RC25  register  accessing  structure. This
;       1514      ! structure  allows  RC25 register accessing
;       1515      ! to  be transportable between the PDP-11 and
;       1516      ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
;       1517      !
;       1518      ! This  also  defines an access algorithm for
;       1519      ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
;       1520      ! space  without  generating  machine  checks.
;       1521      !-
;       1522
;       1523      RC25 [0, P, S, E] =
;       1524          begin
;       1525
;       1526          local
;       1527              RC$S_REG;
;       1528
;       1529          RC$S_REG = .(RC25 + %upval*0)<0, %bpval, 0>;
;       1530          RC$S_REG
;       1531          end
;       1532          <P, S, E>;
;       1533
;       1534  !<blf/page>
```

```
;        1535  !+
;        1536  ! The  psect  named "code  or  $code$"  is redefinded here
;        1537  ! to  be  called "aa$code".  This is done to force the tkb
;        1538  ! linker to place the programs header information starting
;        1539  ! at absolute address  2000.  Then for consistency "a$code"
;        1540  ! is  used  inplace  of "code or $code" across all modules.
;        1541  !-
;        1542  psect
;        1543      code = aa$code;
;        1544
;        1545  !+
;        1546  ! External  Routine declared outside this module.
;        1547  !-
;        1548
;        1549  external routine
;        1550      DECODE : novalue,
;        1551      LOAD_FILE;
;        1552
;        1553  !<blf/page>
```

```
;        1554  !+
;        1555  ! External Declaration of  datums declared outside of this module.
;        1556  !-
;        1557
;        1558  external
;        1559      !
;        1560      ! DM load file from local media definitions
;        1561      !
;        1562      !DM_FN$EXT,                                   !DM file name ascii text
;        1563      AZFMTR : vector [8989, word],                 !DM host buffer adrs
;        1564      OVSA : word,                                  !Overlay section starting adrs
;        1565      !
;        1566      ! Hardware question ascii string messages
;        1567      !
;        1568      HW_Q1_IP,                                     !H/W question 1 for IP reg address
;        1569      HW_Q2_VECTOR,                                 !H/W question 2 for interrupt vector address
;        1570      HW_Q3_BR,                                     !H/W question 3 for bus req level
;        1571      HW_Q4_UNIT,                                   !H/W question 4 for unit no. to format
;        1572      !
;        1573      ! Software question ascii string messages
;        1574      !
;        1575      SW_Q1_UNATT,                                  !Unattended reformat software question
;        1576      SW_Q2_NOTICE,                                 !Notice message
;        1577      SW_Q3_OPER,                                   !Operator must be present in this mode
;        1578      SW_Q4_UNATT,                                  !Running in unattended mode
;        1579      !
;        1580      ! Formatting print string
;        1581      !
;        1582      FMT2,                                         !Notifies unit being formatted
;        1583      FMT3,                                         !Notifies format abort
;        1584      CRLF,                                         !<CR><LF>
;        1585      XCRLF,                                        !Prints ten <CR><LF>
;        1586      !
;        1587      ! Init code error and informational messages
;        1588      !
;        1589      NO_ADD_UNITS,
;        1590      PWR_MSG,
;        1591      ABO_MSG,
;        1592      TO_MANY_UNITS,
;        1593      GOOD_NUM_UNITS,
;        1594      DATMSG,                                       !Message to ask operator for date
;        1595      !
;        1596      ! Miscellaneous external data declarations
;        1597      !
;        1598      FLG_WRD : bitvector [16],                     !Global flag word
;        1599      LUN : byte,
;        1600      PTBL_PTR : ref vector [4, word],
;        1601      DATETXT : vector [12, byte],                  !Storage for operator date input
;        1602      !
;        1603      ! Supervisor defined data declarations
;        1604      !
;        1605      L$UNIT,
;        1606      !
;        1607      ! Hardware P_Table storage declarations
;        1608      !
;        1609      RC25_ADDR : ref RC25 field (ISD_FIELD),
;        1610      VEC_ADDR : word,
```

```
;          1611      BR_LEVEL : word,
;          1612      UNIT_NO : word,
;          1613      !
;          1614      ! Software question response storage declarations
;          1615      !
;          1616      SW_UNATT : word,
;          1617      !
;          1618      ! Formatter data structures
;          1619      !
;          1620      ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD);
;          1621
```

```
;        1622  %sbttl 'TYPE AND DESCRIPTION'
;        1623  !+
;        1624  ! Two lines of text will be printed to the operator (in addition to  the
;        1625  ! program name).  The first will come from the "DESCRIPT" macro at start
;        1626  ! up time and will identify the diagnostics.  The second will come  from
;        1627  ! the  "DEVTYPE"  macro  at hardware dialogue time and will identify the
;        1628  ! device under test.  The arugments of  both  macros  are  72  character
;        1629  ! ascii strings enclosed in parenthesises:
;        1630  !-
;        1631  DESCRIPT (%asciz'RC25 DISK FORMATTER');
;        1632  DEVTYP (%asciz'RC25 DISK DRIVE SUBSYSTEM');
```

```
;          1633  %sbttl 'HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING'
;          1634  !+
;          1635  ! The  hardware parameter  coding section contains macros
;          1636  ! that are used by the supervisor to build P-Tables.  The
;          1637  ! macros are not executed as machine instructions but are
;          1638  ! interpreted  by the supervisor as data structures.  The
;          1639  ! macros allow the supervisor to establish communications
;          1640  ! with the operator.
;          1641  !-
;          1642  BGNHRD;
;          1643  GPRMA (HW_Q1_IP, %o'0', 0, %o'16000', %o'177777', YES, 1);      !Get RC25 Controller IP register
;          1644  GPRMA (HW_Q2_VECTOR, %o'2', 0, 4, %o'774', YES, 1);     !Get RC25 Interrupt Vector address
;          1645  GPRMD (HW_Q3_BR, %o'4', 0, %o'177777', 0, 7, YES, 1);   !Get RC25 Bus Request Priority
;          1646  GPRMD (HW_Q4_UNIT, %o'6', D, %o'177777', 0, %decimal'253', YES, 1);     !Get unit number to format
;          1647  ENDHRD;
```

```
;          1648  %sbttl 'SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION'
;          1649  !+
;          1650  ! The  software  parameter coding section contains macros
;          1651  ! that are used by the supervisor to build P-Tables.  The
;          1652  ! macros are not executed as machine instructions but are
;          1653  ! interpreted by  the supervisor as data structures.  The
;          1654  ! macros allow the supervisor to establish communications
;          1655  ! with the operator.
;          1656  !-
;          1657  BGNSFT;
;          1658  GPRML (SW_Q1_UNATT, 0, 1, YES, 1);
;          1659  ENDSFT;
```

```
;        1660  %sbttl 'REPORT CODING SECTION'
;        1661  !+
;        1662  ! The  statistical  report  coding section contains the PRINTS macros  that
;        1663  ! will  be  used to generate statistical reports.  The 'BGNRPT' and 'ENDRPT'
;        1664  ! macros  are  used  as  begining and ending directives for the coding  con-
;        1665  ! tained  in  the  section.  However, an externally located DORPT call, or
;        1666  ! a  print  command  from the operator, may be used to request  the  execu-
;        1667  ! tion of the report coding.
;        1668  !-
;        1669  BGNRPT;
;        1670  return;
;        1671  !
;        1672  ! Report summary coding is remote program driven
;        1673  !
;        1674  ENDRPT;

                                        .TITLE  ZRCHB3 ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER
                                        .IDENT  /REV B /

000000                                  .PSECT  AA$CODE,  RO
000000  122  103  062          L$DESC::.ASCII  /RC2/
000003  065  040  104                  .ASCII  /5 D/
000006  111  123  113                  .ASCII  /ISK/
000011  040  106  117                  .ASCII  / FO/
000014  122  115  101                  .ASCII  /RMA/
000017  124  124  105                  .ASCII  /TTE/
000022  122  000                       .ASCII  /R/<00>
000024                                  .BLKB   2
000026  122  103  062          L$DVTYP::
000031  065  040  104                  .ASCII  /RC2/
000034  111  123  113                  .ASCII  /5 D/
000037  040  104  122                  .ASCII  /ISK/
000042  111  126  105                  .ASCII  / DR/
000045  040  123  125                  .ASCII  /IVE/
000050  102  123  131                  .ASCII  / SU/
000053  123  124  105                  .ASCII  /BSY/
000056  115  000                       .ASCII  /STE/
000060                                  .ASCII  /M/<00>
000062  000000C                       .BLKB   2
                             L$HRDLN::
                                        .WORD   <<<L$NDHRD-L$HRDLN>/2>-1>
000064  000031               GP$1::     .WORD   31
000066  000000G                        .WORD   HW.Q1.IP
000070  016000                         .WORD   16000
000072  177777                         .WORD   -1
000074  001031               GP$2::     .WORD   1031
000076  000000G                        .WORD   HW.Q2.VECTOR
000100  000004                         .WORD   4
000102  000774                         .WORD   774
000104  002032               GP$3::     .WORD   2032
000106  000000G                        .WORD   HW.Q3.BR
000110  177777                         .WORD   -1
000112  000000                         .WORD   0
000114  000007                         .WORD   7
000116  003052               GP$4::     .WORD   3052
```

```
000120  000000G                         .WORD   HW.Q4.UNIT
000122  177777                          .WORD   -1
000124  000000                          .WORD   0
000126  000375                          .WORD   375
000130                          L$NDHRD::
                                        .BLKW   1
000132  000000C                 L$SFTLN::
                                        .WORD   <<<L$NDSFT-L$SFTLN>/2>-1>
000134  000130                  GP$5::  .WORD   130
000136  000000G                         .WORD   SW.Q1.UNATT
000140  000001                          .WORD   1
000142                          L$NDSFT::
                                        .BLKW   1


                                        .GLOBL  DECODE, LOAD.FILE, AZFMTR, OVSA
                                        .GLOBL  HW.Q1.IP, HW.Q2.VECTOR, HW.Q3.BR
                                        .GLOBL  HW.Q4.UNIT, SW.Q1.UNATT, SW.Q2.NOTICE
                                        .GLOBL  SW.Q3.OPER, SW.Q4.UNATT, FMT2
                                        .GLOBL  FMT3, CRLF, XCRLF, NO.ADD.UNITS
                                        .GLOBL  PWR.MSG, ABO.MSG, TO.MANY.UNITS
                                        .GLOBL  GOOD.NUM.UNITS, DATMSG, FLG.WRD
                                        .GLOBL  LUN, PTBL.PTR, DATETXT, L$UNIT
                                        .GLOBL  RC25.ADDR, VEC.ADDR, BR.LEVEL
                                        .GLOBL  UNIT.NO, SW.UNATT, ISD.STRUCT


        000064'                 L$HARD==        L$HRDLN*2
        000134'                 L$SOFT==        L$SFTLN*2

                                        .SBTTL  LRPT REPORT CODING SECTION
000000  000207                  LRPT:   RTS     PC                      ;                       1659

; Routine Size:  1 word,        Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 0144
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words



                                        .SBTTL  L$RPT REPORT CODING SECTION
000000  004767  177772          L$RPT:: JSR     PC,LRPT                 ;                       1670
000004  104425                         TRAP    25
000006  000207                         RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 0146
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words
```

```
;       1675  %sbttl 'INITIALIZE SECTION'
;       1676  BGNINIT;
;       1677
;       1678  !++
;       1679  ! The  initialization code is executed at the beginning of every
;       1680  ! sub-pass  and  is primarily used for requesting P_Tables.  Any
;       1681  ! other  set-up type functions may also be performed in the init
;       1682  ! code.
;       1683  !
;       1684  ! The  initialize code is executed under five conditions.  There
;       1685  ! are supervisor event flags that are used to let the diagnostic
;       1686  ! know under which condition the execution is taking place.  The
;       1687  ! event flags are read using the "READEF" macro.
;       1688  !
;       1689  ! The  conditions  under which the init code is executed and the
;       1690  ! corrresponding event flags are:
;       1691  !
;       1692  !                START COMMAND           EF.START
;       1693  !                RESTART COMMAND         EF.RESTART
;       1694  !                CONTINUE COMMAND        EF.CONTINUE
;       1695  !                POWERDOWN/POWERUP       EF.PWR
;       1696  !                NEW PASS                EF.NEW
;       1697  !
;       1698  !       Example of event flag use:
;       1699  !
;       1700  !                if READEF(EF.START) then
;       1701  !                   START_FLAG = 1;
;       1702  !--
;       1703
;       1704  !+
;       1705  ! First  read  the  event flag  EF_PWR to see if  this  init code  is being
;       1706  ! performed due  to   a  system  power  fail.  If  it  is  then  report the
;       1707  ! incident  to  the operator and abort the DM machine and further execution
;       1708  ! of this program.
;       1709  !-
;       1710
;       1711  if READEF (EF_PWR)                          !Is the PWR event flag set
;       1712  then
;       1713      begin                                   !Report the incident and abort
;       1714      PRINTB (PWR_MSG);                       !Power fail print message
;       1715      PRINTB (ABO_MSG);                       !Aborting program message
;       1716      WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);                  !Abort DM code execution
;       1717      DOCLN;                                  !Abort further program execution
;       1718      end;
;       1719
;       1720  !
;       1721  ! See if the DRS commands START or RESTART were used to start
;       1722  ! this formatting session.  If either of them were used then
;       1723  ! start the formatting session at logical unit zero.
;       1724  !
;       1725
;       1726  if (READEF (EF_START)) or (READEF (EF_RESTART)) !Did start of restart get us here
;       1727  then
;       1728      begin
;       1729      !
;       1730      ! Check the operator for triing to format
;       1731      ! more than the defined  limit.   If they
```

```
;       1732      ! are   then  report  the  error  and die.
;       1733      !
;       1734
;       1735      if .L$UNIT gtru L$LIMIT                   !Is the formatting limit exceeded
;       1736      then
;       1737          begin
;       1738          PRINTB (TO_MANY_UNITS);               !Report the error
;       1739          PRINTB (GOOD_NUM_UNITS);              !Tell him/her the limit
;       1740          DOCLN;                                !Go to cleanup and die
;       1741          end;
;       1742
;       1743      !
;       1744      ! Test to see if this host code is to run in UNATTENDED REFORMT MODE.
;       1745      ! If it is then ask the operator for the date.  If not then tell the
;       1746      ! operator that an operator must be present during this formatting.
;       1747      !
;       1748
;       1749      if .SW_UNATT
;       1750      then
;       1751          begin
;       1752          !
;       1753          ! Clear out the date text buffer before loading in date.
;       1754          !
;       1755
;       1756          incr i from 0 to 11 do
;       1757              DATETXT [.i] = ZEROS;
;       1758
;       1759          GMANID (DATMSG, DATETXT, A, %o'177777', 8, 10, NO);     !Get date from operator
;       1760          PRINTB (SW_Q2_NOTICE);                !Print notice message
;       1761          PRINTB (SW_Q4_UNATT);                 !Report running in ATTENDED mode
;       1762          end
;       1763      else
;       1764          begin
;       1765          PRINTB (SW_Q2_NOTICE);                !Print notice message
;       1766          PRINTB (SW_Q3_OPER);                  !Tell operator he/she must be present
;       1767          end;
;       1768
;       1769      !+
;       1770      ! Everything  looks  good  so far, move  on and  get the
;       1771      ! hardware question responses and save them.
;       1772      !-
;       1773
;       1774      LUN = -1;                                 !Start formatting at logical unit 0
;       1775
;       1776      do
;       1777          begin
;       1778          LUN = .LUN + 1;                       !Up pointer to next logical unit to GPHARD
;       1779
;       1780          if .LUN gequ .L$UNIT then DOCLN;      !End host code if no logical units
;       1781
;       1782          end
;       1783      until (GPHARD (.LUN, PTBL_PTR)) nequ ZERO;  !Repeat GPHARD's until P_Table adrs returned
;       1784
;       1785      !
;       1786      ! Get the P_Table parameters for this unit and go format it.
;       1787      !
;       1788      RC25_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [wrd0];             !Load up the controllers base addres
```

```
;       1789      VEC_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [wrd1];                !Load up the controllers vector address
;       1790      ISD_STRUCT [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_VADR] = .VEC_ADDR/4;    !V2.0
;       1791      BR_LEVEL = .PTBL_PTR [wrd2];                !Load up the controllers bus request
;       1792      UNIT_NO = .PTBL_PTR [wrd3];                 !Load up the unit number to format
;       1793
;       1794      !+
;       1795      ! Before  leaving  the  init  code section we must first do some house keeping
;       1796      ! left behind from the ISD_STRUCT preset declaration.  The adapter purge interrupt
;       1797      ! bit must be defined for the type machine this formatter is  running under.
;       1798      !-
;       1799
;       1800      if %bliss (bliss16)                         !Define compiler
;       1801      then
;       1802          ISD_STRUCT [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_PI] = ZERO  !No purging for PDP-11
;       1803      else
;       1804          ISD_STRUCT [BLK1, WRD1, S2W_PI] = ONE;  !Purging for VAX-11
;       1805
;       1806  !++
;       1807  ! This commented code will load an external copy of the formatter from
;       1808  ! the local load media into azkel6 module space starting at AZFMTR : VECTOR [ ,word]
;       1809  !
;       1810  !     !+
;       1811  !     ! Now load in the RC25 formatter DM code from the local boot device
;       1812  !     ! into the blank buffer allocated in azkel6.  Report  load error if
;       1813  !     ! an error code is returned.
;       1814  !     !
;       1815  !     ! The DM code will only be read in during start! or restarts of the
;       1816  !     ! host code.  Block zero of the  the  DM .sav file  will thrown out.
;       1817  !     !-
;       1818  !
;       1819  !     if LOAD_FILE (AZFMTR, DM_FN$EXT, DM_SIZE) then DECODE ();
;       1820  !
;       1821  !--
;       1822
;       1823      !
;       1824      ! Now calculate the overlay sections starting address and store the result
;       1825      ! in global location 'OVSA' for future reference.
;       1826      !
;       1827      ! This takes the DM buffer starting adrs and adds to it the number of bytes
;       1828      ! in the (initial load + remote program header size) resulting in the first
;       1829      ! adrs of the overlay section.
;       1830      !
;       1831      OVSA = AZFMTR + (.AZFMTR [WRD0]);           !Calculate overlay start adrs
;       1832      end
;       1833  else
;       1834      begin
;       1835      !
;       1836      ! The continue flag set will cause the current units formatting to be
;       1837      ! aborted.  The next sequential logical unit will then be  formatted.
;       1838      !
;       1839
;       1840      if READEF (EF_CONTINUE)
;       1841      then
;       1842          begin
;       1843          !
;       1844          ! End this Host code if this .lun is the the last logical unit to format.
;       1845          ! Else do another GPHARD macro to get the next logical unit to format.
```

```
;          1846          !
;          1847          PRINTB (FMT3, .LUN, .UNIT_NO);          !Report this luns format was aborted
;          1848          WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);                  !Abort this current units formatting
;          1849
;          1850          if (.LUN + 1) gequ .L$UNIT
;          1851          then
;          1852              begin
;          1853              PRINTB (NO_ADD_UNITS);              !Report no more unit to format
;          1854              DOCLN;
;          1855              end;
;          1856
;          1857          end;
;          1858
;          1859      !
;          1860      ! The new pass event flag set means that all logical units have
;          1861      ! been formatted.  Therefore end this host code and return to DS>.
;          1862      !
;          1863
;          1864      if READEF (EF_NEW) then DOCLN;              !New pass means all units formatted
;          1865
;          1866      !
;          1867      ! Repeat doing GPHARDS until a non-zero value is returned or all logical units
;          1868      ! have been GPHARD'ed.  End this host code if all logical units have been formatted.
;          1869      !
;          1870
;          1871      do
;          1872          begin
;          1873          LUN = .LUN + 1;                         !Up pointer to next logical unit
;          1874
;          1875          if .LUN gequ .L$UNIT then DOCLN;        !End the host if all logical units GPHARD'ed
;          1876
;          1877          end
;          1878      until (GPHARD (.LUN, PTBL_PTR)) nequ ZERO;  !Repeat until a P_table adrs is returned
;          1879
;          1880      !
;          1881      ! Get the P_Table parameters for this unit and go format it.
;          1882      !
;          1883      RC25_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [wrd0];               !Load up the controllers base addres
;          1884      VEC_ADDR = .PTBL_PTR [wrd1];                !Load up the controllers vector address
;          1885      ISD_STRUCT [BLK0, WRD1, S1W_VADR] = .VEC_ADDR/4;    !V2.0
;          1886      BR_LEVEL = .PTBL_PTR [wrd2];                !Load up the controllers bus request
;          1887      UNIT_NO = .PTBL_PTR [wrd3];                 !Load up the unit number to format
;          1888      end;
;          1889
;          1890  !
;          1891  ! Tell the operator which RC25 controller is being initialized this pass.
;          1892  !
;          1893  PRINTB (XCRLF);                                 !Space between each formatting pass
;          1894  PRINTB (FMT2, .PTBL_PTR [WRD0]);
;          1895  ENDINIT;


                                .SBTTL  LINIT INITIALIZE SECTION
000000  004167  000000G    LINIT:  JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                       1674
000004  012700  000034            MOV     #34,R0                          ;                       1711
000010  104447                    TRAP    47
000012  103023                    BHIS    1$
```

```
000014  012746  000000G                        MOV     #PWR.MSG,-(SP)                  ;                               1714
000020  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000024  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000026  104414                                 TRAP    14
000030  012716  000000G                        MOV     #ABO.MSG,(SP)                   ;                               1715
000034  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000040  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000042  104414                                 TRAP    14
000044  012700  177777                         MOV     #-1,R0                          ; *,RC$M.REG                    1716
000050  010077  000000G                        MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR                   ; RC$M.REG,*
000054  104444                                 TRAP    44
000056  062706  000006                         ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               1713
000062  012700  000040                 1$:     MOV     #40,R0                          ;                               1726
000066  104447                                 TRAP    47
000070  103404                                 BCS     2$
000072  012700  000037                         MOV     #37,R0
000076  104447                                 TRAP    47
000100  103167                                 BHIS    9$
000102  026727  000000G 000020         2$:     CMP     L$UNIT,#20                      ;                               1735
000110  101417                                 BLOS    3$
000112  012746  000000G                        MOV     #TO.MANY.UNITS,-(SP)            ;                               1738
000116  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000122  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000124  104414                                 TRAP    14
000126  012716  000000G                        MOV     #GOOD.NUM.UNITS,(SP)            ;                               1739
000132  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000136  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000140  104414                                 TRAP    14
000142  104444                                 TRAP    44
000144  062706  000006                         ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               1737
000150  032767  000001  000000G        3$:     BIT     #1,SW.UNATT                     ;                               1749
000156  001434                                 BEQ     5$
000160  005000                                 CLR     R0                              ; I                             1756
000162  105060  000000G                4$:     CLRB    DATETXT(R0)                     ; *(I)                          1757
000166  005200                                 INC     R0                              ; I                             1756
000170  020027  000013                         CMP     R0,#13                          ; I,*
000174  003772                                 BLE     4$
000176  104443                                 TRAP    43                              ;                               1759
000200  000406                                 .WORD   406
000202  000000G                                .WORD   DATETXT
000204  000142                                 .WORD   142
000206  000000G                                .WORD   DATMSG
000210  177777                                 .WORD   -1
000212  000010                                 .WORD   10
000214  000012                                 .WORD   12
000216  012746  000000G                        MOV     #SW.Q2.NOTICE,-(SP)             ;                               1760
000222  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000226  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000230  104414                                 TRAP    14
000232  012716  000000G                        MOV     #SW.Q4.UNATT,(SP)               ;                               1761
000236  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000242  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000244  104414                                 TRAP    14
000246  000414                                 BR      6$                              ;                               1749
000250  012746  000000G                5$:     MOV     #SW.Q2.NOTICE,-(SP)             ;                               1765
000254  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000260  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
```

```
000262  104414                          TRAP    14
000264  012716  000000G                MOV     #SW.Q3.OPER,(SP)                ;                       1766
000270  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000274  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000276  104414                          TRAP    14
000300  112767  000377  000000G  6$:    MOVB    #377,LUN                        ;                       1774
000306  105267  000000G          7$:    INCB    LUN                             ;                       1778
000312  005000                          CLR     R0                              ;                       1780
000314  156700  000000G                BISB    LUN,R0
000320  020067  000000G                CMP     R0,L$UNIT
000324  103401                          BLO     8$
000326  104444                          TRAP    44
000330  005000                  8$:     CLR     R0                              ;                       1783
000332  156700  000000G                BISB    LUN,R0
000336  104442                          TRAP    42
000340  010067  000000G                MOV     R0,PTBL.PTR
000344  001760                          BEQ     7$
000346  010001                          MOV     R0,R1                           ; PTBL.PTR,*            1788
000350  011167  000000G                MOV     (R1),RC25.ADDR
000354  016167  000002  000000G        MOV     2(R1),VEC.ADDR                  ;                       1789
000362  016716  000000G                MOV     VEC.ADDR,(SP)                   ;                       1790
000366  012746  000004                  MOV     #4,-(SP)
000372  004767  000000G                JSR     PC,BL$DIV
000376  010002                          MOV     R0,R2
000400  042702  177600                  BIC     #177600,R2
000404  142767  000177  000002G        BICB    #177,ISD.STRUCT+2
000412  050267  000002G                BIS     R2,ISD.STRUCT+2
000416  016167  000004  000000G        MOV     4(R1),BR.LEVEL                  ;                       1791
000424  016167  000006  000000G        MOV     6(R1),UNIT.NO                   ;                       1792
000432  142767  000001  000006G        BICB    #1,ISD.STRUCT+6                 ;                       1800
000440  016767  000000G  000000G        MOV     AZFMTR,OVSA                     ;                       1831
000446  062767  000000G  000000G        ADD     #AZFMTR,OVSA
000454  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+                     ;                       1728
000456  000523                          BR      14$                             ;                       1726
000460  012700  000036          9$:     MOV     #36,R0                          ;                       1840
000464  104447                          TRAP    47
000466  103040                          BHIS    11$
000470  016746  000000G                MOV     UNIT.NO,-(SP)                   ;                       1847
000474  005046                          CLR     -(SP)
000476  116716  000000G                MOVB    LUN,(SP)
000502  012746  000000G                MOV     #FMT3,-(SP)
000506  012746  000003                  MOV     #3,-(SP)
000512  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000514  104414                          TRAP    14
000516  012700  177777                  MOV     #-1,R0                          ; *,RC$M.REG            1848
000522  010077  000000G                MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR                   ; RC$M.REG,*
000526  005000                          CLR     R0                              ;                       1850
000530  156700  000000G                BISB    LUN,R0
000534  005200                          INC     R0
000536  020067  000000G                CMP     R0,L$UNIT
000542  103410                          BLO     10$
000544  012716  000000G                MOV     #NO.ADD.UNITS,(SP)              ;                       1853
000550  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000554  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000556  104414                          TRAP    14
000560  104444                          TRAP    44
000562  005726                          TST     (SP)+                           ;                       1852
```

```
000564  062706  000010                  10$:    ADD     #10,SP                          ;                               1842
000570  012700  000035                  11$:    MOV     #35,R0                          ;                               1864
000574  104447                                  TRAP    47
000576  103001                                  BHIS    12$
000600  104444                                  TRAP    44
000602  105267  000000G                 12$:    INCB    LUN                             ;                               1873
000606  005000                                  CLR     R0                              ;                               1875
000610  156700  000000G                         BISB    LUN,R0
000614  020067  000000G                         CMP     R0,L$UNIT
000620  103401                                  BLO     13$
000622  104444                                  TRAP    44
000624  005000                          13$:    CLR     R0                              ;                               1878
000626  156700  000000G                         BISB    LUN,R0
000632  104442                                  TRAP    42
000634  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,PTBL.PTR
000640  001760                                  BEQ     12$
000642  010001                                  MOV     R0,R1                           ; PTBL.PTR,*                    1883
000644  011167  000000G                         MOV     (R1),RC25.ADDR
000650  016167  000002  000000G                 MOV     2(R1),VEC.ADDR                  ;                               1884
000656  016746  000000G                         MOV     VEC.ADDR,-(SP)                  ;                               1885
000662  012746  000004                          MOV     #4,-(SP)
000666  004767  000000G                         JSR     PC,BL$DIV
000672  010002                                  MOV     R0,R2
000674  042702  177600                          BIC     #177600,R2
000700  142767  000177  000002G                 BICB    #177,ISD.STRUCT+2
000706  050267  000002G                         BIS     R2,ISD.STRUCT+2
000712  016167  000004  000000G                 MOV     4(R1),BR.LEVEL                  ;                               1886
000720  016167  000006  000000G                 MOV     6(R1),UNIT.NO                   ;                               1887
000726  012716  000000G                 14$:    MOV     #XCRLF,(SP)                     ;                               1893
000732  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
000736  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000740  104414                                  TRAP    14
000742  017716  000000G                         MOV     @PTBL.PTR,(SP)                  ;                               1894
000746  012746  000000G                         MOV     #FMT2,-(SP)
000752  012746  000002                          MOV     #2,-(SP)
000756  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000760  104414                                  TRAP    14
000762  062706  000012                          ADD     #12,SP                          ;                               1674
000766  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  252 words,     Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 0156
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  10 words


                                                .SBTTL  L$INIT INITIALIZE SECTION
000000  004767  177004          L$INIT::JSR     PC,LINIT                        ;                               1894
000004  104411                                  TRAP    11
000006  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1146
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words
```

```
;        1896  %sbttl 'AUTODROP SECTION'
;        1897  !+
;        1898  ! This code is executed immediately after the initialize code if
;        1899  ! the "ADR" flag was set.  The unit(s) under test are checked to
;        1900  ! see  if they  will  respond.  Those that don't are immediately
;        1901  ! dropped from testing.
;        1902  !-
;        1903  BGNAUTO;
;        1904  return;
;        1905  ENDAUTO;


                                        .SBTTL  LAUTO AUTODROP SECTION
000000  000207                  LAUTO:  RTS     PC                      ;                       1895

; Routine Size:  1 word,        Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1156
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words



                                        .SBTTL  L$AUTO AUTODROP SECTION
000000  004767  177772          L$AUTO::JSR     PC,LAUTO                ;                       1904
000004  104461                          TRAP    61
000006  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1160
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words
```

```
;          1906  %sbttl 'CLEANUP CODING SECTION'
;          1907  !+
;          1908  ! Cleanup coding is assembled with the diagnostic program, utilizing in-
;          1909  ! itiating  (BGNCLN)  and ending (ENDCLN) directives.  The coding can be
;          1910  ! used by either the diagnostic program or the supervisor to affect  the
;          1911  ! return of a test device to a static state.
;          1912  !
;          1913  ! The clean-up code is invoked in three different ways:
;          1914  !
;          1915  !       A. At end of every sub-pass
;          1916  !       B. Issuance of DOCLN macro
;          1917  !       C. Operator ^C
;          1918  !-
;          1919  BGNCLN;
;          1920  !
;          1921  ! Before initing the RC25 controller check first to make sure that
;          1922  ! that this is not a non-existant register.
;          1923  !
;          1924
;          1925  if not .FLG_WRD [NON_EXIST_REG] then WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);     !Abort DM code execution
;          1926
;          1927  return;
;          1928  ENDCLN;


                                        .SBTTL  LCLEAN CLEANUP CODING SECTION
000000  032767  000002  000000G  LCLEAN: BIT     #2,FLG.WRD                      ;                                       1925
000006  001004                         BNE     1$
000010  012700  177777                 MOV     #-1,R0                          ; #,RC$M.REG
000014  010077  000000G                MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR                   ; RC$M.REG,#
000020  000207                  1$:    RTS     PC                              ;                                       1905

; Routine Size:  9 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1170
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words


                                        .SBTTL  L$CLEAN CLEANUP CODING SECTION
000000  004767  177752          L$CLEAN::
                                        JSR     PC,LCLEAN                       ;                                       1927
000004  104412                          TRAP    12
000006  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1212
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words
```

```
;        1929  %sbttl 'DROP UNIT SECTION'
;        1930  !+
;        1931  ! The drop code is invoked by a DODU macro or a drop command,  and con-
;        1932  ! tains any code that needs to be executed in conjunction with the drop-
;        1933  ! ping of a unit from the test cycle.  No coding  is  required  in  this
;        1934  ! section.
;        1935  !
;        1936  ! The effect of a DODU is the same whether executed in the init code  or
;        1937  ! in a hardware test.  It invokes the drop unit coding and causes subse-
;        1938  ! quent GPHARD'S for that logical unit to be  returned  "NOT  COMPLETE".
;        1939  ! This   effect   lasts only  for  the  duration  of the current command.
;        1940  !-
;        1941  BGNDU;
;        1942  return;
;        1943  ENDDU;


                                        .SBTTL  LDU DROP UNIT SECTION
000000  000207                  LDU:    RTS     PC                      ;       1928

; Routine Size:  1 word,        Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1222
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words



                                        .SBTTL  L$DU DROP UNIT SECTION
000000  004767  177772          L$DU::  JSR     PC,LDU                  ;       1942
000004  104453                          TRAP    53
000006  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1224
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words
```

```
;          1944  %sbttl 'ADD UNIT SECTION
;          1945  !+
;          1946  ! The add code is invoked by the ADD command, and contains any code that
;          1947  ! needs  to  be  executed  in conjunction with adding a unit back to the
;          1948  ! test cycle.  No coding is required in this section.
;          1949  !
;          1950  ! Units may be added to the test sequence only through the use of opera-
;          1951  ! tor  ADD  command.  Each unit must have a P-TABLE in memory due to an
;          1952  ! earlier hardware dialogue (i.e.  the  unit  was  previously  dropped).
;          1953  ! The  ADD code must be delimited by BGNAU, ENDAU.  There is no particu-
;          1954  ! lar coding required in the add code to cause the add to be  effective:
;          1955  !
;          1956  ! The section is just for programmer housekeeping.
;          1957  !-
;          1958  BGNAU;
;          1959  return;
;          1960  ENDAU;


                                        .SBTTL  LAU ADD UNIT SECTION
000000  000207                  LAU:    RTS     PC                              ;  1943

; Routine Size:  1 word,        Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1234
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words


                                        .SBTTL  L$AU ADD UNIT SECTION
000000  004767  177772          L$AU::  JSR     PC,LAU                          ;  1959
000004  104452                          TRAP    52
000006  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AA$CODE + 1236
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words

;          1961  end
;          1962
;          1963  eludom


;                                       OTS external references
                                                .GLOBL  $SAVE2, BL$DIV

;                                       PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Psect Name                      Words     Attributes
;        AA$CODE                          339       RO , I , LCL, REL, CON


;                                  LIBRARY STATISTICS
;
```

```
;                                          -------- Symbols --------    Blocks
;       File                               Total    Loaded   Percent      Read
;
;  SPIDER$USERS:[NEALE.AZTEC]ZRCHB0.L16;2
;                                            398        63        15        24



;                                       COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;       BLISS /PDP11/LIST ZRCHB3.B16

; Size:          289 code + 50 data words
; Run Time:        00:18.7
; Elapsed Time:    02:34.9
; Memory Used:  222 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

```
;       0001  MODULE ZRCHB4 (%TITLE 'ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER'
;       0002                  IDENT = 'REV B PATCH 00',
;       0003                  ADDRESSING_MODE (RELATIVE) ,
;       0004                  ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
;       0005                  ) =
;       0006  BEGIN
;       0007  %sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'
;       0008  !
;       0009  ! Pretty Declarations
;       0010  !
;       0011  !<blf/lowercase_key>
;       0012  !
;       0013
;       0014  library 'ZRCHB0';                         !Define RC25 formatter library
;       0015
;       0016  require 'BLSMAC.REQ';                     !Define Bliss Macro require file
;       1505
;       1506  !+
;       1507  ! The  psect named  "code or $code$" is redefinded here
;       1508  ! to be called "ab$code".  This is done to organize the
;       1509  ! formatters  test  sections  into  a  seperate  psect.
;       1510  !-
;       1511  psect
;       1512      code = ab$code;
;       1513
;       1514  !+
;       1515  ! Structure declarations used within this module.
;       1516  !-
;       1517
;       1518  structure
;       1519
;       1520      !+
;       1521      ! RC25  register  accessing  structure. This
;       1522      ! structure  allows  RC25 register accessing
;       1523      ! to  be transportable between the PDP-11 and
;       1524      ! VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
;       1525      !
;       1526      ! This  also  defines an access algorithm for
;       1527      ! VAX to allow field reference to MBA address
;       1528      ! space  without  generating  machine checks.
;       1529      !-
;       1530
;       1531      RC25 [0, P, S, E] =
;       1532          begin
;       1533
;       1534          local
;       1535              RC$S_REG;
;       1536
;       1537          RC$S_REG = .(RC25 + %upval*0)<0, %bpval, 0>;
;       1538          RC$S_REG
;       1539          end
;       1540          <P, S, E>;
;       1541
;       1542  !<blf/page>
```

```
;          1543  !+
;          1544  ! External Routines declared outside this module.
;          1545  !-
;          1546
;          1547  external routine
;          1548      ABORT,
;          1549      GET_DUST_STATUS,
;          1550      EX_SUP_PROG,
;          1551      EX_LOC_PROG,
;          1552      REC_DATA,
;          1553      SEND_DATA,
;          1554      SET_CNTLR_CHAR,
;          1555      ON_LINE,
;          1556      DUP$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue,
;          1557      INT$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue,
;          1558      INIT_COM_AREA,
;          1559      BOOT_RC25,
;          1560      DECODE : novalue;
;          1561
;          1562  !<blf/page>
```

```
;          1563  !+
;          1564  ! External Declaration of  datums declared outside of this module.
;          1565  !-
;          1566
;          1567  external
;          1568      !
;          1569      ! Micellanious external data declarations
;          1570      !
;          1571      SW_UNATT,                                       !Unattended reformat mode flag
;          1572      DATETXT : vector [12, byte],                    !Stores operator date input
;          1573      LUN : word,                                     !Logical unit number storage
;          1574      UNIT_NO : word,                                 !Physical unit number storage
;          1575      FLG_WRD : bitvector [16],                       !Global flag word
;          1576      ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD),    !Init sequence data
;          1577      PTBL_PTR : ref vector [4, word] volatile,
;          1578      NEX_FLAG : word,                                !RC25 register existence flag
;          1579      NXT_CRN : byte,                                 !Next seq command ref number
;          1580      RET_EN$AD : ref block [RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
;          1581      FCT_BUF : block [256, word],                    !External FCT sector load buffer
;          1582      SND_BUF : vector [SNDB_SIZE, word],             !DUP send cmd text buffer
;          1583      REC_BUF : block [RECB_SIZE, word] field (RECB_FIELD),       !DUP receive  cmd text buffer
;          1584      MSGADR,                                         !Pointer to DM sent ascii text
;          1585      NSD_SLOT : word,                                !Stores next send ring slot to load cmd into
;          1586      NRD_SLOT : word,                                !Stores next receive slot to expect response in
;          1587      VEC_ADDR : word,                                !Stores controllers vector address
;          1588      RET_STATUS : word,                              !Stores return status of called routines
;          1589      PID_SAVE : vector [2, word],                    !Saves process indicator word
;          1590      RC25_ADDR : ref RC25 field (ISD_FIELD),         !RC25 reference structure
;          1591      !
;          1592      ! Init sequence code error
;          1593      !
;          1594      BOOT_FAILURE,
;          1595      PROTO_VIOLATION,
;          1596      PORT_INIT_ERR,
;          1597      ACTIVE_DUP_SERVER,
;          1598      INACTIVE_DUP_SERVER,
;          1599      !
;          1600      ! External FCT request message during RESTORE formatting mode
;          1601      !
;          1602      FCT_REQ_MSG,
;          1603      !
;          1604      ! Printing format strings and ascii text strings
;          1605      !
;          1606      DATMSG,
;          1607      CRLF,
;          1608      FMT1,
;          1609      FMT5,
;          1610      FMT6,
;          1611      FMT7;
;          1612
```

```
;       1613  %sbttl 'RC25 REGISTER EXISTENCE TEST'
;       1614  BGNTST;
;       1615
;       1616  !++
;       1617  ! Functional Description :
;       1618  !       This section will be the first code to be executed during a formatting
;       1619  !       session and will ensure that the object drive to format actually does
;       1620  !       exist.  The format for the unit will be aborted if the drive fails to
;       1621  !       respond to this initial test.
;       1622  !
;       1623  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       1624  !       none
;       1625  !
;       1626  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       1627  !       none
;       1628  !
;       1629  ! Completion Codes :
;       1630  !       none
;       1631  !
;       1632  ! Side Effects :
;       1633  !       none
;       1634  !--
;       1635
;       1636  local
;       1637      EOF,                                      !EOF indicator
;       1638      DUMMY : volatile,                         !Dummy variable for register ext test
;       1639      TEMP : volatile,
;       1640      RETRIES;                                  !Store number of retries to perform
;       1641
;       1642  FLG_WRD [NON_EXIST_REG] = ZERO;               !Initially clear nonexistant register flag
;       1643  NEX_FLAG = ZEROS;                             !Clear out nex flag
;       1644  SETVEC (4, INT$I_SERVICE, PRIO7);            !Set up for an nex trap
;       1645  TEMP = .PTBL_PTR [WRDO];                     !Get this controllers IP address
;       1646  TEMP = .TEMP + 2;                            !Make it into the SA register address
;       1647
;       1648  if ..TEMP                                   !Read the sa register
;       1649  then                                        !This is so that if there
;       1650      begin                                   !Is an nex there will be
;       1651      DUMMY = ZEROS;                          !A single opperand inst.
;       1652      end;                                    !So that it will trap
;       1653
;       1654  CLRVEC (4);                                 !correctly.
;       1655
;       1656  if .NEX_FLAG eql ONES                       !See if we got an nex
;       1657  then
;       1658      begin                                   !Address not there
;       1659      PRINTB (FMT6, .PTBL_PTR [WRDO]);        !Print error message
;       1660      FLG_WRD [NON_EXIST_REG] = ONE;          !Set flag indicating non-existant reg
;       1661      DOCLN;
;       1662      end;
;       1663
```

```
;       1664  %sbttl 'INITIALIZE RC25 CONTROLLER'
;       1665  !+
;       1666  ! The  next thing to be done is to boot the RC25  controller.  We  will  allow
;       1667  ! a few retries if not successful after the first boot  before  we  concidered
;       1668  ! the Controller dead.
;       1669  !
;       1670  ! But  before  we  do  the boot sequence the processors priority and interrupt
;       1671  ! vector address must first  be  loaded.  During  the  init  sequence the Init
;       1672  ! sequence interrupt service routine will just flag  any interrupts and ignore
;       1673  ! them since interrupts are   disabled  during  init  sequence.  Later the DUP
;       1674  ! interrupt service routine will be load and do the DUP communications protocol.
;       1675  !
;       1676  ! The following priorities will be assigned:
;       1677  !       1. Processor  will  run  at  priority zero.
;       1678  !       2. The RC25 runs at priority 5 by default.
;       1679  !       3. The  DUP interrupt routine will run at priority 7.
;       1680  !-
;       1681  SETPRI (PRI00);                                  !Set the processers priority
;       1682  CLRVEC (.VEC_ADDR);                              !Clear out the vector before setting
;       1683  SETVEC (.VEC_ADDR, INT$I_SERVICE, PRI07);        !Set the interrupt service priority
;       1684                                                   !
;       1685  !+
;       1686  ! Retry  the RC25 booting until the return is true or the retry limit is reached.
;       1687  !-
;       1688  RETRIES = -1;                                   !Reset the retry counter
;       1689
;       1690  do
;       1691      begin
;       1692      RET_STATUS = BOOT_RC25 ();                   !Boot the RC25 controller
;       1693      RETRIES = .RETRIES + 1;                      !Up the retry count
;       1694      end
;       1695  until (.RET_STATUS) or (.RETRIES eqlu ONE);      !Repeat the Boot until done
;       1696
;       1697  !
;       1698  ! Report booting error if the return status  never  came  back as true.
;       1699  !
;       1700
;       1701  if not .RET_STATUS                               !Did the Controller boot
;       1702  then
;       1703      begin                                        !Report a boot error
;       1704      PRINTB (BOOT_FAILURE);
;       1705      DOCLN;                                       !Abort the program
;       1706      end;
;       1707
;       1708  !+
;       1709  ! Now  that  the RC25 controller is booted, check to make sure that the controller
;       1710  ! has done its part of the DUP  protocol  by clearing  out the port communications area.
;       1711  !
;       1712  ! While we're there set up the communication area  for the up and coming communications
;       1713  ! between the remote and host program.
;       1714  !-
;       1715
;       1716  if INIT_COM_AREA ()                              !Was the com area cleared out as expected
;       1717  then
;       1718      begin                                        !Com area not inited so error and abort
;       1719      PRINTB (PROTO_VIOLATION);
;       1720      PRINTB (PORT_INIT_ERR);
```

```
;          1721      DOCLN;
;          1722      end;
;          1723
;          1724  !
;          1725  ! Before writing the go to the IP register load the DUP interrupt service adrs
;          1726  ! into the RC25 vector address for the up and  coming  communications  between
;          1727  ! the host and controller.
;          1728  !
;          1729  CLRVEC (.VEC_ADDR);                          !Clear out the vector before starting
;          1730  SETVEC (.VEC_ADDR, DUP$I_SERVICE, PRIO7);    !Set the interrupt service priority
;          1731  !+
;          1732  ! Start the controllers functional micro code by writing the SA Register
;          1733  ! with step four write data with the go bit set.
;          1734  !-
;          1735  WRT_RC25 (RCSA, (.ISD_STRUCT [BLK3, ISWRT, ISW_ALL] or %o'000001'));    !Let the controller go
```

```
;          1736  %sbttl 'BRING RC25 CONTROLLER ONLINE'
;          1737
;          1738  !++
;          1739  ! Functional Description :
;          1740  !       This section will set the RC25 controllers characteristics and place
;          1741  !       the unit on-line.
;          1742  !
;          1743  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          1744  !       none
;          1745  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          1746  !       none
;          1747  ! Completion Codes :
;          1748  !       none
;          1749  ! Side Effects :
;          1750  !       none
;          1751  !--
;          1752
;          1753  !+
;          1754  ! Set the controller characteristics.  Default values will be taken in all cases
;          1755  ! except for the host time out value which will be changed to 'wait for ever'.
;          1756  !-
;          1757
;          1758  if SET_CNTLR_CHAR () then DECODE ();           !Call decode if not successful
;          1759
;          1760  !+
;          1761  ! Do a unit on line cmd which will spin up the device and load the heads.  The
;          1762  ! unit to be placed on line will be the last unit number received from the 'gphard'
;          1763  ! macro in the init code.
;          1764  !-
;          1765  PRINTB (FMT5, .LUN, .UNIT_NO);                 !Tell operator which units coming online
;          1766                                                  !
;          1767
;          1768  if ON_LINE () then DECODE ();                  !Call decode if not successful
;          1769
```

```
;       1770  %sbttl 'DOWN LINE LOAD FORMATTER AND MONITOR TASK'
;       1771
;       1772  !++
;       1773  ! Functional Description :
;       1774  !       This section will down line-load the RC25 formatter and monitor
;       1775  !     the formatting task.
;       1776  !
;       1777  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       1778  !       none
;       1779  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       1780  !       none
;       1781  ! Completion Codes :
;       1782  !       none
;       1783  ! Side Effects :
;       1784  !       none
;       1785  !--
;       1786
;       1787  !
;       1788  ! See if the Dup server in the RC25 Controller is in an
;       1789  ! idle  state.  To do this first get the dust status and
;       1790  ! then look at the flag field bit 3 for a :
;       1791  !       0 = idle
;       1792  !       1 = active
;       1793  !
;       1794
;       1795  if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();          !Call Decode if connection error
;       1796
;       1797  !
;       1798  ! Look in the flag field bit 3 to see if the server is active.
;       1799  !
;       1800
;       1801  if .RET_EN$AD [FLG_B3]                        !If the server is active exit and reboot
;       1802  then
;       1803      begin
;       1804      PRINTB (ACTIVE_DUP_SERVER);
;       1805      DOCLN;
;       1806      end;
;       1807
;       1808  !
;       1809  ! The  server  is  not  active  so  down  line load the formatter
;       1810  ! and start its execution by issuing a "Execute supplied program".
;       1811  ! Call  the  decode  routine  if  a  connection error is detected.
;       1812  !
;       1813
;       1814  if EX_SUP_PROG () then DECODE ();              !Call decode if connection error
;       1815
;       1816  !
;       1817  ! Get the dust status to see if the server is in an active
;       1818  ! state.  An  active state is what we want so error if the
;       1819  ! server is in an idle state.
;       1820  !
;       1821  ! If  in the active state then save the progress indicator
;       1822  ! in "Pid_save" for future reference.
;       1823  !
;       1824
;       1825  if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();          !Call decode if connection error
;       1826
```

```
;       1827  !
;       1828  ! Look at the flag field bit 3 to see if the server is active.
;       1829  !
;       1830
;       1831  if not (.RET_EN$AD [FLG_B3])                    !Reboot if server is idle
;       1832  then
;       1833      begin
;       1834      PRINTB (INACTIVE_DUP_SERVER);
;       1835      DOCLN;
;       1836      end
;       1837  else
;       1838      begin
;       1839      PID_SAVE [0] = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND];        !Save progress indicator lo word
;       1840      PID_SAVE [1] = .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND];        !Save progress indicator hi word
;       1841      end;
;       1842
;       1843  !+
;       1844  ! The  Dup  server is in the active state running the formatter
;       1845  ! program.  This  DO  LOOP  will  loop  on the DUP sub-protocol
;       1846  ! doing  the "send  and receive" data commands.  These commands
;       1847  ! establish  the communications  between  this host program and
;       1848  ! the  remote formatter program running in the RC25 controller.
;       1849  !-
;       1850  RETRIES = ZERO;                                 !Clear out the retry flag
;       1851
;       1852  while TRUE do
;       1853      begin
;       1854
;       1855      !+
;       1856      ! Do a 'Receive_data' command which poll's the remote program
;       1857      ! for  a  message.  The  returned  message  can  either be a:
;       1858      !
;       1859      !   1. Question
;       1860      !           Where the ascii text is a prompt for information.
;       1861      !
;       1862      !   2. Default question
;       1863      !           Where  the  default question message is identical
;       1864      !           to  the  question message exept that a null (zero
;       1865      !           length) send data is taken to be a default answer
;       1866      !           to the question.
;       1867      !
;       1868      !   3. Information
;       1869      !           Where the  ascii  text  is an informative message.
;       1870      !
;       1871      !   4. Termination
;       1872      !           Where the ascii text is an normal termination message.
;       1873      !
;       1874      !   5. Fatal Error
;       1875      !           Where  the  ascii  text  is a fatal error message.
;       1876      !
;       1877      !   6. Special
;       1878      !           This  type is used when only a host program could
;       1879      !           respond.
;       1880      !-
;       1881
;       1882      if REC_DATA () then DECODE ();              !Call decode if connection error
;       1883
```

```
;       1884        !
;       1885        ! From  the first word in the send/receive data buffer, look
;       1886        ! to  see  what type  message the remote program has sent to
;       1887        ! the  Host program.  Use this  message type number to index
;       1888        ! into the select expression to perform the requested action
;       1889        ! by the remote program.
;       1890        !
;       1891                                                    !
;       1892        $CLRSBUF;                                   !Clear out the send buffer area
;       1893
;       1894        selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_TYP] of            !Select the appropriate action
;       1895            set
;       1896
;       1897            [1] :                                   !Question message type
;       1898                begin
;       1899                !
;       1900                ! Look  into  the  send/receive data buffer  at the message
;       1901                ! number field and  see  what  question the remote  program
;       1902                ! is   asking.  Use the  fields  value  to  index  into the
;       1903                ! select  expression  to  perform  the  appropriate  action.
;       1904                !
;       1905
;       1906                selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of    !Select the requested question
;       1907                    set
;       1908
;       1909                    [0] :                           !Enter current date <MM-DD-YYYY>
;       1910                        begin
;       1911                        !
;       1912                    ! If in un-attended reformat mode then give to the DM the
;       1913                    ! date received from the init code else let the DM prompt
;       1914                    ! the operator for the date.
;       1915                    !
;       1916
;       1917                    if .SW_UNATT                    !Is the host running in unattended mode
;       1918                    then
;       1919                        begin
;       1920
;       1921                        if .RETRIES                 !Did DM not verify the date the last ime
;       1922                        then
;       1923                            begin
;       1924                            !
;       1925                            ! Clear out the date text buffer before loading in
;       1926                            ! date and ask the operator for the date again.
;       1927                            !
;       1928
;       1929                            incr i from 0 to 11 do
;       1930                                DATETXT [.i] = ZEROS;
;       1931
;       1932                            GMANID (DATMSG, DATETXT, A, %o'177777', 8, 10, NO); !Get date from operator
;       1933                            end;
;       1934
;       1935                        $FILLDATE;                  !Fill the send buffer with the date
;       1936                        RETRIES = ONE;              !Set the retry flag
;       1937                        end
;       1938                    else
;       1939                        begin
;       1940                        GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 8, 10, NO);
```

```
;       1941                        end;
;       1942
;       1943                    PRINTB (CRLF);
;       1944
;       1945                    if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();
;       1946
;       1947                    end;
;       1948
;       1949                [7] :                           !Enter a non-zero serial number
;       1950                    begin
;       1951                    GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 64, NO);
;       1952                    PRINTB (CRLF);
;       1953
;       1954                    if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();
;       1955
;       1956                    end;
;       1957
;       1958                [otherwise] :                   !This message number is unknown
;       1959                    begin
;       1960                    RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
;       1961                    DECODE ();                  !Report error and die
;       1962                    end;
;       1963                tes;
;       1964
;       1965            end;
;       1966
;       1967        [2] :                                   !Default Question
;       1968            begin
;       1969
;       1970            selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
;       1971                set
;       1972
;       1973            [1] :                               !Enter unit number to format <0>
;       1974                begin
;       1975                !
;       1976                ! If in un-attended reformat mode then give to the DM the
;       1977                ! unit number obtained from the hardware P_Table else let
;       1978                ! the DM prompt the operator for the unit to format.
;       1979                !
;       1980
;       1981                if .SW_UNATT                    !Is the host running in unattended mode
;       1982                then
;       1983                    begin
;       1984                    SND_BUF = .UNIT_NO;
;       1985                    PRINTB (FMT7, .UNIT_NO);        !Report which unit is being formatted
;       1986                    end
;       1987                else
;       1988                    begin
;       1989                    GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 3, YES);
;       1990                    end;
;       1991
;       1992                PRINTB (CRLF);
;       1993
;       1994                if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();
;       1995
;       1996                end;
;       1997
```

```
;       1998                    [4] :                           !Use existing bad block information <N>
;       1999                        begin
;       2000                        !
;       2001                        ! If in un-attended reformat mode then tell the DM to
;       2002                        ! do a reformat mode else let the DM prompt the operator
;       2003                        ! for the formatting mode to use for this unit.
;       2004                        !
;       2005
;       2006                        if .SW_UNATT                !Is the host running in unattended mode
;       2007                        then
;       2008                            begin
;       2009                            SND_BUF = %c'Y';        !Default to do reformat mode
;       2010                            end
;       2011                        else
;       2012                            begin
;       2013                            GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 3, YES);
;       2014                            end;
;       2015
;       2016                        PRINTB (CRLF);
;       2017
;       2018                        if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();
;       2019
;       2020                        end;
;       2021
;       2022                    [5] :                           !Use down-line load <N>
;       2023                        begin
;       2024                        GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 3, YES);
;       2025                        PRINTB (CRLF);
;       2026
;       2027                        if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();
;       2028
;       2029                        end;
;       2030
;       2031                    [6] :                           !Continue if bad block information is inaccessable <N>
;       2032                        begin
;       2033
;       2034                        if .SW_UNATT                !Is the host running in unattended mode
;       2035                        then
;       2036                            begin
;       2037                            SND_BUF = %c'N';        !Default not to continue
;       2038                            end
;       2039                        else
;       2040                            begin
;       2041                            GMANID (MSGADR, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 3, YES);
;       2042                            end;
;       2043
;       2044                        PRINTB (CRLF);
;       2045
;       2046                        if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();
;       2047
;       2048                        end;
;       2049
;       2050                    [otherwise] :                   !This message number is unknown
;       2051                        begin
;       2052                        RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
;       2053                        DECODE ();                  !Report error and die
;       2054                        end;
```

```
;       2055                    tes;
;       2056
;       2057                end;
;       2058
;       2059            [3] :                                   !Informational message
;       2060                begin
;       2061
;       2062                selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
;       2063                    set
;       2064
;       2065                    [0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 14, 16] :  !All possible information msg's
;       2066                        begin
;       2067                        PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
;       2068                        end;
;       2069
;       2070                    [otherwise] :                   !This message number is unknown
;       2071                        begin
;       2072                        RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
;       2073                        DECODE ();                  !Report error and die
;       2074                        end;
;       2075                    tes;
;       2076
;       2077                end;
;       2078
;       2079            [4] :                                   !Termination message
;       2080                begin
;       2081
;       2082                selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
;       2083                    set
;       2084
;       2085                    [12, 13] :                      !Abort and normal termination type
;       2086                        begin
;       2087                        PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
;       2088                        WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);      !Stop the remote program
;       2089                        exitloop                    !Return to init code
;       2090                        end;
;       2091
;       2092                    [otherwise] :                   !This message number is unknown
;       2093                        begin
;       2094                        RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
;       2095                        DECODE ();                  !Report error and die
;       2096                        end;
;       2097                    tes;
;       2098
;       2099                end;
;       2100
;       2101            [5] :                                   !Fatal error message
;       2102                begin
;       2103
;       2104                selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
;       2105                    set
;       2106
;       2107                    [1 to 24] :                     !Error messages are from 1 to 24
;       2108                        begin
;       2109                        PRINTB (FMT1, MSGADR);
;       2110                        WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);      !Stop the remote program
;       2111                        DOCLN;                      !Kill this formatter and return to init code
```

```
;       2112                        end;
;       2113
;       2114                    [otherwise] :                   !This message number is unknown
;       2115                        begin
;       2116                        RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
;       2117                        DECODE ();                  !Report error and die
;       2118                        end;
;       2119                    tes;
;       2120
;       2121                end;
;       2122
;       2123            [6] :                                   !Special message type
;       2124                begin
;       2125
;       2126                selectoneu .REC_BUF [MSG_NUM] of
;       2127                    set
;       2128
;       2129                    [1] :                           !FCT sector request
;       2130                        begin
;       2131                        !
;       2132                        ! If this is the first FCT sector request (sector 0) then ask
;       2133                        ! the operator for the external FCT file name and open the file.
;       2134                        ! The supervisor will error and return to DRS> monitor if the
;       2135                        ! requested file is not found on the local load media.
;       2136                        !
;       2137
;       2138                        if .REC_BUF [MSG_TXT] eql FCT_SEC_0
;       2139                        then
;       2140                            begin
;       2141                            GMANID (FCT_REQ_MSG, SND_BUF, A, %o'177777', 1, 10, NO);
;       2142                            OPEN (SND_BUF);
;       2143                            end;
;       2144
;       2145                        !
;       2146                        ! Load into the FCT_BUF the next sequential 256 FCT sector words
;       2147                        !
;       2148
;       2149                        incr FCT_WRD from FCT_BUF to FCT_BUF + %o'776' by %o'2' do
;       2150                            begin
;       2151                            EOF = GETWORD (.FCT_WRD);
;       2152                            end;
;       2153
;       2154                        !
;       2155                        ! Test to see if the EOF indicator was returned from the GETWORD macro
;       2156                        ! before 16 FCT sectors were read indicating an illegal FCT file format.
;       2157                        !
;       2158                        ! End of file is reached when .EOF = 0;
;       2159                        !
;       2160
;       2161                        if ((.EOF eql ZERO) and (.REC_BUF [MSG_TXT] lss FCT_SEC_15)) or (.REC_BUF [MSG_TXT] gtr
;       2162                            FCT_SEC_15)
;       2163                        then
;       2164                            begin
;       2165                            SND_BUF [0] = ONES;     !Indicate failure to get good FCT file
;       2166
;       2167                            if SEND_DATA () then DECODE (); !Send failure to DM
;       2168
```

```
;        2169                        RET_STATUS = ILL_FCT;   !Host will also report the failure
;        2170                        DECODE ();              !Error out and die
;        2171                        end;
;        2172
;        2173                    !
;        2174                    ! Return to the remote program a success indicator and the
;        2175                    ! unibus lo and hi adrs of where this FCT sector can be found
;        2176                    ! and send the information back to the remote program.
;        2177                    !
;        2178                    SND_BUF [0] = ZERO;         !Indicate success
;        2179                    SND_BUF [1] = FCT_BUF;      !Lo unibus adrs of FCT sector
;        2180                    SND_BUF [2] = ZERO;         !Hi unibus adrs of FCt sector
;        2181
;        2182                    if SEND_DATA () then DECODE ();     !Send reply back to DM
;        2183
;        2184                    !
;        2185                    ! Close this External FCT file if this is FCT sector 15.
;        2186                    !
;        2187
;        2188                    if .REC_BUF [MSG_TXT] eql FCT_SEC_15 then CLOSE;
;        2189
;        2190                    end;
;        2191
;        2192                [otherwise] :
;        2193                    begin
;        2194                    RET_STATUS = UMN_CODE;
;        2195                    DECODE ();
;        2196                    end;
;        2197                tes;
;        2198
;        2199                    end;
;        2200
;        2201            [otherwise] :                       !This message number is unknown
;        2202                    begin
;        2203                    RET_STATUS = UMT_CODE;      !Unknown message number error code
;        2204                    DECODE ();                  !Report error and die
;        2205                    end;
;        2206            tes;
;        2207
;        2208        end;
;        2209
;        2210    ENDTST;
```

```
                                .TITLE  ZRCHB4 ZRCHBO RC25 DISK FORMATTER
                                .IDENT  /REV B /

                                .GLOBL  ABORT, GET.DUST.STATUS, EX.SUP.PROG
                                .GLOBL  EX.LOC.PROG, REC.DATA, SEND.DATA
                                .GLOBL  SET.CNTLR.CHAR, ON.LINE, DUP$I.SERVICE
                                .GLOBL  INT$I.SERVICE, INIT.COM.AREA, BOOT.RC25
                                .GLOBL  DECODE, SW.UNATT, DATETXT, LUN
                                .GLOBL  UNIT.NO, FLG.WRD, ISD.STRUCT, PTBL.PTR
                                .GLOBL  NEX.FLAG, NXT.CRN, RET.EN$AD, FCT.BUF
                                .GLOBL  SND.BUF, REC.BUF, MSGADR, NSD.SLOT
                                .GLOBL  NRD.SLOT, VEC.ADDR, RET.STATUS
                                .GLOBL  PID.SAVE, RC25.ADDR, BOOT.FAILURE
```

```
                                        .GLOBL  PROTO.VIOLATION, PORT.INIT.ERR
                                        .GLOBL  ACTIVE.DUP.SERVER, INACTIVE.DUP.SERVER
                                        .GLOBL  FCT.REQ.MSG, DATMSG, CRLF, FMT1
                                        .GLOBL  FMT5, FMT6, FMT7


                                        .SBTTL  $T1 DOWN LINE LOAD FORMATTER AND MONITOR TASK
000000                                  .PSECT  AB$CODE,  RO

000000  004167  000000G         $T1:  JSR     R1,$SAVE3                       ;                       1611
000004  024646                       CMP     -(SP),-(SP)
000006  142767  000002  000000G       BICB    #2,FLG.WRD                      ;                       1642
000014  005067  000000G               CLR     NEX.FLAG                        ;                       1643
000020  012746  000340                MOV     #340,-(SP)                      ;                       1644
000024  012746  000000G               MOV     #INT$I.SERVICE,-(SP)
000030  012746  000004                MOV     #4,-(SP)
000034  012746  000003                MOV     #3,-(SP)
000040  104437                       TRAP    37
000042  017766  000000G 000010        MOV     @PTBL.PTR,10(SP)                ; *,TEMP                1645
000050  062766  000002  000010        ADD     #2,10(SP)                       ; *,TEMP                1646
000056  032776  000001  000010        BIT     #1,@10(SP)                      ; *,TEMP                1648
000064  001402                       BEQ     1$
000066  005066  000012                CLR     12(SP)                          ; DUMMY                 1651
000072  012700  000004         1$:   MOV     #4,R0                           ;                       1654
000076  104436                       TRAP    36
000100  026727  000000G 177777        CMP     NEX.FLAG,#-1                    ;                       1656
000106  001015                       BNE     2$
000110  017716  000000G               MOV     @PTBL.PTR,(SP)                  ;                       1659
000114  012746  000000G               MOV     #FMT6,-(SP)
000120  012746  000002                MOV     #2,-(SP)
000124  010600                       MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000126  104414                       TRAP    14
000130  152767  000002  000000G       BISB    #2,FLG.WRD                      ;                       1660
000136  104444                       TRAP    44
000140  022626                       CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+                     ;                       1658
000142  005000                2$:    CLR     R0                              ;                       1681
000144  104441                       TRAP    41
000146  016700  000000G               MOV     VEC.ADDR,R0                     ;                       1682
000152  104436                       TRAP    36
000154  012716  000340                MOV     #340,(SP)                       ;                       1683
000160  012746  000000G               MOV     #INT$I.SERVICE,-(SP)
000164  016746  000000G               MOV     VEC.ADDR,-(SP)
000170  012746  000003                MOV     #3,-(SP)
000174  104437                       TRAP    37
000176  012703  177777                MOV     #-1,R3                          ; *,RETRIES             1688
000202  004767  000000G         3$:   JSR     PC,BOOT.RC25                    ;                       1692
000206  010067  000000G               MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000212  005203                       INC     R3                              ; RETRIES               1693
000214  032700  000001                BIT     #1,R0                           ; *,RET.STATUS          1695
000220  001003                       BNE     4$
000222  020327  000001                CMP     R3,#1                           ; RETRIES,*
000226  001365                       BNE     3$
000230  032767  000001  000000G 4$:   BIT     #1,RET.STATUS                   ;                       1701
000236  001010                       BNE     5$
000240  012716  000000G               MOV     #BOOT.FAILURE,(SP)              ;                       1704
000244  012746  000001                MOV     #1,-(SP)
000250  010600                       MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
```

```
000252  104414                          TRAP    14
000254  104444                          TRAP    44
000256  005726                          TST     (SP)+                           ;                               1703
000260  004767  000000G          5$:    JSR     PC,INIT.COM.AREA                ;                               1716
000264  006000                          ROR     R0
000266  103016                          BCC     6$
000270  012716  000000G                MOV     #PROTO.VIOLATION,(SP)           ;                               1719
000274  012746  000001                MOV     #1,-(SP)
000300  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000302  104414                          TRAP    14
000304  012716  000000G                MOV     #PORT.INIT.ERR,(SP)             ;                               1720
000310  012746  000001                MOV     #1,-(SP)
000314  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000316  104414                          TRAP    14
000320  104444                          TRAP    44
000322  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+                     ;                               1718
000324  016700  000000G          6$:    MOV     VEC.ADDR,R0                     ;                               1729
000330  104436                          TRAP    36
000332  012716  000340                MOV     #340,(SP)                       ;                               1730
000336  012746  000000G                MOV     #DUP$I.SERVICE,-(SP)
000342  016746  000000G                MOV     VEC.ADDR,-(SP)
000346  012746  000003                MOV     #3,-(SP)
000352  104437                          TRAP    37
000354  016701  000016G                MOV     ISD.STRUCT+16,R1                ; *,RC$M.REG                    1735
000360  052701  000001                BIS     #1,R1                           ; *,RC$M.REG
000364  016700  000000G                MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0
000370  010160  000002                MOV     R1,2(R0)                        ; RC$M.REG,*
000374  004767  000000G                JSR     PC,SET.CNTLR.CHAR               ;                               1758
000400  006000                          ROR     R0
000402  103002                          BCC     7$
000404  004767  000000G                JSR     PC,DECODE
000410  016716  000000G          7$:    MOV     UNIT.NO,(SP)                    ;                               1765
000414  016746  000000G                MOV     LUN,-(SP)
000420  012746  000000G                MOV     #FMT5,-(SP)
000424  012746  000003                MOV     #3,-(SP)
000430  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000432  104414                          TRAP    14
000434  004767  000000G                JSR     PC,ON.LINE                      ;                               1768
000440  006000                          ROR     R0
000442  103002                          BCC     8$
000444  004767  000000G                JSR     PC,DECODE
000450  004767  000000G          8$:    JSR     PC,GET.DUST.STATUS              ;                               1795
000454  006000                          ROR     R0
000456  103002                          BCC     9$
000460  004767  000000G                JSR     PC,DECODE
000464  016700  000000G          9$:    MOV     RET.EN$AD,R0                    ;                               1801
000470  032760  004000  000022        BIT     #4000,22(R0)
000476  001410                          BEQ     10$
000500  012716  000000G                MOV     #ACTIVE.DUP.SERVER,(SP)         ;                               1804
000504  012746  000001                MOV     #1,-(SP)
000510  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000512  104414                          TRAP    14
000514  104444                          TRAP    44
000516  005726                          TST     (SP)+                           ;                               1803
000520  004767  000000G         10$:    JSR     PC,EX.SUP.PROG                  ;                               1814
000524  006000                          ROR     R0
000526  103002                          BCC     11$
```

```
000530  004767  000000G                        JSR     PC,DECODE
000534  004767  000000G              11$:      JSR     PC,GET.DUST.STATUS              ;                       1825
000540  006000                                 ROR     R0
000542  103002                                 BCC     12$
000544  004767  000000G                        JSR     PC,DECODE
000550  016701  000000G              12$:      MOV     RET.EN$AD,R1                    ;                       1831
000554  032761  004000  000022               BIT     #4000,22(R1)
000562  001011                                 BNE     13$
000564  012716  000000G                        MOV     #INACTIVE.DUP.SERVER,(SP)       ;                       1834
000570  012746  000001                        MOV     #1,-(SP)
000574  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000576  104414                                 TRAP    14
000600  104444                                 TRAP    44
000602  005726                                 TST     (SP)+                           ;                       1833
000604  000406                                 BR      14$                             ;                       1831
000606  016167  000024  000000G       13$:      MOV     24(R1),PID.SAVE                 ;                       1839
000614  016167  000026  000002G               MOV     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                       1840
000622  005003                       14$:      CLR     R3                              ; RETRIES               1850
000624  004767  000000G              15$:      JSR     PC,REC.DATA                     ;                       1882
000630  006000                                 ROR     R0
000632  103002                                 BCC     16$
000634  004767  000000G                        JSR     PC,DECODE
000640  005000                       16$:      CLR     R0                              ; I
000642  005060  000000G              17$:      CLR     SND.BUF(R0)                     ; *(I)
000646  062700  000002                        ADD     #2,R0                           ; *,I
000652  020027  000110                        CMP     R0,#110                         ; I,*
000656  101771                                 BLOS    17$
000660  016701  000000G                        MOV     REC.BUF,R1                      ;                       1894
000664  006201                                 ASR     R1
000666  006201                                 ASR     R1
000670  006201                                 ASR     R1
000672  006201                                 ASR     R1
000674  000301                                 SWAB    R1
000676  042701  177760                        BIC     #177760,R1
000702  020127  000001                        CMP     R1,#1
000706  001107                                 BNE     24$
000710  016700  000000G                        MOV     REC.BUF,R0                      ;                       1906
000714  042700  170000                        BIC     #170000,R0
000720  001060                                 BNE     23$
000722  032767  000001  000000G               BIT     #1,SW.UNATT                     ;                       1917
000730  001435                                 BEQ     21$
000732  032703  000001                        BIT     #1,R3                           ; *,RETRIES             1921
000736  001417                                 BEQ     19$
000740  005000                                 CLR     R0                              ; I                     1929
000742  105060  000000G              18$:      CLRB    DATETXT(R0)                     ; *(I)                  1930
000746  005200                                 INC     R0                              ; I                     1929
000750  020027  000013                        CMP     R0,#13                          ; I,*
000754  003772                                 BLE     18$
000756  104443                                 TRAP    43                              ;                       1932
000760  000406                                 .WORD   406
000762  000000G                                .WORD   DATETXT
000764  000142                                 .WORD   142
000766  000000G                                .WORD   DATMSG
000770  177777                                 .WORD   -1
000772  000010                                 .WORD   10
000774  000012                                 .WORD   12
000776  005000                       19$:      CLR     R0                              ; I                     1933
```

```
001000  116060  000000G 000000G        20$:    MOVB    DATETXT(R0),SND.BUF(R0)         ; *(I),*(I)
001006  005200                                 INC     R0                              ; I
001010  020027  000013                         CMP     R0,#13                          ; I,*
001014  101771                                 BLOS    20$
001016  012703  000001                         MOV     #1,R3                           ; *,RETRIES                     1936
001022  000410                                 BR      22$                             ;                               1917
001024  104443                         21$:    TRAP    43                              ;                               1940
001026  000406                                 .WORD   406
001030  000000G                                .WORD   SND.BUF
001032  000142                                 .WORD   142
001034  000000G                                .WORD   MSGADR
001036  177777                                 .WORD   -1
001040  000010                                 .WORD   10
001042  000012                                 .WORD   12
001044  012716  000000G                 22$:    MOV     #CRLF,(SP)                      ;                               1943
001050  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
001054  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001056  104414                                 TRAP    14
001060  000547                                 BR      31$                             ;                               1945
001062  020027  000007                 23$:    CMP     R0,#7                           ;                               1906
001066  001153                                 BNE     33$
001070  104443                                 TRAP    43                              ;                               1951
001072  000406                                 .WORD   406
001074  000000G                                .WORD   SND.BUF
001076  000142                                 .WORD   142
001100  000000G                                .WORD   MSGADR
001102  177777                                 .WORD   -1
001104  000001                                 .WORD   1
001106  000100                                 .WORD   100
001110  012716  000000G                        MOV     #CRLF,(SP)                      ;                               1952
001114  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
001120  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001122  104414                                 TRAP    14
001124  000525                                 BR      31$                             ;                               1954
001126  020127  000002                 24$:    CMP     R1,#2                           ;                               1894
001132  001175                                 BNE     39$
001134  016700  000000G                        MOV     REC.BUF,R0                      ;                               1970
001140  042700  170000                         BIC     #170000,R0
001144  020027  000001                         CMP     R0,#1
001150  001040                                 BNE     27$
001152  032767  000001  000000G               BIT     #1,SW.UNATT                     ;                               1981
001160  001415                                 BEQ     25$
001162  016767  000000G 000000G               MOV     UNIT.NO,SND.BUF                 ;                               1984
001170  016716  000000G                        MOV     UNIT.NO,(SP)                    ;                               1985
001174  012746  000000G                        MOV     #FMT7,-(SP)
001200  012746  000002                         MOV     #2,-(SP)
001204  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001206  104414                                 TRAP    14
001210  022626                                 CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+                     ;                               1983
001212  000410                                 BR      26$                             ;                               1981
001214  104443                         25$:    TRAP    43                              ;                               1989
001216  000406                                 .WORD   406
001220  000000G                                .WORD   SND.BUF
001222  000152                                 .WORD   152
001224  000000G                                .WORD   MSGADR
001226  177777                                 .WORD   -1
001230  000001                                 .WORD   1
```

```
001232  000003                          .WORD   3
001234  012716  000000G         26$:    MOV     @CRLF,(SP)              ;                       1992
001240  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
001244  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                   ; SP,*
001246  104414                          TRAP    14
001250  000453                          BR      31$                     ;                       1994
001252  020027  000004         27$:    CMP     R0,#4                   ;                       1970
001256  001027                          BNE     30$
001260  032767  000001  000000G         BIT     #1,SW.UNATT             ;                       2006
001266  001404                          BEQ     28$
001270  012767  000131  000000G         MOV     #131,SND.BUF            ;                       2009
001276  000410                          BR      29$                     ;                       2006
001300  104443                  28$:    TRAP    43                      ;                       2013
001302  000406                          .WORD   406
001304  000000G                         .WORD   SND.BUF
001306  000152                          .WORD   152
001310  000000G                         .WORD   MSGADR
001312  177777                          .WORD   -1
001314  000001                          .WORD   1
001316  000003                          .WORD   3
001320  012716  000000G         29$:    MOV     @CRLF,(SP)              ;                       2016
001324  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
001330  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                   ; SP,*
001332  104414                          TRAP    14
001334  000421                          BR      31$                     ;                       2018
001336  020027  000005         30$:    CMP     R0,#5                   ;                       1970
001342  001023                          BNE     32$
001344  104443                          TRAP    43                      ;                       2024
001346  000406                          .WORD   406
001350  000000G                         .WORD   SND.BUF
001352  000152                          .WORD   152
001354  000000G                         .WORD   MSGADR
001356  177777                          .WORD   -1
001360  000001                          .WORD   1
001362  000003                          .WORD   3
001364  012716  000000G                 MOV     @CRLF,(SP)              ;                       2025
001370  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
001374  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                   ; SP,*
001376  104414                          TRAP    14
001400  004767  000000G         31$:    JSR     PC,SEND.DATA            ;                       2027
001404  006000                          ROR     R0
001406  103436                          BLO     36$
001410  000437                          BR      37$                     ;                       2023
001412  020027  000006         32$:    CMP     R0,#6                   ;                       1970
001416  001036                  33$:    BNE     38$
001420  032767  000001  000000G         BIT     #1,SW.UNATT             ;                       2034
001426  001404                          BEQ     34$
001430  012767  000116  000000G         MOV     #116,SND.BUF            ;                       2037
001436  000410                          BR      35$                     ;                       2034
001440  104443                  34$:    TRAP    43                      ;                       2041
001442  000406                          .WORD   406
001444  000000G                         .WORD   SND.BUF
001446  000152                          .WORD   152
001450  000000G                         .WORD   MSGADR
001452  177777                          .WORD   -1
001454  000001                          .WORD   1
001456  000003                          .WORD   3
```

```
001460  012716  000000G                 35$:    MOV     #CRLF,(SP)                      ;                               2044
001464  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
001470  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001472  104414                                 TRAP    14
001474  004767  000000G                        JSR     PC,SEND.DATA                    ;                               2046
001500  006000                                 ROR     R0
001502  103002                                 BCC     37$
001504  004767  000000G                 36$:    JSR     PC,DECODE
001510  005726                          37$:    TST     (SP)+                           ;                               2032
001512  000533                                 BR      44$                             ;                               1970
001514  012767  004001  000000G         38$:    MOV     #4001,RET.STATUS                ;                               2052
001522  000167  000532                         JMP     57$                             ;                               2053
001526  020127  000003                 39$:    CMP     R1,#3                           ;                               1894
001532  001037                                 BNE     41$
001534  016700  000000G                        MOV     REC.BUF,R0                      ;                               2062
001540  042700  170000                         BIC     #170000,R0
001544  020027  000005                         CMP     R0,#5
001550  101417                                 BLOS    40$
001552  020027  000007                         CMP     R0,#7
001556  001414                                 BEQ     40$
001560  020027  000011                         CMP     R0,#11
001564  001411                                 BEQ     40$
001566  020027  000013                         CMP     R0,#13
001572  001406                                 BEQ     40$
001574  020027  000016                         CMP     R0,#16
001600  001403                                 BEQ     40$
001602  020027  000020                         CMP     R0,#20
001606  001342                                 BNE     38$
001610  012716  000000G                 40$:    MOV     #MSGADR,(SP)                    ;                               2067
001614  012746  000000G                        MOV     #FMT1,-(SP)
001620  012746  000002                         MOV     #2,-(SP)
001624  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001626  104414                                 TRAP    14
001630  000463                                 BR      43$                             ;                               2066
001632  020127  000004                 41$:    CMP     R1,#4                           ;                               1894
001636  001030                                 BNE     42$
001640  016700  000000G                        MOV     REC.BUF,R0                      ;                               2082
001644  042700  170000                         BIC     #170000,R0
001650  020027  000014                         CMP     R0,#14
001654  103717                                 BLO     38$
001656  020027  000015                         CMP     R0,#15
001662  101314                                 BHI     38$
001664  012716  000000G                        MOV     #MSGADR,(SP)                    ;                               2087
001670  012746  000000G                        MOV     #FMT1,-(SP)
001674  012746  000002                         MOV     #2,-(SP)
001700  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001702  104414                                 TRAP    14
001704  022626                                 CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
001706  012700  177777                         MOV     #-1,R0                          ; *,RC$M.REG                    2088
001712  010077  000000G                        MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR                   ; RC$M.REG,*
001716  000564                                 BR      59$                             ;                               2086
001720  020127  000005                 42$:    CMP     R1,#5                           ;                               1894
001724  001027                                 BNE     45$
001726  016700  000000G                        MOV     REC.BUF,R0                      ;                               2104
001732  042700  170000                         BIC     #170000,R0
001736  001666                                 BEQ     38$
001740  020027  000030                         CMP     R0,#30
```

```
001744  101263                          BHI     38$
001746  012716  000000G                 MOV     #MSGADR,(SP)            ;                               2109
001752  012746  000000G                 MOV     #FMT1,-(SP)
001756  012746  000002                  MOV     #2,-(SP)
001762  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                   ; SP,*
001764  104414                          TRAP    14
001766  012700  177777                  MOV     #-1,R0                  ; *,RC$M.REG                    2110
001772  010077  000000G                 MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR           ; RC$M.REG,*
001776  104444                          TRAP    44
002000  022626                  43$:    CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+             ;                               2108
002002  000530                  44$:    BR      58$                     ;                               2104
002004  020127  000006          45$:    CMP     R1,#6                   ;                               1894
002010  001120                          BNE     56$
002012  016700  000000G                 MOV     REC.BUF,R0              ;                               2126
002016  042700  170000                  BIC     #170000,R0
002022  020027  000001                  CMP     R0,#1
002026  001232                          BNE     38$
002030  005767  000002G                 TST     REC.BUF+2               ;                               2138
002034  001013                          BNE     46$
002036  104443                          TRAP    43                      ;                               2141
002040  000406                          .WORD   406
002042  000000G                         .WORD   SND.BUF
002044  000142                          .WORD   142
002046  000000G                         .WORD   FCT.REQ.MSG
002050  177777                          .WORD   -1
002052  000001                          .WORD   1
002054  000012                          .WORD   12
002056  012700  000000G                 MOV     #SND.BUF,R0             ;                               2142
002062  104434                          TRAP    34
002064  012701  000000G         46$:    MOV     #FCT.BUF,R1             ; *,FCT.WRD                     2149
002070  000412                          BR      50$
002072  010100                  47$:    MOV     R1,R0                   ; FCT.WRD,*                     2151
002074  104427                          TRAP    27
002076  103004                          BHIS    48$
002100  010011                          MOV     R0,(R1)                 ; R0,FCT.WRD
002102  012702  000001                  MOV     #1,R2                   ; *,EOF
002106  000401                          BR      49$
002110  005002                  48$:    CLR     R2                      ; EOF
002112  062701  000002          49$:    ADD     #2,R1                   ; *,FCT.WRD                     2149
002116  020127  000776G         50$:    CMP     R1,#FCT.BUF+776         ; FCT.WRD,*
002122  003763                          BLE     47$
002124  005702                          TST     R2                      ; EOF                           2161
002126  001004                          BNE     51$
002130  026727  000002G 000017          CMP     REC.BUF+2,#17
002136  002404                          BLT     52$
002140  026727  000002G 000017  51$:    CMP     REC.BUF+2,#17
002146  003416                          BLE     54$
002150  012767  177777  000000G 52$:    MOV     #-1,SND.BUF             ;                               2165
002156  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,SEND.DATA            ;                               2167
002162  006000                          ROR     R0
002164  103002                          BCC     53$
002166  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,DECODE
002172  012767  006001  000000G 53$:    MOV     #6001,RET.STATUS        ;                               2169
002200  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,DECODE               ;                               2170
002204  005067  000000G         54$:    CLR     SND.BUF                 ;                               2178
002210  012767  000000G 000002G         MOV     #FCT.BUF,SND.BUF+2      ;                               2179
002216  005067  000004G                 CLR     SND.BUF+4               ;                               2180
```

```
002222  004767  000000G                        JSR     PC,SEND.DATA                    ;                               2182
002226  006000                                  ROR     R0
002230  103002                                  BCC     55$
002232  004767  000000G                        JSR     PC,DECODE
002236  026727  000002G 000017          55$:    CMP     REC.BUF+2,#17                   ;                               2188
002244  001007                                  BNE     58$
002246  104435                                  TRAP    35
002250  000405                                  BR      58$                             ;                               2126
002252  012767  001001  000000G         56$:    MOV     #1001,RET.STATUS                ;                               2203
002260  004767  000000G                 57$:    JSR     PC,DECODE                       ;                               2204
002264  000167  176334                  58$:    JMP     15$                             ;                               1852
002270  062706  000036                  59$:    ADD     #36,SP                          ;                               1611
002274  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  607 words,     Routine Base:  AB$CODE + 0000
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  23 words



                                        .SBTTL  T1 DOWN LINE LOAD FORMATTER AND MONITOR TASK
000000  004767  175476          T1::
000000                          1$:     JSR     PC,$T1                          ;                               2208
000004  104466                          TRAP    66
000006  006000                          ROR     R0
000010  103773                          BLO     1$
000012  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  6 words,       Routine Base:  AB$CODE + 2276
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  2 words

;       2211  end
;       2212
;       2213  eludom


;                               OTS external references
                                        .GLOBL  $SAVE3


;                               PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Psect Name              Words     Attributes
;        AB$CODE                  613       RO ,  I  ,  LCL,  REL,  CON


;                           LIBRARY STATISTICS
;
;                                    -------- Symbols --------     Blocks
;       File                         Total    Loaded   Percent      Read
;
;  SPIDER$USERS:[NEALE.AZTEC]ZRCHB0.L16;2
;                                     398       168        42        38
```

```
;                                       COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;       BLISS /PDP11/LIST ZRCHB4.B16

; Size:         613 code + 0 data words
; Run Time:       00:24.7
; Elapsed Time:   02:14.8
; Memory Used:  386 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

```
;       0001  MODULE ZRCHB5 (%TITLE 'ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER'
;       0002                  IDENT = 'REV B PATCH 00',
;       0003                  ADDRESSING_MODE (RELATIVE) ,
;       0004                  ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)
;       0005                  ) =
;       0006  BEGIN
;       0007  %sbttl 'MODULE DECLARATIONS'
;       0008  !
;       0009  ! Pretty Declarations
;       0010  !
;       0011  !<blf/lowercase_key>
;       0012  !
;       0013
;       0014  library 'ZRCHB0';                              !Define RC25 Formatter library
;       0015
;       0016  require 'BLSMAC.REQ';                          !Define Bliss Macro require file
;       1505
;       1506  !+
;       1507  ! A  forward-routine-declaration declares  a  name  to be  a routine-name whose
;       1508  ! definition is given later in the same block, and associates with that name the
;       1509  ! set   of attributes  needed for  generation  of call  to the  named  routine.
;       1510  !
;       1511  ! The  following is a list of all routines declared within this module and can
;       1512  ! be  noted that this module is only place where global routines are declared.
;       1513  !-
;       1514
;       1515  forward routine
;       1516      LOAD_FILE,                                 !Load file from local load media
;       1517      GET_NSD,                                   !Get next send descriptor slot index
;       1518      GET_NRD,                                   !Get next receive descriptor slot index
;       1519      LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF,                          !Load out standing command buffer
;       1520      GET_CMD$REF,                               !Get unique command reference number
;       1521      DECODE : novalue,                          !Decode return status error code
;       1522      DUP$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue,       !Dup/UQ port interrupt service routine
;       1523      CTO_WAIT,                                  !Command time out wait
;       1524      ABORT,                                     !Abort Dup command
;       1525      GET_DUST_STATUS,                           !Get Dust Status command
;       1526      EX_SUP_PROG,                               !Execute Supplied Program command
;       1527      EX_LOC_PROG,                               !Execute Local Program command
;       1528      SEND_DATA,                                 !Send Data command
;       1529      REC_DATA,                                  !Receive Data command
;       1530      SET_CNTLR_CHAR,                            !Set Controller Characteristics command
;       1531      ON_LINE,                                   !On Line command
;       1532      INT$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue,       !Initialization sequence interrupt service
;       1533      IS_TIMER,                                  !Initialization sequence time-out wait
;       1534      BOOT_RC25,                                 !Initialize sequence for RC25 controller
;       1535      INIT_COM_AREA;                             !Initialize UQ Port communication area
;       1536
;       1537  !<BLF/PAGE>
```

```
;          1538  !+
;          1539  ! The psect named "code or $code$" is redefinded here to be called "ac$code".
;          1540  ! This is done to organize formatter routine code into a seperate psect.
;          1541  !-
;          1542  psect
;          1543      code = ac$code;
;          1544
;          1545  !+
;          1546  ! Structure declarations used within this module.
;          1547  !-
;          1548
;          1549  structure
;          1550
;          1551      !+
;          1552      ! RC25  register  accessing  structure.  This structure allows RC25 register
;          1553      ! accessing to be transportable between the PDP-11 and VAX Diagnostic Supervisors.
;          1554      !
;          1555      ! This  also  defines an access algorithm for VAX to allow field reference
;          1556      ! to MBA address space without generating machine checks.
;          1557      !-
;          1558
;          1559      RC25 [0, P, S, E] =
;          1560          begin
;          1561
;          1562          local
;          1563              RC$S_REG;
;          1564
;          1565          RC$S_REG = .(RC25 + %upval*0)<0, %bpval, 0>;
;          1566          RC$S_REG
;          1567          end
;          1568          <P, S, E>;
;          1569
;          1570  !<blf/page>
```

```
;          1571  !+
;          1572  ! External Declaration of  datums declared outside of this module.
;          1573  !-
;          1574
;          1575  external
;          1576      !
;          1577      ! Communications area declarations
;          1578      !
;          1579      COM_AREA : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE + SND_ALLOCATE + HDR_SIZ, 2, word],
;          1580      HEAD_AREA : ref block [4, word] field (HDR_FIELD),
;          1581      RECEIVE_RING : ref blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
;          1582      SEND_RING : ref blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (DSC_FIELD),
;          1583      REC_ENVELOPE : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
;          1584      SND_ENVELOPE : blockvector [SND_ALLOCATE, SB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
;          1585      RET_EN$AD : ref block [RB_SIZE + 2, word] field (ENV_FIELD),
;          1586      REC_BUF : block [RECB_SIZE, word] field (RECB_FIELD),
;          1587      SND_BUF : vector [SNDB_SIZE, word],
;          1588      OUT$STD_BUF : blockvector [REC_ALLOCATE, 2, word] field (OUT$FIELD),
;          1589      !
;          1590      ! Miscellanious external data declarations
;          1591      !
;          1592      NEX_FLAG : word,                                  !Non-existent RC25 register flag
;          1593      NRD_SLOT : word,                                  !Next receive descriptor slot
;          1594      NSD_SLOT : word,                                  !Next send descriptor slot
;          1595      RC25_ADDR : ref RC25 field (ISD_FIELD),           !Controller reg access struct
;          1596      RET_STATUS : word,                                !Global return status location
;          1597      PID_SAVE : vector [2, word],                      !Saves program indicator field
;          1598      VEC_ADDR : word,                                  !RC25 interrupt vector address
;          1599      RSVD_STRUCT : vector [4, word],                   !Stores init seq resvered fields
;          1600      ISD_STRUCT : blockvector [4, 2, word] field (ISD_FIELD),    !Init seq data
;          1601      UNIT_NO : word,                                   !P_table unit number to format
;          1602      NXT_CRN : byte,                                   !Stores next cmd ref number
;          1603      !
;          1604      ! Error Messages Structures
;          1605      !
;          1606      PFE_STRUCT : vector [23],                         !Port fatal error msg struct
;          1607      EMSG_STRUCT : vector [23],                        !Error message structure
;          1608      RC_STRUCTURE : vector [39],                       !RC25 SA register fatal error
;          1609      SDUP_STRUCT : vector [7],                         !DUP return status code messages
;          1610      SMSCP_STRUCT : vector [13],                       !MSCP return status code messages
;          1611  !<blf/page>
```

```
;        1612      !
;        1613      ! Formatted ascii strings
;        1614      !
;        1615      PID_FMT,                                  !Progess indicator printing string
;        1616      FMT4,                                     !Micro code version printing format
;        1617      !
;        1618      ! DM code parameter declarations
;        1619      !
;        1620      ! The  following  declarations  are  declared in module azkel6 'DM code
;        1621      ! module'  and point to the starting address of specific DM  code buffer areas.
;        1622      !
;        1623      ! (OVSA is declared in azkel2 and is a memory location however)
;        1624      !
;        1625      ! It  is  a hack but the azfmtr storage allocation must be  edited in manually
;        1626      ! any time the DM code buffer changes.  Get this  value from the output  of
;        1627      ! DMCONV program.  (Bliss wants this allocation value to be a compile time constant).
;        1628      !
;        1629      AZFMTR : vector [8989, word],             !RC25 formatter DM code buffer
;        1630      HDSA,                                     !Host DM code header address
;        1631      DMSA,                                     !Host DM code initial load address
;        1632      OVSA;                                     !Host First overlay address
;        1633
```

```
;       1634  global routine LOAD_FILE (BUF_LOC, FN_EXT, BUF_SIZ) =   !Load file from local load maedia
;       1635
;       1636  !++
;       1637  ! Functional Description :
;       1638  !       This multi-purpose routine is used to read in files from the boot
;       1639  !       device into host memory space at the specified  buffer address.
;       1640  !
;       1641  ! Formal Parameters :
;       1642  !       BUF_LOC         This contains the host memory address where
;       1643  !                       words read in from the boot device are to
;       1644  !                       be loaded.
;       1645  !
;       1646  !       FN_EXT          This contains a pointer to an asciz string
;       1647  !                       of the file name to be read in.
;       1648  !
;       1649  !       BUF_SIZ         This contains the number of words allocated
;       1650  !                       for the buffer where the file is to be read
;       1651  !                       in.  This is used for protect against buffer
;       1652  !                       over runs.
;       1653  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       1654  !       none
;       1655  !
;       1656  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       1657  !       none
;       1658  !
;       1659  ! Completion Codes :
;       1660  !       FRE_CODE        Is returned if the end-of-file indicator is
;       1661  !                       not returned before the buffer is full.
;       1662  !
;       1663  !       PAS_CODE        Is returned if end-of-file indicator is returned
;       1664  !                       before the buffer is full.
;       1665  !
;       1666  ! Side Effects :
;       1667  !       Data previously loaded in the specified load buffer is
;       1668  !       destroyed by the incomming file from disk.
;       1669  !--
;       1670
;       1671      begin
;       1672
;       1673      local
;       1674          NEOF,                                   !Return status from getword macro
;       1675          EOB;                                    !End of buffer address storage
;       1676
;       1677      OPEN (.FN_EXT);                             !Open the file for input
;       1678      EOB = (.BUF_SIZ*2) + .BUF_LOC;              !Calculate the last buffer address
;       1679
;       1680      !+
;       1681      ! Read the first block from the input file and through
;       1682      ! it away since it only contains RT-11 information.
;       1683      !-
;       1684
;       1685      incru i from 0 to 255 do
;       1686          begin
;       1687          GETWORD (.BUF_LOC);
;       1688          end;
;       1689
;       1690      !+
```

```
;       1691      ! Loop on getting a word from the load file.  After
;       1692      ! increment to the next word by adding %o'2' to the
;       1693      ! buffer load addrss.  Continue getting words until
;       1694      ! the not complete indicator is returned (0) or the
;       1695      ! buffer is over run.  Return an error code if the
;       1696      ! buffer is over run.
;       1697      !-
;       1698
;       1699      do
;       1700          begin
;       1701          NEOF = GETWORD (.BUF_LOC);              !Read next word into .mem_loc
;       1702          BUF_LOC = .BUF_LOC + %o'2';             !Increment to next word
;       1703          end
;       1704      until ( not .NEOF) or (.BUF_LOC eqlu .EOB); !Repeat until eof or buf overrun
;       1705
;       1706      !
;       1707      ! Return an error code if not eof (neof = 1) else close the file and return a pass code.
;       1708      !
;       1709
;       1710      if .NEOF                                    !Was the eof indicator returned
;       1711      then
;       1712          return RET_STATUS = FRE_CODE            !Return error code to caller
;       1713      else
;       1714          begin
;       1715          CLOSE;                                  !Eof was returned so close file
;       1716          end;
;       1717
;       1718      return RET_STATUS = PAS_CODE;               !Return a pass code to the caller
;       1719      end;

                                .TITLE  ZRCHB5 ZRCHBO RC25 DISK FORMATTER
                                .IDENT  /REV B /

                                .GLOBL  COM.AREA, HEAD.AREA, RECEIVE.RING
                                .GLOBL  SEND.RING, REC.ENVELOPE, SND.ENVELOPE
                                .GLOBL  RET.EN$AD, REC.BUF, SND.BUF, OUT$STD.BUF
                                .GLOBL  NEX.FLAG, NRD.SLOT, NSD.SLOT, RC25.ADDR
                                .GLOBL  RET.STATUS, PID.SAVE, VEC.ADDR
                                .GLOBL  RSVD.STRUCT, ISD.STRUCT, UNIT.NO
                                .GLOBL  NXT.CRN, PFE.STRUCT, EMSG.STRUCT
                                .GLOBL  RC.STRUCTURE, SDUP.STRUCT, SMSCP.STRUCT
                                .GLOBL  PID.FMT, FMT4, AZFMTR, HDSA, DMSA
                                .GLOBL  OVSA


                                .SBTTL  LOAD.FILE MODULE DECLARATIONS
                                .PSECT  AC$CODE,  RO

000000                          

000000  004167  000000G   LOAD.FILE::
                                JSR     R1,$SAVE3               ;                               1634
000004  016600  000014          MOV     14(SP),RO               ; FN.EXT,*                      1677
000010  104434                  TRAP    34
000012  016600  000012          MOV     12(SP),RO               ; BUF.SIZ,*                     1678
000016  006300                  ASL     RO
000020  016602  000016          MOV     16(SP),R2               ; BUF.LOC,*
000024  060200                  ADD     R2,RO
```

```
000026  010003                          MOV     R0,R3                   ; *,EOB
000030  005001                          CLR     R1                      ; I                             1685
000032  010200                  1$:     MOV     R2,R0                   ;                               1687
000034  104427                          TRAP    27
000036  103001                          BHIS    2$
000040  010012                          MOV     R0,(R2)                 ; R0,*
000042  005201                  2$:     INC     R1                      ; I                             1685
000044  020127  000377                  CMP     R1,#377                 ; I,*
000050  101770                          BLOS    1$
000052  016600  000016          3$:     MOV     16(SP),R0               ; BUF.LOC,*                     1701
000056  104427                          TRAP    27
000060  103005                          BHIS    4$
000062  010076  000016                  MOV     R0,@16(SP)              ; R0,BUF.LOC
000066  012702  000001                  MOV     #1,R2                   ; *,NEOF
000072  000401                          BR      5$
000074  005002                  4$:     CLR     R2                      ; NEOF
000076  062766  000002  000016  5$:     ADD     #2,16(SP)               ; *,BUF.LOC                     1702
000104  032702  000001                  BIT     #1,R2                   ; *,NEOF                        1704
000110  001403                          BEQ     6$
000112  026603  000016                  CMP     16(SP),R3               ; BUF.LOC,EOB
000116  001355                          BNE     3$
000120  006002                  6$:     ROR     R2                      ; NEOF                          1710
000122  103005                          BCC     7$
000124  012700  005001                  MOV     #5001,R0                ;                               1712
000130  010067  000000G                 MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000134  000207                          RTS     PC
000136  104435                  7$:     TRAP    35                      ;                               1714
000140  005067  000000G                 CLR     RET.STATUS              ;                               1718
000144  005000                          CLR     R0                      ;                               1671
000146  000207                          RTS     PC                      ;                               1634

; Routine Size:  52 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 0000
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  6 words

;               1720
```

```
;          1721  global routine GET_NSD =                    !Chooses the next send slot
;          1722
;          1723  !++
;          1724  ! Functional Description :
;          1725  !       This  routine  will determine  which send ring  descriptor  the port/controller
;          1726  !       is polling  and  returns that  dsc slot number to the calling routine.
;          1727  !       This host program will call this routine each time it wishes to deposit
;          1728  !       another command into the command (send) ring.
;          1729  ! Formal Parameters :
;          1730  !       none
;          1731  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          1732  !       NSD_SLOT :      Global  storage for  the next  send descriptor slot.
;          1733  !                       Stores where the host should place this command for
;          1734  !                       processing by the port/controller.
;          1735  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          1736  !       The   global  storage  "Nsd_slot"  is  updated  to the
;          1737  !       present send slot where the port/controller is polling.
;          1738  ! Completion Codes :
;          1739  !       Returns the contents of "Nsd_slot" to the calling routine.
;          1740  ! Side Effects :
;          1741  !       none
;          1742  !--
;          1743
;          1744      begin
;          1745      !
;          1746      ! Increment the next send descriptor_slot by one
;          1747      !
;          1748      NSD_SLOT = .NSD_SLOT + 1;
;          1749      !
;          1750      ! Set the slot pointer back to zero if it wraps around to the top of the ring.
;          1751      !
;          1752
;          1753      if .NSD_SLOT gtru SND_ALLOCATE - 1 then NSD_SLOT = ZERO;
;          1754
;          1755      !
;          1756      ! Return the next send descriptor_slot to the caller
;          1757      !
;          1758      return .NSD_SLOT;
;          1759      end;


                                        .SBTTL  GET.NSD MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  005267  000000G           GET.NSD::
                                        INC     NSD.SLOT                        ;                       1748
000004  026727  000000G 000003           CMP     NSD.SLOT,#3                     ;                       1753
000012  101402                          BLOS    1$
000014  005067  000000G                 CLR     NSD.SLOT
000020  016700  000000G           1$:   MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                       1744
000024  000207                          RTS     PC                              ;                       1721

; Routine Size:  11 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 0150
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words


;          1760
```

```
;          1761  global routine GET_NRD =                        !Chooses the next receive slot
;          1762
;          1763  !++
;          1764  ! Functional Description :
;          1765  !       This   routine will determine which receive ring descriptor the port/controller
;          1766  !       is polling and returns that dsc slot number to the calling routine.  This
;          1767  !       host program will call this routine each time it wishes to process another
;          1768  !       receive ring descriptor.
;          1769  ! Formal Parameters :
;          1770  !       none
;          1771  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          1772  !       NRD_SLOT :      Global storage for the next receive descriptor slot.
;          1773  !                       Stores  where  the port should return this commands
;          1774  !                       response indicator.
;          1775  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          1776  !       The global storage "Nrd_slot" is updated to the present receive slot
;          1777  !       where the port/controller is polling.
;          1778  ! Completion Codes :
;          1779  !       Returns the contents of "Nrd_slot" to the calling routine.
;          1780  ! Side Effects :
;          1781  !       none
;          1782  !--
;          1783
;          1784      begin
;          1785      !
;          1786      ! Increment the next receive descriptor_slot by one
;          1787      !
;          1788      NRD_SLOT = .NRD_SLOT + 1;
;          1789      !
;          1790      ! Set the slot pointer back to zero if it wraps around to the top of the ring.
;          1791      !
;          1792
;          1793      if .NRD_SLOT gtru REC_ALLOCATE - 1 then NRD_SLOT = ZERO;
;          1794
;          1795      !
;          1796      ! Return the next receive descriptor_slot to the caller
;          1797      !
;          1798      return .NRD_SLOT;
;          1799      end;

                                        .SBTTL  GET.NRD MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  005267  000000G           GET.NRD::
                                        INC     NRD.SLOT                        ;                       1788
000004  026727  000000G 000003             CMP     NRD.SLOT,#3                     ;                       1793
000012  101402                      BLOS    1$
000014  005067  000000G             CLR     NRD.SLOT
000020  016700  000000G           1$:       MOV     NRD.SLOT,R0                     ;                       1784
000024  000207                      RTS     PC                              ;                       1761

; Routine Size:  11 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 0176
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words

;          1800
```

```
;          1801  global routine LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (REF_NUM) =     !Load out$std_buffer with this command
;          1802
;          1803  !++
;          1804  ! Functional Description :
;          1805  !       The  outstanding  command  buffer "out$std_buf"  is  used by
;          1806  !       this  host  program to  determine  if an outstanding command
;          1807  !       issued to the  port has  been  processed yet.  This  is done
;          1808  !       by  examining the  receive flag 'Rec_flg' in  a  buffer slot
;          1809  !       for  a '1' which  is  set by  the interrupt service  routine
;          1810  !       during  response ring interrupts.
;          1811  !
;          1812  !       This buffer can be  looked  at as  a window between the port
;          1813  !       driver receiving & processing the response envelopes and the
;          1814  !       host class driver issuing commands to the port.
;          1815  !
;          1816  !       This  routine   loads   into  an  empty out$std_buf slot the
;          1817  !       following values:
;          1818  !
;          1819  !       1.  This commands reference number.
;          1820  !       2.  Clears 'rec_flg' indicating this command is outstanding.
;          1821  !       3.  Clears out the  second  word in slot where the returned
;          1822  !           envelope address will go.
;          1823  !
;          1824  !       IMPORTANT NOTE:
;          1825  !       -------------
;          1826  !       To  quarentee a command loaded into the out$std_buffer will
;          1827  !       never  be lost  (i.e.  having this  routine return a buffer
;          1828  !       slot not yet   received  by the  interrupt service routine),
;          1829  !       only the  cto_wait (controller  time  out wait) routine  is
;          1830  !       permitted to  return  a out$std_buf slot to the unused pool
;          1831  !       (i.e.  by loading  a slots   first  word  with %o'100000').
;          1832  !       This  routine is therefore guarenteed  to return  an unused
;          1833  !       out$std_buffer slot  when this unique  value  of %o'100000'
;          1834  !       is  found.  To  further  quarentee this, unique command ref
;          1835  !       numbers will never use zero as a reference number.
;          1836  !
;          1837  ! Formal Parameters :
;          1838  !       REF_NUM          This  is the unique reference number of this command set to the port.
;          1839  !
;          1840  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          1841  !       none
;          1842  !
;          1843  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          1844  !       none
;          1845  !
;          1846  ! Completion Codes :
;          1847  !       The out$standing buffer slot index where this command was put
;          1848  !       is routines value and is returned to the caller.
;          1849  !
;          1850  ! Side Effects :
;          1851  !       none
;          1852  !
;          1853  !--
;          1854
;          1855      begin
;          1856
;          1857      !+
```

```
;        1858      ! Search  through  the  out  standing  command  buffer and look for the first
;        1859      ! open slot.  Return this first slot index to the caller if one is found.
;        1860      ! If no open slots are found then return an error code.
;        1861      !-
;        1862
;        1863      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do       !Find the first open slot
;        1864          !
;        1865          ! An open slot is by definition the value %o'100000'  in  the  slots  first  word.
;        1866          !
;        1867
;        1868          if .OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_WRD] eqlu %o'100000'    !Is this slot open
;        1869          then
;        1870              begin
;        1871              OUT$STD_BUF [.i, REC_FLG] = FALSE;  !Clear the received flag
;        1872              OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_REF] = .REF_NUM;       !Load this cmd's ref num
;        1873              OUT$STD_BUF [.i, ENV_ADR] = ZERO;   !Clear the previous env adr
;        1874              return .i;                          !Return buffer index to caller
;        1875              end;
;        1876
;        1877      !
;        1878      ! The buffer is full if the code reaches here.  This should never happen so
;        1879      ! report   an  error  for debug purposes.
;        1880      !
;        1881      return RET_STATUS = OBF_CODE;               !Report an 'out$std buffer full" error
;        1882      end;


                                        .SBTTL  LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G             LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF::
                                    JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                       1801
000004  005001                      CLR     R1                              ; I                     1863
000006  010100                1$:   MOV     R1,R0                           ; I,*                   1868
000010  006300                      ASL     R0
000012  006300                      ASL     R0
000014  012702  000000G             MOV     #OUT$STD.BUF,R2
000020  060002                      ADD     R0,R2
000022  021227  100000              CMP     (R2),#-100000
000026  001010                      BNE     2$
000030  042712  100000              BIC     #100000,(R2)                    ;                       1871
000034  116612  000010              MOVB    10(SP),(R2)                     ; REF.NUM,*             1872
000040  005060  000002G             CLR     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0)               ;                       1873
000044  010100                      MOV     R1,R0                           ; I,*                   1870
000046  000207                      RTS     PC
000050  005201                2$:   INC     R1                              ; I                     1863
000052  020127  000003              CMP     R1,#3                           ; I,*
000056  101753                      BLOS    1$
000060  012700  002001              MOV     #2001,R0                        ;                       1881
000064  010067  000000G             MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000070  000207                      RTS     PC                              ;                       1801

; Routine Size:  29 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 0224
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  4 words


;        1883
```

```
;          1884  global routine GET_CMD$REF =                    !Gets next unique cmd ref number
;          1885
;          1886  !++
;          1887  ! Functional Description :
;          1888  !       A  32 bit  unique non-zero  number   used  to identify host commands.
;          1889  !       Class  drivers  should  supply  a unique  reference number  in  each
;          1890  !       command  that the  send  to a DUP server.  A class driver may supply
;          1891  !       a  zero reference number  if it does not need to associate a command
;          1892  !       with its end message.
;          1893  !
;          1894  !       Command reference  numbers must  be unique across all commands that
;          1895  !       are outstanding on  the  same connection  i.e., they must be unique
;          1896  !       across all outstanding commands  issued by  a  single  class driver
;          1897  !       (Host) to  a  single  DUP  server.   The  class driver may re-use a
;          1898  !       commands  reference  number   when   the  command   is  no  longer
;          1899  !       outstanding -- i.e.,  after  receiving the commands  end message or
;          1900  !       after  re-synchronizing  with  the DUP  server.  Command  reference
;          1901  !       numbers  need not be unique for commands  issued by different class
;          1902  !       drivers --- i.e. commands issued by different  host or commands for
;          1903  !       diffeent DUP  servers  from  the same host.  Therefore  controllers
;          1904  !       must  internally  use the combination of a command reference number
;          1905  !       and the connection on  which the command was received as the unique
;          1906  !       identifier of an outstanding command.
;          1907  !
;          1908  !       This  routine will generate a unique  command reference number and
;          1909  !       will search the out$standing command buffer to see if already uesd.
;          1910  !       The first unused unique command  reference found will  be returned
;          1911  !       to the calling routine.
;          1912  !
;          1913  ! Formal Parameters :
;          1914  !       none
;          1915  !
;          1916  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          1917  !       NXT_CRN         This global location stores the next unique cmd
;          1918  !                       reference number to be used.
;          1919  !
;          1920  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          1921  !       NXT_CRN         This global location is loaded with the next
;          1922  !                       unigue command reference number.
;          1923  !
;          1924  ! Completion Codes :
;          1925  !       The contents of .NXT_CRN is returned to the calling routine.
;          1926  !
;          1927  ! Side Effects :
;          1928  !       none
;          1929  !--
;          1930
;          1931      begin
;          1932
;          1933      local
;          1934          DONE;
;          1935
;          1936      !
;          1937      ! Increment the global unique command reference number before anything is done.
;          1938      !
;          1939      NXT_CRN = .NXT_CRN + 1;
;          1940
```

```
;       1941      !+
;       1942      ! Repeat generating and searching the out$standing command buffer until a
;       1943      ! unique command reference number is found.
;       1944      !-
;       1945
;       1946      do
;       1947          begin
;       1948          BREAK;                                  !Flag any operator control C's
;       1949          !
;       1950          ! Wrap this next command reference number around
;       1951          ! back to one if it is greater then 255 (decimal).
;       1952          !
;       1953
;       1954          if .NXT_CRN gtr 255 then NXT_CRN = 1;
;       1955
;       1956          DONE = TRUE;                            !Clear the all done indicator flag
;       1957
;       1958          !+
;       1959          ! Now  search  the  out$std_buffer for this  command
;       1960          ! reference  number.  If  not  there then done stays
;       1961          ! true  and the loop will  end else increment to the
;       1962          ! next unique command ref number and make done false
;       1963          ! to continue the loop.
;       1964          !-
;       1965
;       1966          incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do   !Search buffer for this cmd ref num
;       1967
;       1968              if .OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_REF] eqlu .NXT_CRN !Does it already exist
;       1969              then
;       1970                  begin                           !It already exists
;       1971                  NXT_CRN = .NXT_CRN + 1;         !Try the next sequential cmd ref num
;       1972                  DONE = FALSE;                   !Make code loop again
;       1973                  exitloop;                       !Exit this incr loop
;       1974                  end;
;       1975
;       1976          end
;       1977      until .DONE;                                !Repeat loop until done
;       1978
;       1979      !
;       1980      ! Return the unique command reference number to the caller.
;       1981      !
;       1982      return .NXT_CRN;
;       1983      end;


                                        .SBTTL  GET.CMD$REF MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  010146                  GET.CMD$REF::
                                        MOV     R1,-(SP)                        ;                       1884
000002  105267  000000G                 INCB    NXT.CRN                         ;                       1939
000006  104422                  1$:     TRAP    22                              ;                       1947
000010  012701  000001                  MOV     #1,R1                           ; #,DONE                1956
000014  005000                          CLR     R0                              ; I                     1966
000016  126067  000000G 000000G 2$:     CMPB    OUT$STD.BUF(R0),NXT.CRN         ; #(I),#                1968
000024  001004                          BNE     3$
000026  105267  000000G                 INCB    NXT.CRN                         ;                       1971
000032  005001                          CLR     R1                              ; DONE                  1972
000034  000405                          BR      4$                              ;                       1970
```

```
000036  062700  000004                3$:     ADD     #4,R0                   ; *,I                                   1966
000042  020027  000014                        CMP     R0,#14                  ; I,*
000046  101763                                BLOS    2$
000050  006001                        4$:     ROR     R1                      ; DONE                                  1977
000052  103355                                BCC     1$
000054  005000                                CLR     R0                      ;                                       1931
000056  156700  000000G                       BISB    NXT.CRN,R0
000062  012601                                MOV     (SP)+,R1                ;                                       1884
000064  000207                                RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  27 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 0316
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  3 words


;          1984
```

```
;          1985  global routine DECODE : novalue =                !Decodes failing SA reg data
;          1986
;          1987  !++
;          1988  ! Functional Description :
;          1989  !       Due  to the implimentation of the DUP  and UQ Port protocol there
;          1990  !       are  two levels  at which an issued command to  a port/controller
;          1991  !       can fail and they are:
;          1992  !
;          1993  !         1. The issued command can time out.
;          1994  !
;          1995  !         2. An  error  can be posted in SA register bit 15 by the port  to
;          1996  !            report an error.
;          1997  !
;          1998  !         3. The  issued  command  to  the port/controller can  be executed
;          1999  !            correctly without  any  errors but the response  packet status
;          2000  !            field could have an error or  status other than success posted.
;          2001  !
;          2002  !       These errors or status's  returned  are  all returned to the host
;          2003  !       routine which queued  the  DUP  command  via  the  global storage
;          2004  !       "RET_STATUS".  The   host   to  port/controller   communications
;          2005  !       connection  having  the highest priority (ie. if the SA Reg error
;          2006  !       bit  is set the DUP interrupt routine returns a PFE_CODE and this
;          2007  !       code  is  passed  up  to  the  calling host routine with out being
;          2008  !       intercepted by any routine on the way up).
;          2009  !
;          2010  !       This  routine  will  then be called when the return from a queued
;          2011  !       command  comes  back with an error code or non successfull status
;          2012  !       code.  This is  by  definition  when bit 0 in the returned status
;          2013  !       is equal to 1.
;          2014  !
;          2015  !       An appropriate  recovery  action will be done for each individual
;          2016  !       error.
;          2017  !
;          2018  ! Formal Parameters :
;          2019  !       none
;          2020  !
;          2021  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          2022  !       RET_STATUS:     Stored in this global storage is the returned error
;          2023  !                       code or  non-successful  status  code from a queued
;          2024  !                       command.
;          2025  !
;          2026  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          2027  !       none
;          2028  !
;          2029  ! Completion Codes :
;          2030  !       none
;          2031  !
;          2032  ! Side Effects :
;          2033  !       All formatter errors are fatal, therefor after execution
;          2034  !       of  this  routine  the  RC25  controller  is initialized
;          2035  !       aborting any DM code running in the controller.
;          2036  !--
;          2037
;          2038      begin
;          2039
;          2040      local
;          2041          SA_VALUE;                                  !Save SA register fatal error code
```

```
;       2042
;       2043        !+
;       2044        ! Use the contents of "RET_STATUS" to select what type error or non-successful
;       2045        ! status code is to be processed.
;       2046        !-
;       2047
;       2048        selectoneu .RET_STATUS of
;       2049            set
;       2050            !
;       2051            ! "Communication area initialize" error code
;       2052            !
;       2053            ! This error  code indicates that  the  port did
;       2054            ! not init the com area in the host memory after
;       2055            ! step  2  of   the    initialization   sequence.
;       2056            !
;       2057
;       2058            [CIE_CODE] :                                !Code equals %o'01'
;       2059                begin
;       2060                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG4]);
;       2061                end;
;       2062            !
;       2063            ! "Port/Controller time out" error code
;       2064            !
;       2065            ! Port/Controller timed out after the specified time out interval.
;       2066            !
;       2067
;       2068            [CTO_CODE] :                                !Code equals %o'11'
;       2069                begin
;       2070                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG21]);
;       2071                end;
;       2072            !
;       2073            ! "Port fatal error" code
;       2074            !
;       2075            ! The error bit in the SA Register was set when examined in the DUP$I_SERVICE
;       2076            ! routine.  This error indicates a Port fatal error code.
;       2077            !
;       2078
;       2079            [PFE_CODE] :                                !Code equals %o'21'
;       2080                begin
;       2081                SA_VALUE = .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_CODE];     !Get error code from SA register
;       2082                !
;       2083                ! Is the error code within the RC25 error code range, or is it
;       2084                ! an generic, all controllers, error code?
;       2085                !
;       2086
;       2087                if .SA_VALUE gequ 200
;       2088                then
;       2089                    begin
;       2090                    PRINTB (.RC_STRUCTURE [.SA_VALUE - 200]);       !RC25 error code range
;       2091                    end
;       2092                else
;       2093                    begin
;       2094                    PRINTB (.PFE_STRUCT [.SA_VALUE]);       !Generic error code
;       2095                    end;
;       2096
;       2097                end;
;       2098            !
```

```
;          2099          ! "Return status error" code
;          2100          !
;          2101          ! This indicates that a non-successful return status code was returned  from an issued command.
;          2102          !
;          2103
;          2104          [RSE_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'31'
;          2105              begin
;          2106              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG0]);
;          2107              !
;          2108              ! Look at the UQPORT connection ID field to determine the type of response
;          2109              !
;          2110
;          2111              if .RET_EN$AD [CONN_ID] eqlu DUP
;          2112              then
;          2113                  begin
;          2114                  PRINTB (.SDUP_STRUCT [.RET_EN$AD [STATUS]]);
;          2115                  end
;          2116              else
;          2117                  begin
;          2118                  PRINTB (.SMSCP_STRUCT [.RET_EN$AD [STA_CODE]]);
;          2119                  end;
;          2120
;          2121              end;
;          2122          !
;          2123          ! "Port Portocol violation" error code
;          2124          !
;          2125          ! A protocol violation error was detected during host processing of an issued command.
;          2126          !
;          2127
;          2128          [PVE_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'41'
;          2129              begin
;          2130              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG1]);
;          2131              end;
;          2132          !
;          2133          ! "Remote program died" error code
;          2134          !
;          2135          ! This indicates that the remote program running
;          2136          ! in the DM machine did not responded within the
;          2137          ! designated time out interval and that the progress
;          2138          ! indicator was not increase after subsiquent time out
;          2139          ! delays.  It is assumed that the remote program is dead
;          2140          ! and is treated as a fatal error.
;          2141          !
;          2142
;          2143          [RPD_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'51'
;          2144              begin
;          2145              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG2]);
;          2146              end;
;          2147          !
;          2148          ! "Port to host synchronious error" code
;          2149          !
;          2150
;          2151          [PSE_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'61'
;          2152              begin
;          2153              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG5]);
;          2154              end;
;          2155          !
```

```
;          2156          ! "Message length error" code
;          2157          !
;          2158
;          2159          [MLE_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'71'
;          2160              begin
;          2161              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG6]);
;          2162              end;
;          2163          !
;          2164          ! "Unknown end code" error code
;          2165          !
;          2166
;          2167          [UEC_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'101'
;          2168              begin
;          2169              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG7]);
;          2170              end;
;          2171          !
;          2172          ! "Adaptor purge request" error code
;          2173          !
;          2174
;          2175          [APR_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'201'
;          2176              begin
;          2177              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG8]);
;          2178              end;
;          2179          !
;          2180          ! "Unknown interrupt" error code
;          2181          !
;          2182
;          2183          [UIN_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'301'
;          2184              begin
;          2185              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG9]);
;          2186              end;
;          2187          !
;          2188          ! "ATTENTION MSG ENDCODE" error code
;          2189          !
;          2190
;          2191          [ATN_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'401'
;          2192              begin
;          2193              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG12]);
;          2194              end;
;          2195          !
;          2196          ! "COMMAND MSG ENDCODE" error code
;          2197          !
;          2198
;          2199          [CMD_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'501'
;          2200              begin
;          2201              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG13]);
;          2202              end;
;          2203          !
;          2204          ! "SERIOUS EXCEPTION" error code
;          2205          !
;          2206
;          2207          [SEX_CODE] :                              !Code equals %o'601'
;          2208              begin
;          2209              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG14]);
;          2210              end;
;          2211          !
;          2212          ! "INVALID COMMAND" error code
```

```
;       2213            !
;       2214
;       2215            [IVC_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'701'
;       2216                begin
;       2217                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG15]);
;       2218                end;
;       2219            !
;       2220            ! "UNKNOWN MESSAGE TYPE" error code
;       2221            !
;       2222
;       2223            [UMT_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'1001'
;       2224                begin
;       2225                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG16]);
;       2226                end;
;       2227            !
;       2228            ! "UNKNOWN MESSAGE NUMBER" error code
;       2229            !
;       2230
;       2231            [UMN_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'4001'
;       2232                begin
;       2233                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG19]);
;       2234                end;
;       2235            !
;       2236            ! Out standing buffer slots are all filled up
;       2237            !
;       2238
;       2239            [OBF_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'2001'
;       2240                begin
;       2241                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG17]);
;       2242                end;
;       2243            !
;       2244            ! Out standing command buffer out of sync error
;       2245            !
;       2246
;       2247            [OSE_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'3001'
;       2248                begin
;       2249                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG18]);
;       2250                end;
;       2251            !
;       2252            ! File read error from local load media
;       2253            !
;       2254
;       2255            [FRE_CODE] :                                    !Code equals %o'5001'
;       2256                begin
;       2257                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG20]);
;       2258                end;
;       2259            !
;       2260            ! Illegal FCT file length
;       2261            !
;       2262
;       2263            [ILL_FCT] :                                     !Code equals %o'6001'
;       2264                begin
;       2265                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG22]);
;       2266                end;
;       2267            !
;       2268            ! This is here to trap any unknow return status codes sent to this routine.
;       2269            !
```

```
;        2270
;        2271          [otherwise] :                          !Code equals non of the above
;        2272              begin
;        2273              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG3]);
;        2274              end;
;        2275          tes;
;        2276
;        2277      !
;        2278      ! All errors are fatal so init the RC25 and jump to the clean-up
;        2279      ! code section to abort this units format.
;        2280      !
;        2281      RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL] = ONES;           !Init the controller
;        2282      WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);                     !Init the controller
;        2283      DOCLN;                                     !Jump to the clean-up code section
;        2284      end;


                                        .SBTTL  DECODE MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G          DECODE::JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                       1985
000004  024646                          CMP     -(SP),-(SP)
000006  016701  000000G                 MOV     RET.STATUS,R1                   ;                       2048
000012  020127  000001                  CMP     R1,#1
000016  001007                          BNE     1$
000020  016746  000010G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+10,-(SP)            ;                       2060
000024  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000030  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000032  104414                          TRAP    14
000034  000567                          BR      11$                             ;                       2048
000036  020127  000011          1$:     CMP     R1,#11
000042  001007                          BNE     2$
000044  016746  000052G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+52,-(SP)            ;                       2070
000050  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000054  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000056  104414                          TRAP    14
000060  000567                          BR      13$                             ;                       2048
000062  020127  000021          2$:     CMP     R1,#21
000066  001034                          BNE     4$
000070  016700  000000G                 MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0                    ;                       2081
000074  016066  000002  000002         MOV     2(R0),2(SP)                     ; *,RC$S.REG
000102  016600  000002                  MOV     2(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,SA.VALUE
000106  042700  174000                  BIC     #174000,R0                      ; *,SA.VALUE
000112  020027  000310                  CMP     R0,#310                         ; SA.VALUE,*            2087
000116  103410                          BLO     3$
000120  006300                          ASL     R0                              ;                       2090
000122  016046  177160G                 MOV     RC.STRUCTURE-620(R0),-(SP)
000126  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000132  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000134  104414                          TRAP    14
000136  000576                          BR      17$                             ;                       2087
000140  006300                  3$:     ASL     R0                              ;                       2094
000142  016046  000000G                 MOV     PFE.STRUCT(R0),-(SP)
000146  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000152  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000154  104414                          TRAP    14
000156  000566                          BR      17$                             ;                       2048
000160  020127  000031          4$:     CMP     R1,#31
000164  001044                          BNE     7$
```

```
000166  016746  000000G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT,-(SP)               ;                                       2106
000172  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000176  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000200  104414                                 TRAP    14
000202  016702  000000G                        MOV     RET.EN$AD,R2                    ;                                       2114
000206  010200                                 MOV     R2,R0                           ; RET.EN$AD,*                           2111
000210  126027  000003  000002                 CMPB    3(R0),#2
000216  001012                                 BNE     5$
000220  016200  000016                         MOV     16(R2),R0                       ;                                       2114
000224  006300                                 ASL     R0
000226  016016  000000G                        MOV     SDUP.STRUCT(R0),(SP)
000232  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000236  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000240  104414                                 TRAP    14
000242  000413                                 BR      6$                              ;                                       2111
000244  116202  000016          5$:    MOVB    16(R2),R2                       ;                                       2118
000250  042702  177740                         BIC     #177740,R2
000254  006302                                 ASL     R2
000256  016216  000000G                        MOV     SMSCP.STRUCT(R2),(SP)
000262  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000266  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000270  104414                                 TRAP    14
000272  005726                  6$:    TST     (SP)+                           ;                                       2105
000274  000567                                 BR      22$                             ;                                       2048
000276  020127  000041          7$:    CMP     R1,#41
000302  001007                                 BNE     8$
000304  016746  000002G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+2,-(SP)             ;                                       2130
000310  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000314  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000316  104414                                 TRAP    14
000320  000567                                 BR      24$                             ;                                       2048
000322  020127  000051          8$:    CMP     R1,#51
000326  001007                                 BNE     9$
000330  016746  000004G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+4,-(SP)             ;                                       2145
000334  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000340  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000342  104414                                 TRAP    14
000344  000567                                 BR      26$                             ;                                       2048
000346  020127  000061          9$:    CMP     R1,#61
000352  001007                                 BNE     10$
000354  016746  000012G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+12,-(SP)            ;                                       2153
000360  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000364  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000366  104414                                 TRAP    14
000370  000567                                 BR      28$                             ;                                       2048
000372  020127  000071          10$:   CMP     R1,#71
000376  001007                                 BNE     12$
000400  016746  000014G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+14,-(SP)            ;                                       2161
000404  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000410  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000412  104414                                 TRAP    14
000414  000567                  11$:   BR      30$                             ;                                       2048
000416  020127  000101          12$:   CMP     R1,#101
000422  001007                                 BNE     14$
000424  016746  000016G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+16,-(SP)            ;                                       2169
000430  012746  000001                         MOV     #1,-(SP)
000434  010600                                 MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
```

```
000436  104414                          TRAP    14
000440  000576                  13$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000442  020127  000201          14$:    CMP     R1,#201
000446  001007                          BNE     15$
000450  016746  000020G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+20,-(SP)            ;                               2177
000454  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000460  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000462  104414                          TRAP    14
000464  000564                          BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000466  020127  000301          15$:    CMP     R1,#301
000472  001007                          BNE     16$
000474  016746  000022G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+22,-(SP)            ;                               2185
000500  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000504  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000506  104414                          TRAP    14
000510  000552                          BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000512  020127  000401          16$:    CMP     R1,#401
000516  001007                          BNE     18$
000520  016746  000030G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+30,-(SP)            ;                               2193
000524  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000530  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000532  104414                          TRAP    14
000534  000540                  17$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000536  020127  000501          18$:    CMP     R1,#501
000542  001007                          BNE     19$
000544  016746  000032G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+32,-(SP)            ;                               2201
000550  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000554  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000556  104414                          TRAP    14
000560  000526                          BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000562  020127  000601          19$:    CMP     R1,#601
000566  001007                          BNE     20$
000570  016746  000034G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+34,-(SP)            ;                               2209
000574  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000600  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000602  104414                          TRAP    14
000604  000514                          BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000606  020127  000701          20$:    CMP     R1,#701
000612  001007                          BNE     21$
000614  016746  000036G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+36,-(SP)            ;                               2217
000620  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000624  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000626  104414                          TRAP    14
000630  000502                          BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000632  020127  001001          21$:    CMP     R1,#1001
000636  001007                          BNE     23$
000640  016746  000040G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+40,-(SP)            ;                               2225
000644  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000650  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000652  104414                          TRAP    14
000654  000470                  22$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000656  020127  004001          23$:    CMP     R1,#4001
000662  001007                          BNE     25$
000664  016746  000046G                 MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+46,-(SP)            ;                               2233
000670  012746  000001                  MOV     #1,-(SP)
000674  010600                          MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000676  104414                          TRAP    14
```

```
000700  000456                          24$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000702  020127  002001                  25$:    CMP     R1,#2001
000706  001007                                  BNE     27$
000710  016746  000042G                         MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+42,-(SP)            ;                               2241
000714  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
000720  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000722  104414                                  TRAP    14
000724  000444                          26$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000726  020127  003001                  27$:    CMP     R1,#3001
000732  001007                                  BNE     29$
000734  016746  000044G                         MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+44,-(SP)            ;                               2249
000740  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
000744  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000746  104414                                  TRAP    14
000750  000432                          28$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000752  020127  005001                  29$:    CMP     R1,#5001
000756  001007                                  BNE     31$
000760  016746  000050G                         MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+50,-(SP)            ;                               2257
000764  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
000770  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000772  104414                                  TRAP    14
000774  000420                          30$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
000776  020127  006001                  31$:    CMP     R1,#6001
001002  001007                                  BNE     32$
001004  016746  000054G                         MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+54,-(SP)            ;                               2265
001010  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
001014  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001016  104414                                  TRAP    14
001020  000406                          32$:    BR      33$                             ;                               2048
001022  016746  000006G                 32$:    MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+6,-(SP)             ;                               2273
001026  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
001032  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
001034  104414                                  TRAP    14
001036  012766  177777  000004          33$:    MOV     @-1,4(SP)                       ; *,RC$S.REG                    2281
001044  012700  177777                          MOV     @-1,R0                          ; *,RC$M.REG                    2282
001050  010077  000000G                         MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR                   ; RC$M.REG,*
001054  104444                                  TRAP    44
001056  062706  000010                          ADD     #10,SP                          ;                               1985
001062  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  282 words,    Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 0404
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  10 words


;         2285
```

```
;          2286  global routine DUP$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue =    !Signals receive queue entry
;          2287
;          2288  !++
;          2289  ! Functional Description :
;          2290  !       The transmission of a message will result in a host interrupt if and
;          2291  !       only if interrupts were armed suitably during initialization and one
;          2292  !       of the following conditions has been met:
;          2293  !
;          2294  !       1.  The message was a command with F=1 and the port's fetching it
;          2295  !           caused  the  command ring to transition from full to not-full.
;          2296  !           (This interrupt means that the host may place another command
;          2297  !           in the ring.)
;          2298  !
;          2299  !       2.  The message was a response with F=1 and the port's depositing
;          2300  !           it caused the response ring to transition from empty to not-
;          2301  !           empty.  (This  interrupt  means  that there is a response for
;          2302  !           the host to process.)
;          2303  !
;          2304  !       3.  The  port  is  interfaced to the host via a bus abapter and a
;          2305  !           command requires  the  port/controller  to  re-access a given
;          2306  !           location  during   data transfer.  (This interrupt means that
;          2307  !           the  port/controller  is  requesting  the  host  to purge the
;          2308  !           indicated chanel of the bus adapter.)
;          2309  !
;          2310  !       This  interrupt  service routine is entered when any of the above
;          2311  !       conditions  occure. When  entered it will be determined what type
;          2312  !       interrupt was executed and take the necessary action.
;          2313  !
;          2314  ! Formal Parameters :
;          2315  !       none
;          2316  !
;          2317  ! Implicit Inputs :
;          2318  !       Nrd_slot:       A global flag which points to the next receive descriptor
;          2319  !                       slot where the port/controller should be polling on and
;          2320  !                       where to expect the first response packet to process.
;          2321  !
;          2322  ! Implicit Outputs :
;          2323  !       Ret_status:     This  global  flag  is the mechinism by which these DUP
;          2324  !                       and  UQ Port protocol routines pass status code back to
;          2325  !                       to  the  host  routine's requesting communications over
;          2326  !                       the  established  connections.   The status returned is
;          2327  !                       decoded by  the  caller  to determine if an error or bad
;          2328  !                       response packet status was discovered.
;          2329  !
;          2330  !       Out$std_buf:    This  buffer  is used to save all commands issued to the
;          2331  !                       port  and are considered outstanding when in this buffer.
;          2332  !                       This interrupt service routine will indicate this command
;          2333  !                       is  nolonger  outstanding by setting the rec_flg in the
;          2334  !                       slot  matching this response envelope command ref number.
;          2335  !
;          2336  ! Completion Codes :
;          2337  !       none
;          2338  !
;          2339  ! Side Effects :
;          2340  !       none
;          2341  !--
;          2342
```

```
;          2343      begin
;          2344
;          2345      local
;          2346          TEMP,                                   !Holds nrd_slot * 1 reference
;          2347          FOUND_CMD,                              !Found command flag
;          2348          REF_NUM;                                !Stores response packets cmd ref number
;          2349
;          2350      !*
;          2351      ! Before this  interrupt service routine does anything
;          2352      ! look   at the SA  register for any port fatal errors
;          2353      ! posted.  If there are  errors posted then report the
;          2354      ! error and kick the bucket.
;          2355      !-
;          2356
;          2357      if .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT]                   !Are there any errors posted
;          2358      then
;          2359          begin
;          2360          RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE;                      !Indicate the error type
;          2361          DECODE ();                                  !Decode and print the error
;          2362          return;                                     !Just for show. Decode will kill it
;          2363          end;
;          2364
;          2365      !*
;          2366      ! See what kind of interrupt got us here.
;          2367      !
;          2368      ! We could have a:
;          2369      !
;          2370      !   1. Response   ring   transition    interrupt.
;          2371      !   2. Send  ring  transition interrupt.
;          2372      !   3. A  adaptor  purge request  interrupt  (which is
;          2373      !      illegal  running  under  the  PDP-11 Diagnostic
;          2374      !      supervisor and is flagged as a fatal controller
;          2375      !      error.)
;          2376      !   4. Or an unknown interrupt not known by this program
;          2377      !      which  also  results  in a fatal controller error.
;          2378      !
;          2379      !-
;          2380
;          2381      !
;          2382
;          2383      ! Check to see if we get here because of a response ring
;          2384      ! transition  interrupt.  This is  more likely to be the
;          2385      ! most frequent interrupt so check it first.
;          2386      !
;          2387
;          2388      if .HEAD_AREA [RSP_INT]
;          2389      then
;          2390          begin
;          2391          GET_NRD ();                                 !Get the resp slot location to process
;          2392          !
;          2393          ! Check the host  protocol for being out of sequence
;          2394          ! with the controller by  making sure that this slot
;          2395          ! is owned by the host (meaning that there is a resp
;          2396          ! envelope at this ring slot to process.
;          2397          !
;          2398
;          2399          if .RECEIVE_RING [.NRD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] nequ HOST_OWNED   !Is this owned by host
```

```
;          2400          then
;          2401              begin                               !Host/port is out of sequence
;          2402              RET_STATUS = PSE_CODE;              !Load a "Port sync error" code
;          2403              DECODE ();                          !Report the error and kick the bucket
;          2404              return;                             !Just for show Decode kills it
;          2405              end;
;          2406
;          2407          !+
;          2408          ! Per DUP protocol  once interrupted  due  to  a response ring
;          2409          ! interrupt, the host code should process all response packets
;          2410          ! found  in the response  ring.  This while loop will continue
;          2411          ! to process the response packets  in  the response ring until
;          2412          ! none remain.
;          2413          !-
;          2414
;          2415          while TRUE do                           !Process all response packets in ring
;          2416              begin
;          2417              BREAK;                              !Look for control c's
;          2418              !
;          2419              ! Load the  Reference structure "Ret_en$ad" with the address
;          2420              ! of this response  envelope  to process (The minus %o'4' is
;          2421              ! done   to  address  the first word in the envelope  packet
;          2422              ! and is equal to location "text-4").
;          2423              !
;          2424              RET_EN$AD = (.RECEIVE_RING [.NRD_SLOT, LO_EN$AD]) - %o'4';
;          2425
;          2426              !+
;          2427              ! Test the end packet for its possible three end types.
;          2428              !
;          2429              ! End message opcodes  (also called endcodes) are formed by adding   the end
;          2430              ! message  flag  to  the  command opcode.  For  example, a READ commands end
;          2431              ! message contains the value OP.RED + OP.END in its opcode field. The Invalid
;          2432              ! command  end  message contains just the end message flag (i.e., OP.END) in
;          2433              ! its opcode field.  The serious exception opcode shown above (i.e. OP.SEX +
;          2434              ! OP.END) in its opcode field.
;          2435              !
;          2436              ! Commands opcode bits 6 and 7 indicate the type of message (command, end or
;          2437              ! attention  message.  Command opcodes bits 5 through 5 indicate the command
;          2438              ! category  (immediate, sequential  or no-sequential) and whether or not the
;          2439              ! command includes a buffer descriptor.
;          2440              !
;          2441              ! See MSCP document appendix "A-1 NOTE:" for more information on this topic.
;          2442              !-
;          2443
;          2444              selectoneu .RET_EN$AD [TYP$MSG] of  !Select the endpacket size
;          2445                  set
;          2446
;          2447                  [END$MSG] :                     !Is this an end code packet
;          2448                      begin
;          2449
;          2450                      !+
;          2451                      ! Select off of the endcode to make sure the communications
;          2452                      ! mechanism  transfered the correct number of byte for this
;          2453                      ! end  packet.  If  this  number of bytes transfered is not
;          2454                      ! correct  for  the commands end packet then load the error
;          2455                      ! code  into   return   status,  call decode to report  the
;          2456                      ! error and kick the bucket and die. This endcode is formed
```

```
;          2457                    ! by adding  the  end  message flag %o'200' to the commands
;          2458                    ! opcode.
;          2459                    !-
;          2460
;          2461                    selectoneu .RET_EN$AD [ENDCODE] of
;          2462                        set
;          2463                        !
;          2464                        ! "RECEIVE DATA" command end packet
;          2465                        !
;          2466
;          2467                        [EOP_RED] :
;          2468                            begin
;          2469
;          2470                            if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_RED     !Is the byte count correct
;          2471                            then
;          2472                                begin
;          2473                                RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;          2474                                DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;          2475                                return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;          2476                                end;
;          2477
;          2478                            end;
;          2479                        !
;          2480                        ! "SEND DATA" command end packet
;          2481                        !
;          2482
;          2483                        [EOP_SED] :
;          2484                            begin
;          2485
;          2486                            if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_SED     !Is the byte count correct
;          2487                            then
;          2488                                begin
;          2489                                RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;          2490                                DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;          2491                                return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;          2492                                end;
;          2493
;          2494                            end;
;          2495                    !
;          2496                    !" GET DUST STATUS"  command end packet
;          2497                    !
;          2498
;          2499                    [EOP_GDS] :
;          2500                        begin
;          2501
;          2502                        if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_GDS     !Is the byte count c   ect
;          2503                        then
;          2504                            begin
;          2505                            RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;          2506                            DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;          2507                            return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;          2508                            end;
;          2509
;          2510                        end;
;          2511                    !
;          2512                    ! "EXECUTE SUPPLIED PROGRAM" command end packet
;          2513                    !
```

```
;       2514
;       2515                        [EOP_ESP] :
;       2516                            begin
;       2517
;       2518                            if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ESP     !Is the byte count correct
;       2519                            then
;       2520                                begin
;       2521                                RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;       2522                                DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;       2523                                return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;       2524                                end;
;       2525
;       2526                            end;
;       2527                        !
;       2528                        ! "EXECUTE LOCAL PROGRAM" command end packet
;       2529                        !
;       2530
;       2531                        [EOP_ELP] :
;       2532                            begin
;       2533
;       2534                            if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ELP     !Is the byte count correct
;       2535                            then
;       2536                                begin
;       2537                                RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;       2538                                DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;       2539                                return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;       2540                                end;
;       2541
;       2542                            end;
;       2543                        !
;       2544                        ! "ABORT PROGRAM" command end packet
;       2545                        !
;       2546
;       2547                        [EOP_ABT] :
;       2548                            begin
;       2549
;       2550                            if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ABT     !Is the byte count correct
;       2551                            then
;       2552                                begin
;       2553                                RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;       2554                                DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;       2555                                return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;       2556                                end;
;       2557
;       2558                            end;
;       2559                        !
;       2560                        ! "SET CONTROLLER CHAR" command end packet
;       2561                        !
;       2562
;       2563                        [EOP_SCC] :
;       2564                            begin
;       2565
;       2566                            if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_SCC     !Is the byte count correct
;       2567                            then
;       2568                                begin
;       2569                                RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;       2570                                DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
```

```
;  2571                                    return;          !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;  2572                                    end;
;  2573
;  2574                                end;
;  2575                            !
;  2576                            ! "ON LINE" command end packet
;  2577                            !
;  2578
;  2579                            [EOP_ONL] :
;  2580                                begin
;  2581
;  2582                                if .RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] nequ ESZ_ONL     !Is the byte count correct
;  2583                                then
;  2584                                    begin
;  2585                                    RET_STATUS = MLE_CODE;  !Return a "message length error code"
;  2586                                    DECODE ();      !Report the error and kick the bucket
;  2587                                    return;         !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;  2588                                    end;
;  2589
;  2590                                end;
;  2591                            !
;  2592                            ! The  "OP_END"  end message flag all by its self tells
;  2593                            ! us that the controller is  flagging us  of an illegal
;  2594                            ! command sent over the connection.  Error and kick the
;  2595                            ! bucket.
;  2596                            !
;  2597
;  2598                            [OP_END] :
;  2599                                begin
;  2600                                RET_STATUS = IVC_CODE;
;  2601                                DECODE ();
;  2602                                return;
;  2603                                end;
;  2604                            !
;  2605                            ! The controller is telling us that a serious exception
;  2606                            ! has occured.  Error and kick the bucket.
;  2607                            !
;  2608
;  2609                            [EOP_SEX] :
;  2610                                begin
;  2611                                RET_STATUS = SEX_CODE;
;  2612                                DECODE ();
;  2613                                return;
;  2614                                end;
;  2615                            !
;  2616                            ! Unknown end packet endcode type
;  2617                            !
;  2618
;  2619                            [otherwise] :
;  2620                                begin
;  2621                                RET_STATUS = UEC_CODE;      !Return an "unknown end code"
;  2622                                DECODE ();          !Report the error and kick the bucket
;  2623                                return;             !Just for show.  Decode kills it
;  2624                                end;
;  2625                            tes;
;  2626
;  2627                        !
```

```
;          2628                    ! The port/controller sent the endpacket over the connection
;          2629                    ! with out any problems.  Now find this commands owner in the
;          2630                    ! out$standing buffer and indicate to them that the command
;          2631                    ! has been received.
;          2632                    !
;          2633                    REF_NUM = .RET_EN$AD [CMD_LREF];    !Get this rec packets cmd ref number
;          2634                    !
;          2635                    ! Search  the outstanding  command buffer for  this commands
;          2636                    ! reference number.
;          2637                    !
;          2638                    ! If  found,  load  the  buffer location with the ret_en$ad
;          2639                    ! and set the received  flag  to signify that  this command
;          2640                    ! has been received by this interrupt service routine.
;          2641                    !
;          2642                    FOUND_CMD = FALSE;          !Clear the found cmd flag
;          2643
;          2644                    incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do       !Search the buffer
;          2645
;          2646                        if .OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_REF] eqlu .REF_NUM     !Is this the comd ref
;          2647                        then
;          2648                            begin
;          2649                            OUT$STD_BUF [.i, REC_FLG] = TRUE;   !Indicate command is received
;          2650                            OUT$STD_BUF [.i, ENV_ADR] = .RET_EN$AD;     !Return envelope adrs
;          2651                            FOUND_CMD = TRUE;   !Indicate it was found
;          2652                            exitloop;           !Exit the loop
;          2653                            end;
;          2654
;          2655                    !
;          2656                    ! If  the search through the  command ref
;          2657                    ! buffer failed to find this commands cmd
;          2658                    ! reference number then die.
;          2659                    !
;          2660
;          2661                        if not .FOUND_CMD
;          2662                        then
;          2663                            begin
;          2664                            RET_STATUS = PSE_CODE;
;          2665                            DECODE ();
;          2666                            return;
;          2667                            end;
;          2668
;          2669                        end;                            !End of END$MSG processing
;          2670                    !
;          2671                    ! The  set  controller  characteristics command
;          2672                    ! disabled the reporting of attentions messages
;          2673                    ! so  treat   this  as  a  fatal  error and die.
;          2674                    !
;          2675
;          2676                    [ATT$MSG] :                         !Attention end message type
;          2677                        begin
;          2678                        RET_STATUS = ATN_CODE;
;          2679                        DECODE ();
;          2680                        return;
;          2681                        end;
;          2682                    !
;          2683                    ! It doesn't make any since for this end message
;          2684                    ! packet not to have the end message flag added
```

```
;       2685                    ! to this command opcode as treat it as a fatal
;       2686                    ! error and die.
;       2687                    !
;       2688
;       2689                    [CMD$MSG] :
;       2690                        begin
;       2691                        RET_STATUS = CMD_CODE;
;       2692                        DECODE ();
;       2693                        return;
;       2694                        end;
;       2695                    !
;       2696                    ! This end code type is of unknown origin so
;       2697                    ! treat is as a fatal error and die.
;       2698                    !
;       2699
;       2700                    [otherwise] :
;       2701                        begin
;       2702                        RET_STATUS = UEC_CODE;      !Unknown message type code received
;       2703                        DECODE ();
;       2704                        return;
;       2705                        end;
;       2706                    tes;
;       2707
;       2708                !
;       2709                ! Before  we  leave  put this receive envelope message length
;       2710                ! field  back to the  envelope  size,  in bytes (Per UQ Spec).
;       2711                ! This  size does not include the 2 UQ's words preceeding the
;       2712                ! command text  area.
;       2713                !
;       2714                RET_EN$AD [MSG_LENGTH] = RB_SIZE*2;
;       2715                !
;       2716                ! Return  this receive slot descriptor back to
;       2717                ! the port to fullfill my part of the protocol.
;       2718                !
;       2719                RECEIVE_RING [.NRD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;       2720                !
;       2721                ! Look at the  next response ring descriptor.  If its
;       2722                ! host owned then continue this process else exit the
;       2723                ! loop.  First see if the ring reference has  wrapped
;       2724                ! around to the top of the ring.
;       2725                !
;       2726
;       2727                if .NRD_SLOT + 1 gtru REC_ALLOCATE - 1      !Has the ring ref wrapped around
;       2728                then
;       2729                    TEMP = ZERO                         !Wrap it back to zero dsc slot
;       2730                else
;       2731                    TEMP = .NRD_SLOT + 1;               !Look at the next seq dsc slot
;       2732
;       2733                !
;       2734                ! Now see if the next receive descriptor slot is host owned.
;       2735                !
;       2736
;       2737                if .RECEIVE_RING [.TEMP, OWN_BIT] eqlu HOST_OWNED   !Are we done yet
;       2738                then
;       2739                    GET_NRD ()                          !Get the next resp desc to process
;       2740                else
;       2741                    exitloop;                           !No more to do so exit
```

```
;          2742
;          2743                end;                                    !End of WHILE LOOP
;          2744
;          2745            !
;          2746            ! All response ring descriptors have been processed with out any
;          2747            ! detected errors so return to the main host code with  an pass
;          2748            ! return code. But before we go clear out the interrupt indicators.
;          2749            !
;          2750            HEAD_AREA [RSP_INT] = ZEROS;                !Clear the interrupt indicator location
;          2751            HEAD_AREA [CMD_INT] = ZEROS;                !Clear out the indicator
;          2752            return RET_STATUS = PAS_CODE;               !Return a "pass code
;          2753            end;
;          2754
;          2755        !**********************END OF RESPONSE RING INTERRUPT PROCESSING*********************
;          2756
;          2757        !+
;          2758        ! A send ring transition interrupt could happen if at
;          2759        ! some date only one descriptor slot is allocated for
;          2760        ! commands.
;          2761        !
;          2762        ! Clear the interrupt indicator if this is true and do
;          2763        ! a return with no errors.
;          2764        !-
;          2765
;          2766        if .HEAD_AREA [CMD_INT]                         !Is this a com ring transition interrupt
;          2767        then
;          2768            begin
;          2769            HEAD_AREA [CMD_INT] = ZERO;                 !Clear out the indicator
;          2770            return;                                     !Continue on with the host code
;          2771            end;
;          2772
;          2773        !**************************END OF COMMAND RING INTERRUPT PROCESSING*********************
;          2774
;          2775        !+
;          2776        ! Check  to see if an adaptor purge is being requested
;          2777        ! by the port/controller in order to complete excution
;          2778        ! of a issued command.  Remember that this is  illegal
;          2779        ! during PDP-11  formatting and is concidered  to be a
;          2780        ! fatal error.
;          2781        !-
;          2782
;          2783        if .HEAD_AREA [ADP_CH] nequ ZERO                !Is the an adaptor purge request?
;          2784        then
;          2785            begin
;          2786            RET_STATUS = APR_CODE;                      !Indicate the error code
;          2787            DECODE ();                                  !Report the error and kick the bucket
;          2788            return;                                     !Just for show. Decode kills it
;          2789            end;
;          2790
;          2791        !**************************END OF ADAPTOR PURGE INTERRUPT PROCESSING*********************
;          2792
;          2793        !+
;          2794        ! The host program has been interrupted by an unknown interrupt
;          2795        ! source if the routine program flow reaches here.
;          2796        !
;          2797        ! Load the error code into return status and call decode to take
;          2798        ! appropriate action.
```

```
;        2799      !_
;        2800
;        2801      RET_STATUS = UIN_CODE;
;        2802      DECODE ();
;        2803      return;
;        2804      end;


                                        .SBTTL  DUP$I.SERVICE MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  010046                  DUP$I.SERVICE::
                                        MOV     R0,-(SP)                        ;                               2286
000002  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)
000004  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)
000006  010346                          MOV     R3,-(SP)
000010  010446                          MOV     R4,-(SP)
000012  010546                          MOV     R5,-(SP)
000014  016700  000000G                 MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0                    ;                               2357
000020  016046  000002                  MOV     2(R0),-(SP)                     ; *,RC$S.REG
000024  100004                          BPL     1$
000026  012767  000021  000000G         MOV     #21,RET.STATUS                  ;                               2360
000034  000546                          BR      9$                              ;                               2361
000036  016700  000000G         1$:     MOV     HEAD.AREA,R0                    ;                               2388
000042  032760  000001  000006          BIT     #1,6(R0)
000050  001002                          BNE     2$
000052  000167  000550                  JMP     21$
000056  004767  176424          2$:     JSR     PC,GET.NRD                      ;                               2391
000062  016700  000000G                 MOV     NRD.SLOT,R0                     ;                               2399
000066  006300                          ASL     R0
000070  006300                          ASL     R0
000072  066700  000000G                 ADD     RECEIVE.RING,R0
000076  032760  100000  000002          BIT     #100000,2(R0)
000104  001404                          BEQ     4$
000106  012767  000061  000000G 3$:     MOV     #61,RET.STATUS                  ;                               2402
000114  000570                          BR      16$                             ;                               2403
000116  104422                  4$:     TRAP    22                              ;                               2416
000120  016700  000000G                 MOV     NRD.SLOT,R0                     ;                               2424
000124  006300                          ASL     R0
000126  006300                          ASL     R0
000130  066700  000000G                 ADD     RECEIVE.RING,R0
000134  011067  000000G                 MOV     (R0),RET.EN$AD
000140  162767  000004  000000G         SUB     #4,RET.EN$AD
000146  016701  000000G                 MOV     RET.EN$AD,R1                    ;                               2444
000152  116100  000014                  MOVB    14(R1),R0
000156  006200                          ASR     R0
000160  006200                          ASR     R0
000162  006200                          ASR     R0
000164  006200                          ASR     R0
000166  006200                          ASR     R0
000170  006200                          ASR     R0
000172  042700  177774                  BIC     #177774,R0
000176  020027  000002                  CMP     R0,#2
000202  001121                          BNE     14$
000204  005002                          CLR     R2                              ;                               2461
000206  156102  000014                  BISB    14(R1),R2
000212  020227  000205                  CMP     R2,#205
000216  001007                          BNE     6$
000220  021127  000060          5$:     CMP     (R1),#60                        ;                               2470
```

```
000224  001453                                  BEQ     10$
000226  012767  000071  000000G                 MOV     #71,RET.STATUS                  ;                               2473
000234  000520                                  BR      16$                             ;                               2474
000236  020227  000204                  6$:     CMP     R2,#204                         ;                               2461
000242  001766                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2486
000244  020227  000201                          CMP     R2,#201                         ;                               2461
000250  001763                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2502
000252  020227  000202                          CMP     R2,#202                         ;                               2461
000256  001760                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2518
000260  020227  000203                          CMP     R2,#203                         ;                               2461
000264  001755                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2534
000266  020227  000206                          CMP     R2,#206                         ;                               2461
000272  001752                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2550
000274  020227  000204                          CMP     R2,#204                         ;                               2461
000300  001747                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2566
000302  020227  000211                          CMP     R2,#211                         ;                               2461
000306  001744                                  BEQ     5$                              ;                               2582
000310  020227  000200                          CMP     R2,#200                         ;                               2461
000314  001004                                  BNE     7$
000316  012767  000701  000000G                 MOV     #701,RET.STATUS                 ;                               2600
000324  000565                                  BR      24$                             ;                               2601
000326  020227  000207                  7$:     CMP     R2,#207                         ;                               2461
000332  001004                                  BNE     8$
000334  012767  000601  000000G                 MOV     #601,RET.STATUS                 ;                               2611
000342  000556                                  BR      24$                             ;                               2612
000344  012767  000101  000000G          8$:     MOV     #101,RET.STATUS                 ;                               2621
000352  000552                          9$:     BR      24$                             ;                               2622
000354  016700  000000G                 10$:    MOV     RET.EN$AD,R0                    ;                               2633
000360  016005  000004                          MOV     4(R0),R5                        ; *,REF.NUM
000364  005004                                  CLR     R4                              ; FOUND.CMD                     2642
000366  005000                                  CLR     R0                              ; I                             2644
000370  005001                          11$:    CLR     R1                              ;                               2646
000372  156001  000000G                         BISB    OUT$STD.BUF(R0),R1              ; *(I),*
000376  020105                                  CMP     R1,R5                           ; *,REF.NUM
000400  001011                                  BNE     12$
000402  052760  100000  000000G                 BIS     #100000,OUT$STD.BUF(R0)         ; *,*(I)                        2649
000410  016760  000000G 000002G                 MOV     RET.EN$AD,OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0)     ; *,*(I)                        2650
000416  012704  000001                          MOV     #1,R4                           ; *,FOUND.CMD                   2651
000422  000405                                  BR      13$                             ;                               2648
000424  062700  000004                  12$:    ADD     #4,R0                           ; *,I                           2644
000430  020027  000014                          CMP     R0,#14                          ; I,*
000434  101755                                  BLOS    11$
000436  032704  000001                  13$:    BIT     #1,R4                           ; *,FOUND.CMD                   2661
000442  001016                                  BNE     17$
000444  000620                                  BR      3$                              ;                               2664
000446  020027  000001                  14$:    CMP     R0,#1                           ;                               2444
000452  001004                                  BNE     15$
000454  012767  000401  000000G                 MOV     #401,RET.STATUS                 ;                               2678
000462  000506                                  BR      24$                             ;                               2679
000464  005700                          15$:    TST     R0                              ;                               2444
000466  001326                                  BNE     8$
000470  012767  000501  000000G                 MOV     #501,RET.STATUS                 ;                               2691
000476  000500                          16$:    BR      24$                             ;                               2692
000500  012777  000074  000000G          17$:    MOV     #74,@RET.EN$AD                  ;                               2714
000506  016700  000000G                         MOV     NRD.SLOT,R0                     ;                               2719
000512  006300                                  ASL     R0
000514  006300                                  ASL     R0
```

```
000516  066700  000000G                        ADD     RECEIVE.RING,R0
000522  052760  100000  000002                BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000530  016700  000000G                        MOV     NRD.SLOT,R0             ;                       2727
000534  005200                                 INC     R0
000536  020027  000003                        CMP     R0,#3
000542  101402                                 BLOS    18$
000544  005003                                 CLR     R3                      ; TEMP                  2729
000546  000401                                 BR      19$                     ;                       2727
000550  010003                        18$:     MOV     R0,R3                   ; *,TEMP                2731
000552  010300                        19$:     MOV     R3,R0                   ; TEMP,*                2737
000554  006300                                 ASL     R0
000556  006300                                 ASL     R0
000560  066700  000000G                        ADD     RECEIVE.RING,R0
000564  032760  100000  000002                BIT     #100000,2(R0)
000572  001004                                 BNE     20$
000574  004767  175706                        JSR     PC,GET.NRD              ;                       2739
000600  000167  177312                        JMP     4$                      ;                       2737
000604  016700  000000G                20$:     MOV     HEAD.AREA,R0            ;                       2750
000610  005060  000006                        CLR     6(R0)
000614  005060  000004                        CLR     4(R0)                   ;                       2751
000620  005067  000000G                        CLR     RET.STATUS              ;                       2752
000624  000427                                 BR      25$                     ;                       2390
000626  016700  000000G                21$:     MOV     HEAD.AREA,R0            ;                       2766
000632  032760  000001  000004                BIT     #1,4(R0)
000640  001403                                 BEQ     22$
000642  005060  000004                        CLR     4(R0)                   ;                       2769
000646  000416                                 BR      25$                     ;                       2768
000650  016700  000000G                22$:     MOV     HEAD.AREA,R0            ;                       2783
000654  105760  000003                        TSTB    3(R0)
000660  001404                                 BEQ     23$
000662  012767  000201  000000G                MOV     #201,RET.STATUS         ;                       2786
000670  000403                                 BR      24$                     ;                       2787
000672  012767  000301  000000G        23$:     MOV     #301,RET.STATUS         ;                       2801
000700  004767  176010                24$:     JSR     PC,DECODE               ;                       2802
000704  005726                        25$:     TST     (SP)+                   ;                       2286
000706  012605                                 MOV     (SP)+,R5
000710  012604                                 MOV     (SP)+,R4
000712  012603                                 MOV     (SP)+,R3
000714  012602                                 MOV     (SP)+,R2
000716  012601                                 MOV     (SP)+,R1
000720  012600                                 MOV     (SP)+,R0
000722  000002                                 RTI

; Routine Size:  234 words,     Routine Base:  AC$CODE - 1470
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  13 words


;         2805
```

```
;       2806  global routine CTO_WAIT (TO_VALUE, REF_NUM, BUF$LOC) =  !Controller time out wait
;       2807
;       2808  !++
;       2809  ! Functional Description :
;       2810  !       This routine is called to  wait  for  the port/controller to either
;       2811  !       complete  the  queued command  or time out the command.
;       2812  ! Formal Parameters :
;       2813  !       TO_VALUE        Indicate the time-out interval for this command.
;       2814  !       REF_NUM           This argument contains the unique reference number
;       2815  !                       assigned to this command being timed out by this
;       2816  !                       routine.
;       2817  !       BUF$LOC           This argument points to the out$std_buf location
;       2818  !                       where this command is saved.  At this location the
;       2819  !                       received flag "rec_flg" bit is examined within the
;       2820  !                       the timeout loop and when it equals true will
;       2821  !                       signal that this command has been received by the
;       2822  !                       interrupt service routine.
;       2823  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       2824  !       none
;       2825  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       2826  !       The command  word in the out$std_buffer 'word zero of a command
;       2827  !       slot' is cleared out with the value %o'100000' to indicate this
;       2828  !       is an unused out$std_buffer  slot and  that  it  can  be reused.
;       2829  ! Completion Codes :
;       2830  !    There are  two  levels of return   status  returned   by   this  routine.
;       2831  !       1.   The   DUP interrupt service returns to  this routine a status code
;       2832  !           to indicate the success of the connection/communications mechanism
;       2833  !           to complete  the  queued command.  If the port/controller does not
;       2834  !           time  out  then  this  return status  is returned as this routines
;       2835  !           return status code.
;       2836  !       2.   If  the  port/controller times out  then the SA Register error bit
;       2837  !           is  examined  for the  error  bit set.  If set  then an port fatal
;       2838  !           error  code is  returned to the calling  routine else a controller
;       2839  !           time out error code is returned.
;       2840  !        In  all  cases, if   an error  code is  returned  (bit 0 = 1) then the
;       2841  !       routine  decode  is called   to decode   the  error code  and does the
;       2842  !       necessary recovery actions.
;       2843  !        At  the next higher level of return from this routine is another level
;       2844  !       of  return status    returned.  This   level test  the  success of the
;       2845  !       connection   and  also test the status  field in the returned response
;       2846  !       envelope for  the  success of  the controller to successfully complete
;       2847  !       the requested command.
;       2848  ! Side Effects :
;       2849  !       none
;       2850  !--
;       2851
;       2852      begin
;       2853
;       2854      !+
;       2855      ! Before doing the timeout wait make sure that this buffer location
;       2856      ! that we're suppose to time out actually  contains the command ref
;       2857      ! number  that was sent to us via  the formal argument.  Error  and
;       2858      ! kick the bucket if not the same.
;       2859      !-
;       2860
;       2861      if .OUT$STD_BUF [.BUF$LOC, CMD_REF] nequ .REF_NUM   !Is this the same ref_num
;       2862      then
```

```
;       2863            begin
;       2864            RET_STATUS = OSE_CODE;                  !Indicate the error code
;       2865            DECODE ();                              !Call decode to report the error
;       2866            end;
;       2867
;       2868        !+
;       2869        ! Loop   on  a  one  micro  second  delay for  the  number of times
;       2870        ! requested  by   the  caller.  After  each  delay see  if the flag
;       2871        ! "rec_flg" has  been set yet.  Return  "Ret_status" and clear  the
;       2872        ! command  word  to %o'100000' to   indicate  this command has been
;       2873        ! received  if  this  flag  gets  set  before  the  timer   expires.
;       2874        ! Return a error code if the timer expires before the flag gets set.
;       2875        !-
;       2876
;       2877        incru i from 0 to .TO_VALUE do              !Loop for time-out_value
;       2878            begin
;       2879            DELAY (C_US);                           !Do the one micro second delay
;       2880            !
;       2881            ! Exit routine with the DUP interrupt service routines "ret_status" if
;       2882            ! "rec_flg"  got set before the timer expires.
;       2883            !
;       2884
;       2885            if .OUT$STD_BUF [.BUF$LOC, REC_FLG] eqlu TRUE   !Is this command received yet
;       2886            then
;       2887                begin
;       2888                OUT$STD_BUF [.BUF$LOC, CMD_WRD] = %o'100000';       !Return the slot to the unused state
;       2889                return .RET_STATUS;                 !Return the interrupt service status
;       2890                end;
;       2891
;       2892            !
;       2893            ! Check the SA register for posted port errors just in case the
;       2894            ! port does not interrupt the host when a port error occurs.
;       2895            !
;       2896
;       2897            if .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT] then return RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE;
;       2898
;       2899            BREAK;                                  !Service any control C's
;       2900            end;
;       2901
;       2902        !
;       2903        ! The port/controller timed out if the code reached  here.  Return an error
;       2904        ! code to the caller and exit the routine.
;       2905        !
;       2906
;       2907        if .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT]               !Is the SA error bit set
;       2908        then
;       2909            return RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE            !Port timed out with fatal error
;       2910        else
;       2911            return RET_STATUS = CTO_CODE;           !Port just timed out
;       2912
;       2913        end;

                                    .GLOBL  L$DLY

                                    .SBTTL  CTO.WAIT MODULE DECLARATIONS
```

```
000000  004167  000000G                CTO.WAIT::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE3                       ;                                       2806
000004  162706  000006                  SUB     #6,SP
000010  016600  000020                  MOV     20(SP),R0                       ; BUF$LOC,*                             2861
000014  006300                          ASL     R0
000016  006300                          ASL     R0
000020  012703  000000G                 MOV     #OUT$STD.BUF,R3
000024  060003                          ADD     R0,R3
000026  005000                          CLR     R0
000030  151300                          BISB    (R3),R0
000032  020066  000022                  CMP     R0,22(SP)                       ; *,REF.NUM
000036  001405                          BEQ     1$
000040  012767  003001  000000G         MOV     #3001,RET.STATUS                ;                                       2864
000046  004767  175716                  JSR     PC,DECODE                       ;                                       2865
000052  005002                  1$:     CLR     R2                              ; I                                     2877
000054  000436                          BR      10$
000056  012701  000001          2$:     MOV     #1,R1                           ; *,$$TMP2                              2879
000062  001411                  3$:     BEQ     6$
000064  016700  000000G                 MOV     L$DLY,R0                        ; *,$$TMP1
000070  001404                          BEQ     5$
000072  005066  000004          4$:     CLR     4(SP)                           ; $$TMP
000076  005300                          DEC     R0                              ; $$TMP1
000100  001374                          BNE     4$
000102  005301                  5$:     DEC     R1                              ; $$TMP2
000104  000766                          BR      3$
000106  005713                  6$:     TST     (R3)                            ;                                       2885
000110  100005                          BPL     7$
000112  012713  100000                  MOV     #-100000,(R3)                   ;                                       2888
000116  016700  000000G                 MOV     RET.STATUS,R0                   ;                                       2887
000122  000427                          BR      12$
000124  016700  000000G         7$:     MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0                    ;                                       2897
000130  016066  000002  000002          MOV     2(R0),2(SP)                     ; *,RC$S.REG
000136  100003                          BPL     9$
000140  012700  000021          8$:     MOV     #21,R0
000144  000414                          BR      11$
000146  104422                  9$:     TRAP    22
000150  005202                          INC     R2                              ; I                                     2877
000152  020266  000024          10$:    CMP     R2,24(SP)                       ; I,TO.VALUE
000156  101737                          BLOS    2$
000160  016700  000000G                 MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0                    ;                                       2907
000164  016016  000002                  MOV     2(R0),(SP)                      ; *,RC$S.REG
000170  100763                          BMI     8$                              ;                                       2909
000172  012700  000011                  MOV     #11,R0                          ;                                       2911
000176  010067  000000G         11$:    MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000202  062706  000006          12$:    ADD     #6,SP                           ;                                       2806
000206  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  68 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 2414
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words

;         2914
```

```
;       2915  global routine ABORT =                          !Aborts remote program
;       2916
;       2917  !++
;       2918  ! Functional Description :
;       2919  !       The  abort program  command is used to terminate the execution of a
;       2920  !       remote  program in an orderly  fashion.  When a successful response
;       2921  !       is   received  to   this command  the remote  program  has  stopped
;       2922  !       executing  and the  server is in idle state.  Note that the sending
;       2923  !       of this command does not preclude further send data or receive data
;       2924  !       exchanges: On the  contrary, the  remote program may be designed to
;       2925  !       send  out termination status and possibly even ask questions during
;       2926  !       its forced-exit sequence.  The time out for this command is a fixed
;       2927  !       10  seconds  and  if    a   response  is  not  received by then the
;       2928  !       connection to  the dust should be terminated.  This command is only
;       2929  !       legal if the dust is in active state.
;       2930  !
;       2931  ! Formal Parameters :
;       2932  !       none
;       2933  !
;       2934  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       2935  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;       2936  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;       2937  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;       2938  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;       2939  !                       command packet.
;       2940  !
;       2941  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       2942  !       none
;       2943  !
;       2944  ! Completion Codes :
;       2945  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;       2946  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;       2947  !
;       2948  ! Side Effects :
;       2949  !       Any remote program running in the controllers DM machine will
;       2950  !       be aborted.
;       2951  !--
;       2952
;       2953      begin
;       2954
;       2955      local
;       2956          REF_NUM,                                  !Stores unique cmd ref number
;       2957          ABO_BUF$LOC,                              !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;       2958          TEMP;                                     !A place to put the read IP register data
;       2959
;       2960      !
;       2961      ! Before we load up the command packet up with all this good information get
;       2962      ! thenext send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
;       2963      !
;       2964      GET_NSD ();                                   !Get the next send desc slot
;       2965      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                     !Get a unique command ref num
;       2966      !
;       2967      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;       2968      !
;       2969      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ABT;      !Load the length of envelope
;       2970      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load credits
;       2971      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Load message type
```

```
;       2972        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = DUP;     !Load connection ID
;       2973        !
;       2974        ! DUP command envelope field definition
;       2975        !
;       2976        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Define referance number
;       2977        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Hi order ref number
;       2978        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Unused low order
;       2979        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Unused hi order
;       2980        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_ABT;  !Load opcod
;       2981        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Reserved field
;       2982        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;
;       2983        !
;       2984        ! Call   the  load  out$standing  command buffer routine
;       2985        ! and  load  this command  into  the buffer.  The return
;       2986        ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
;       2987        ! where  this command  is  stored.  Later we can look at
;       2988        ! this  location to see if the interrupt service routine
;       2989        ! has received and process it.
;       2990        !
;       2991        ABO_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;       2992
;       2993        if .ABO_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;       2994
;       2995        !
;       2996        ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;       2997        !
;       2998        SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;       2999        !
;       3000        ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;       3001        !
;       3002        TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;       3003        !
;       3004        ! Time  out the  port/controller processing  the command.
;       3005        !
;       3006        ! The   first   test   tests the connections  ability to
;       3007        ! respond to  this command without  any errors in the SA
;       3008        ! register and for the command not timing out.
;       3009        !
;       3010        ! The  second tests the  DUP server for good status.  If
;       3011        ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
;       3012        ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
;       3013        ! decode  and take the  appropriate recovery.  The  time
;       3014        ! out  routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
;       3015        ! bit of the  first word in  the  out$std_buf for a true.
;       3016        ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
;       3017        ! has received  the endpacket  and  no connection errors
;       3018        ! were detected.
;       3019        !
;       3020
;       3021        if CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .ABO_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();  !Is return an error
;       3022
;       3023        !
;       3024        ! Get  the return envelope  address  from the  out$std_buf
;       3025        ! at  this commands  buffer location  and check the packet
;       3026        ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
;       3027        !
;       3028        RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.ABO_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
```

```
;       3029      !
;       3030      ! Now test for good status
;       3031      !
;       3032
;       3033      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO          !Test the status
;       3034      then
;       3035          return RET_STATUS + RSE_CODE          !Return a "Response status err" code
;       3036      else
;       3037          return .RET_STATUS;                   !This ret_status is good or bad
;       3038
;       3039      end;
```

```
                                .SBTTL  ABORT MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G          ABORT:: JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                       2915
000004  005746                          TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  175312                  JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                       2964
000012  004767  175454                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                       2965
000016  010002                          MOV     R0,R2                           ; *,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G                 MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                       2969
000024  012746  000054                  MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000014  000000G         MOV     #14,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                       2970
000046  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                       2971
000054  112761  000002  000001         MOVB    #2,1(R1)                        ;                       2972
000062  010260  000004G                 MOV     R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,*             2976
000066  005060  000006G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                       2977
000072  005060  000010G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)             ;                       2978
000076  005060  000012G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                       2979
000102  112760  000006  000014G         MOVB    #6,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)          ;                       2980
000110  105060  000015G                 CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                       2981
000114  005060  000016G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                       2982
000120  010216                          MOV     R2,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,*             2991
000122  004767  175252                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000126  010001                          MOV     R0,R1                           ; *,ABO.BUF$LOC
000130  020127  002001                  CMP     R1,#2001                        ; ABO.BUF$LOC,*         2993
000134  001002                          BNE     1$
000136  004767  175416                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000142  016700  000000G          1$:     MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                       2998
000146  006300                          ASL     R0
000150  006300                          ASL     R0
000152  066700  000000G                 ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000156  052760  100000  000002         BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000164  017766  000000G 000004         MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)                ; *,RC$S.REG            3002
000172  016600  000004                  MOV     4(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000176  012716  005670                  MOV     #5670,(SP)                      ;                       3021
000202  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                        ; REF.NUM,*
000204  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)                        ; ABO.BUF$LOC,*
000206  004767  177356                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000212  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000214  006000                          ROR     R0
000216  103002                          BCC     2$
000220  004767  175334                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000224  010100                  2$:     MOV     R1,R0                           ; ABO.BUF$LOC,*         3028
000226  006300                          ASL     R0
```

```
000230  006300                                  ASL     R0
000232  016067  000002G 000000G                 MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000240  016000  000002G                         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0            ;                       3033
000244  005760  000016                          TST     16(R0)
000250  001405                                  BEQ     3$
000252  012700  000031                          MOV     #31,R0                          ;                       3035
000256  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000262  000402                                  BR      4$                              ;                       2953
000264  016700  000000G             3$:         MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000270  062706  000006              4$:         ADD     #6,SP                           ;                       2915
000274  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  95 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 2624
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words


;        3040
```

```
;        3041  global routine GET_DUST_STATUS =                    !Gets DUP server status
;        3042
;        3043  !++
;        3044  ! Functional Description :
;        3045  !       This  command allows  the host program to interrogate the DUP server
;        3046  !       to  determine its  caracteristics, its  state  and the  state of the
;        3047  !       program  currently running  (if any).  It is legal in either idle or
;        3048  !       active  state  and  does  not affect  the state of server.  It has a
;        3049  !       fixed timeout interval of 3 seconds.  If the response times out, the
;        3050  !       host should break the connection.
;        3051  !
;        3052  ! Formal Parameters :
;        3053  !       none
;        3054  !
;        3055  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        3056  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;        3057  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;        3058  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;        3059  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;        3060  !                       command packet.
;        3061  !
;        3062  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        3063  !       none
;        3064  !
;        3065  ! Completion Codes :
;        3066  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;        3067  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;        3068  !
;        3069  ! Side Effects :
;        3070  !--
;        3071
;        3072      begin
;        3073
;        3074      local
;        3075          REF_NUM,                                    !Stores unique cmd ref number
;        3076          GDS_BUF$LOC,                                !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;        3077          TEMP;                                       !A place to put the IP read data
;        3078
;        3079      !
;        3080      ! Before we load up the command packet up with all this good information get
;        3081      ! the next send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
;        3082      !
;        3083      GET_NSD ();                                     !Get the next send desc slot
;        3084      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                       !Get a unique command ref num
;        3085      !
;        3086      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;        3087      !
;        3088      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_GDS;      !Load the envelope size
;        3089      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load the credit size
;        3090      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Load the message type (Sequential)
;        3091      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = DUP;    !Load the connection ID
;        3092      !
;        3093      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
;        3094      !
;        3095      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
;        3096      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Command reference low order
;        3097      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Low order unused
```

```
;       3098      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Hi order unused
;       3099      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_GDS;  !Load opcode
;       3100      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Reserved field
;       3101      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;  !Load modifier field
;       3102      !
;       3103      ! Call   the  load  out$standing  command buffer routine
;       3104      ! and  load  this  command  into  the buffer.  The return
;       3105      ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
;       3106      ! where  this command  is  stored.  Later we can look at
;       3107      ! this  location to see if the interrupt service routine
;       3108      ! has received and process it.
;       3109      !
;       3110      GDS_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;       3111
;       3112      if .GDS_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;       3113
;       3114      !
;       3115      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;       3116      !
;       3117      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;       3118      !
;       3119      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;       3120      !
;       3121      TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;       3122      !
;       3123      ! Time  out the  port/controller processing  the command.
;       3124      !
;       3125      ! The   first   test   tests the connections  ability to
;       3126      ! respond to  this command without  any errors in the SA
;       3127      ! register and for the command not timing out.
;       3128      !
;       3129      ! The  second tests the  DUP server for good status.  If
;       3130      ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
;       3131      ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
;       3132      ! decode  and take the  appropriate recovery.  The  time
;       3133      ! out  routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
;       3134      ! bit of the  first word in  the  out$std_buf for a true.
;       3135      ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
;       3136      ! has received  the endpacket  and  no connection errors
;       3137      ! were detected.
;       3138      !
;       3139
;       3140      if CTO_WAIT (3500, .REF_NUM, .GDS_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();  !Is return an error
;       3141
;       3142      !
;       3143      ! Get  the return envelope  address  from the  out$std_buf
;       3144      ! at  this commands  buffer location  and check the packet
;       3145      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
;       3146      !
;       3147      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.GDS_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
;       3148      !
;       3149      ! Now test for good status
;       3150      !
;       3151
;       3152      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO            !Test the status
;       3153      then
;       3154          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE            !Return a "Response status err" code
```

```
;        3155      else
;        3156          return .RET_STATUS;                !This ret_status is good or bad
;        3157
;        3158      end;


                                        .SBTTL  GET.DUST.STATUS MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G                GET.DUST.STATUS::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                               3041
000004  005746                          TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  175014                  JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                               3083
000012  004767  175156                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                               3084
000016  010002                          MOV     R0,R2                           ; *,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G                 MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                               3088
000024  012746  000054                  MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000014  000000G         MOV     #14,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                               3089
000046  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                               3090
000054  112761  000002  000001         MOVB    #2,1(R1)                        ;                               3091
000062  010260  000004G                 MOV     R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,*                     3095
000066  005060  000006G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                               3096
000072  005060  000010G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)             ;                               3097
000076  005060  000012G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                               3098
000102  112760  000001  000014G         MOVB    #1,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)          ;                               3099
000110  105060  000015G                 CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                               3100
000114  005060  000016G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                               3101
000120  010216                          MOV     R2,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,*                     3110
000122  004767  174754                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000126  010001                          MOV     R0,R1                           ; *,GDS.BUF$LOC
000130  020127  002001                  CMP     R1,#2001                        ; GDS.BUF$LOC,*                 3112
000134  001002                          BNE     1$
000136  004767  175120                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000142  016700  000000G         1$:     MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                               3117
000146  006300                          ASL     R0
000150  006300                          ASL     R0
000152  066700  000000G                 ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000156  052760  100000  000002         BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000164  017766  000000G 000004         MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)                ; *,RC$S.REG                    3121
000172  016600  000004                  MOV     4(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000176  012716  006654                  MOV     #6654,(SP)                      ;                               3140
000202  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                        ; REF.NUM,*
000204  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)                        ; GDS.BUF$LOC,*
000206  004767  177060                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000212  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000214  006000                          ROR     R0
000216  103002                          BCC     2$
000220  004767  175036                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000224  010100                  2$:     MOV     R1,R0                           ; GDS.BUF$LOC,*                 3147
000226  006300                          ASL     R0
000230  006300                          ASL     R0
000232  016067  000002G 000000G         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000240  016000  000002G                 MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0            ;                               3152
000244  005760  000016                  TST     16(R0)
000250  001405                          BEQ     3$
000252  012700  000031                  MOV     #31,R0                          ;                               3154
```

```
000256  010067  000000G                        MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000262  000402                                 BR      4$                      ;                       3072
000264  016700  000000G             3$:        MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000270  062706  000006              4$:        ADD     #6,SP                   ;                       3041
000274  000207                                 RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  95 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 3122
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words


;        3159
```

```
;        3160  global routine EX_SUP_PROG =                    !Executes supplied program
;        3161
;        3162  !++
;        3163  ! Functional Description :
;        3164  !       This  command  causes  the  server  to  transfer the program from host
;        3165  !       memory  to  an  area  in  the controller and start its execution.  The
;        3166  !       host  supplies   the   address   and   length  (in  bytes) of a buffer
;        3167  !       containing  the   program   header   and  initial  load;  the starting
;        3168  !       of the program, its memory requirements and any relocation information
;        3169  !       needed  to  run under the server are in the program header in a format
;        3170  !       which  is none of the host business.  This commmand is only legal when
;        3171  !       the  server is in the idle state and return of a successful end packet
;        3172  !       puts the server into to active state.
;        3173  !
;        3174  !       The time out interval for this command is 30 seconds.
;        3175  !
;        3176  ! Formal Parameters :
;        3177  !       none
;        3178  !
;        3179  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        3180  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;        3181  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;        3182  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;        3183  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;        3184  !                       command packet.
;        3185  !
;        3186  !
;        3187  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        3188  !       AZFMTR:         Azfmtr is the vector produced by DMCONV program and
;        3189  !                       is decalared in module AZKEL6.
;        3190  !       DMSA:           These three bound addresses point to specific area
;        3191  !       OVSA:           in the DM code buffer 'azfmtr' and are used to
;        3192  !       HDSA:           define the buffer descriptors within this command.
;        3193  !
;        3194  ! Completion Codes :
;        3195  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;        3196  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;        3197  !
;        3198  ! Side Effects :
;        3199  !       The DM machine in the controller goes from the idle state to the
;        3200  !       active state on return of a successful return packet.
;        3201  !--
;        3202
;        3203      begin
;        3204
;        3205      local
;        3206          REF_NUM,                                !Stores unique cmd ref number
;        3207          ESP_BUF$LOC,                            !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;        3208          TEMP;                                   !A place to put the read IP register data
;        3209
;        3210      !
;        3211      ! Before we load up the command packet up with all this good information get
;        3212      ! the next send  descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
;        3213      !
;        3214      GET_NSD ();                               !Get the next send desc slot
;        3215      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                 !Get a unique command ref num
;        3216      !
```

```
;       3217      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;       3218      !
;       3219      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ESP;      !Load the message length
;       3220      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load the credits field
;       3221      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Define the msg type 'Sequential'
;       3222      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = DUP;    !Define the conection ID
;       3223      !
;       3224      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
;       3225      !
;       3226      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command ref number
;       3227      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Zero Hi order word of cmd ref
;       3228      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;       3229      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;       3230      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_ESP;  !Load the command op-code
;       3231      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Not used
;       3232      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;
;       3233      !
;       3234      ! Command specfic command envelope field definition
;       3235      !
;       3236      ! Byte count of initial transfer (from bytes 0-3 of the program header).
;       3237      !
;       3238      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT] = .AZFMTR [WRD0]; !Byte count low word
;       3239      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BHI_CNT] = .AZFMTR [WRD1]; !Byte count high word
;       3240      !
;       3241      ! Buffer descriptor definition for initial load.  First
;       3242      ! byte  of  this  buffer  is byte 0 of  program header.
;       3243      !
;       3244      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_LO] = HDSA;    !Low unibus adrs <0-15>
;       3245      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_HI] = ZERO;    !Unibus adrs bits <16-17>
;       3246      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, QBUS_EXT] = ZERO;  !Q_bus extention adrs
;       3247      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV] = ZERO;       !Reserved field
;       3248      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UBA_CHAN] = ZERO;  !Unibus adaptor channel number
;       3249      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;      !These next four words are not
;       3250      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV1] = ZERO;      !used in the DUP implementation
;       3251      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV2] = ZERO;      !
;       3252      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV3] = ZERO;      !
;       3253      !
;       3254      ! These next field definitions are the same as above except they are for the
;       3255      ! overlay buffer descriptors.  To make life easy for me I'll use the same names
;       3256      ! and just prefix them with a $ for uniqueness.
;       3257      !
;       3258      ! The overlay area immediately follows the initial load image in the program image.
;       3259      !
;       3260      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $BPA_LO] = .OVSA;  !Low unibus adrs <0-15>
;       3261      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $BPA_HI] = ZERO;   !Unibus adrs bits <16-17>
;       3262      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $QBUS_EXT] = ZERO; !Q_bus extention adrs
;       3263      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV] = ZERO;      !Reserved field
;       3264      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $UBA_CHAN] = ZERO; !Unibus adaptor channel number
;       3265      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV0] = ZERO;     !These next four words are not
;       3266      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV1] = ZERO;     !used in the DUP implementation
;       3267      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV2] = ZERO;     !
;       3268      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, $RSV3] = ZERO;     !
;       3269      !
;       3270      ! Call   the  load  out$standing  command buffer routine
;       3271      ! and  load  this command  into  the buffer.  The return
;       3272      ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
;       3273      ! where  this command  is  stored.  Later we can look at
```

```
;        3274      ! this  location to see if the interrupt service routine
;        3275      ! has received and process it.
;        3276      !
;        3277      ESP_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;        3278
;        3279      if .ESP_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;        3280
;        3281      !
;        3282      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;        3283      !
;        3284      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;        3285      !
;        3286      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;        3287      !
;        3288      TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;        3289      !
;        3290      ! Time  out the  port/controller processing  the command.
;        3291      !
;        3292      ! The   first   test   tests the connections  ability to
;        3293      ! respond to  this command without  any errors in the SA
;        3294      ! register and for the command not timing out.
;        3295      !
;        3296      ! The  second tests the  DUP server for good status.  If
;        3297      ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
;        3298      ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
;        3299      ! decode  and take the  appropriate recovery.  The  time
;        3300      ! out  routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
;        3301      ! bit of the  first word in  the  out$std_buf for a true.
;        3302      ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
;        3303      ! has received  the endpacket  and  no connection errors
;        3304      ! were detected.
;        3305      !
;        3306
;        3307      if CTO_WAIT (3500, .REF_NUM, .ESP_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();  !Is return an error
;        3308
;        3309      !
;        3310      ! Get  the return envelope  address  from the  out$std_buf
;        3311      ! at  this commands  buffer location  and check the packet
;        3312      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
;        3313      !
;        3314      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.ESP_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
;        3315      !
;        3316      ! Now test for good status
;        3317      !
;        3318
;        3319      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO            !Test the status
;        3320      then
;        3321          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE            !Return a "Response status err" code
;        3322      else
;        3323          return .RET_STATUS;                     !This ret_status is good or bad
;        3324
;        3325      end;

                                        .SBTTL  EX.SUP.PROG MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G          EX.SUP.PROG::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                                       3160
```

```
000004  005746                          TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  174516                  JSR     PC,GET.NSD              ;                               3214
000012  004767  174660                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF          ;                               3215
000016  010002                          MOV     R0,R2                   ; *,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G                 MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)          ;                               3219
000024  012746  000054                  MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000050  000000G         MOV     #50,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1      ;                               3220
000046  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                 ;                               3221
000054  112761  000002  000001         MOVB    #2,1(R1)                ;                               3222
000062  010260  000004G                 MOV     R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)   ; REF.NUM,*                     3226
000066  005060  000006G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)      ;                               3227
000072  005060  000010G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)     ;                               3228
000076  005060  000012G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)     ;                               3229
000102  112760  000002  000014G         MOVB    #2,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)  ;                               3230
000110  105060  000015G                 CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)     ;                               3231
000114  005060  000016G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)     ;                               3232
000120  016760  000000G  000020G        MOV     AZFMTR,SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)  ;                           3238
000126  016760  000002G  000022G        MOV     AZFMTR+2,SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)  ;                         3239
000134  012760  000000G  000024G        MOV     #HDSA,SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)  ;                            3244
000142  012701  000026G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+26,R1     ;                               3245
000146  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000150  105011                          CLRB    (R1)                    ;                               3247
000152  105061  000001                  CLRB    1(R1)                   ;                               3248
000156  005060  000030G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)     ;                               3249
000162  005060  000032G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)     ;                               3250
000166  005060  000034G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)     ;                               3251
000172  005060  000036G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)     ;                               3252
000176  016760  000000G  000040G        MOV     OVSA,SND.ENVELOPE+40(R0)  ;                             3260
000204  012701  000042G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+42,R1     ;                               3261
000210  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000212  105011                          CLRB    (R1)                    ;                               3263
000214  105061  000001                  CLRB    1(R1)                   ;                               3264
000220  005060  000044G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+44(R0)     ;                               3265
000224  005060  000046G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+46(R0)     ;                               3266
000230  005060  000050G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+50(R0)     ;                               3267
000234  005060  000052G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+52(R0)     ;                               3268
000240  010216                          MOV     R2,(SP)                 ; REF.NUM,*                     3277
000242  004767  174336                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000246  010001                          MOV     R0,R1                   ; *,ESP.BUF$LOC
000250  020127  002001                  CMP     R1,#2001                ; ESP.BUF$LOC,*                 3279
000254  001002                          BNE     1$
000256  004767  174502                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000262  016700  000000G          1$:    MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0             ;                               3284
000266  006300                          ASL     R0
000270  006300                          ASL     R0
000272  066700  000000G                 ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000276  052760  100000  000002         BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000304  017766  000000G  000004         MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)        ; *,RC$S.REG                    3288
000312  016600  000004                  MOV     4(SP),R0                ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000316  012716  006654                  MOV     #6654,(SP)              ;                               3307
000322  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                ; REF.NUM,*
000324  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)                ; ESP.BUF$LOC,*
000326  004767  176442                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000332  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
```

```
000334  006000                                  ROR     R0
000336  103002                                  BCC     2$
000340  004767  174420                          JSR     PC,DECODE
000344  010100                          2$:     MOV     R1,R0                   ; ESP.BUF$LOC,*                 3314
000346  006300                                  ASL     R0
000350  006300                                  ASL     R0
000352  016067  000002G 000000G                MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000360  016000  000002G                         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0    ;                               3319
000364  005760  000016                          TST     16(R0)
000370  001405                                  BEQ     3$
000372  012700  000031                          MOV     #31,R0                  ;                               3321
000376  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000402  000402                                  BR      4$                      ;                               3203
000404  016700  000000G               3$:       MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000410  062706  000006                4$:       ADD     #6,SP                   ;                               3160
000414  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  135 words,     Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 3420
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words


;       3326
```

```
;       3327  global routine EX_LOC_PROG =                    !Executes local program
;       3328
;       3329  !++
;       3330  ! Functional Description :
;       3331  !       Receipt of this  command  causes the controller to search its local
;       3332  !       media  for  the named  program, load  and execute it.  Receipt of a
;       3333  !       successful response by the host means that the program is executing
;       3334  !       and the server is in the active state.  The time out value for this
;       3335  !       command is specified in the get dust response
;       3336  !
;       3337  ! Formal Parameters :
;       3338  !       none
;       3339  !
;       3340  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       3341  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;       3342  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;       3343  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;       3344  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;       3345  !                       command packet.
;       3346  !
;       3347  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       3348  !       none
;       3349  !
;       3350  ! Completion Codes :
;       3351  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;       3352  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;       3353  !
;       3354  ! Side Effects :
;       3355  !       The DM machine in the controller goes from the idle state to the
;       3356  !       active state on return of a successful return packet.
;       3357  !--
;       3358
;       3359      begin
;       3360
;       3361      local
;       3362          REF_NUM,                                !Stores unique cmd ref number
;       3363          ELP_BUF$LOC,                            !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;       3364          TEMP;                                   !A place to store the read IP register data
;       3365
;       3366      !
;       3367      ! Before we load up the command packet up with  all this good information get
;       3368      ! the next send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
;       3369      !
;       3370      GET_NSD ();                                 !Get the next send desc slot
;       3371      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                   !Get a unique command ref num
;       3372      !
;       3373      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definitior
;       3374      !
;       3375      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ELP;      !Load the message size
;       3376      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load the credit size
;       3377      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Define the msg typ 'Sequential'
;       3378      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = DUP;    !Define the connectio ID
;       3379      !
;       3380      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
;       3381      !
;       3382      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load the command ref number
;       3383      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Zero the Hi order cmd ref num
```

```
;       3384        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;       3385        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;       3386        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_ELP;  !Load this commands op-code
;       3387        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Not used field
;       3388        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;  !Define modifiers for this cmd
;       3389        !
;       3390        ! Command specfic command envelope field definition
;       3391        !
;       3392        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, PN_0] = ZERO;      !Program name word 0
;       3393        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, PN_1] = ZERO;      !Program name word 1
;       3394        SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, PN_2] = ZERO;      !Program name word 2
;       3395        !
;       3396        ! Call   the  load  out$standing  command buffer routine
;       3397        ! and  load  this command  into  the buffer.  The return
;       3398        ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
;       3399        ! where  this command  is  stored.  Later we can look at
;       3400        ! this  location to see if the interrupt service routine
;       3401        ! has received and process it.
;       3402        !
;       3403        ELP_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;       3404
;       3405        if .ELP_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;       3406
;       3407        !
;       3408        ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;       3409        !
;       3410        SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;       3411        !
;       3412        ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;       3413        !
;       3414        TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;       3415        !
;       3416        ! Time  out the  port/controller processing  the command.
;       3417        !
;       3418        ! The   first   test   tests the connections  ability to
;       3419        ! respond to  this command without  any errors in the SA
;       3420        ! register and for the command not timing out.
;       3421        !
;       3422        ! The  second tests the  DUP server for good status.  If
;       3423        ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
;       3424        ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
;       3425        ! decode  and take the  appropriate recovery.  The  time
;       3426        ! out  routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
;       3427        ! bit of the  first word in  the  out$std_buf for a true.
;       3428        ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
;       3429        ! has received  the endpacket  and  no connection errors
;       3430        ! were detected.
;       3431        !
;       3432
;       3433        if CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .ELP_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();  !Is return an error
;       3434
;       3435        !
;       3436        ! Get  the return envelope  address  from the  out$std_buf
;       3437        ! at  this commands  buffer location  and check the packet
;       3438        ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
;       3439        !
;       3440        RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.ELP_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
```

```
;        3441      !
;        3442      ! Now test for good status
;        3443      !
;        3444
;        3445      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO          !Test the status
;        3446      then
;        3447          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE          !Return a "Response status err" code
;        3448      else
;        3449          return .RET_STATUS;                   !This ret status is good or bad
;        3450
;        3451      end;
```

```
                                        .SBTTL  EX.LOC.PROG MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G           EX.LOC.PROG::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                       3327
000004  005746                          TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  174100                  JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                       3370
000012  004767  174242                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                       3371
000016  010002                          MOV     R0,R2                           ; *,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G                 MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                       3375
000024  012746  000054                  MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000060  000000G         MOV     #60,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                       3376
000046  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                       3377
000054  112761  000002  000001         MOVB    #2,1(R1)                        ;                       3378
000062  010260  000004G                 MOV     R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,*             3382
000066  005060  000006G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                       3383
000072  005060  000010G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)             ;                       3384
000076  005060  000012G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                       3385
000102  112760  000003  000014G         MOVB    #3,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)          ;                       3386
000110  105060  000015G                 CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                       3387
000114  005060  000016G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                       3388
000120  005060  000020G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)             ;                       3392
000124  005060  000022G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)             ;                       3393
000130  005060  000024G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)             ;                       3394
000134  010216                          MOV     R2,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,*             3403
000136  004767  174024                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000142  010001                          MOV     R0,R1                           ; *,ELP.BUF$LOC
000144  020127  002001                  CMP     R1,#2001                        ; ELP.BUF$LOC,*         3405
000150  001002                          BNE     1$
000152  004767  174170                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000156  016700  000000G           1$:   MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                       3410
000162  006300                          ASL     R0
000164  006300                          ASL     R0
000166  066700  000000G                 ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000172  052760  100000  000002         BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000200  017766  000000G 000004         MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)                ; *,RC$S.REG            3414
000206  016600  000004                  MOV     4(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000212  012716  005670                  MOV     #5670,(SP)                      ;                       3433
000216  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                        ; REF.NUM,*
000220  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)                        ; ELP.BUF$LOC,*
000222  004767  176130                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000226  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000230  006000                          ROR     R0
```

```
000232  103002                          BCC     2$
000234  004767  174106                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000240  010100                  2$:     MOV     R1,R0                   ; ELP.BUF$LOC,*                 3440
000242  006300                          ASL     R0
000244  006300                          ASL     R0
000246  016067  000002G 000000G         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000254  016000  000002G                 MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0    ;                               3445
000260  005760  000016                  TST     16(R0)
000264  001405                          BEQ     3$
000266  012700  000031                  MOV     #31,R0                  ;                               3447
000272  010067  000000G                 MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000276  000402                          BR      4$                      ;                               3359
000300  016700  000000G          3$:    MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000304  062706  000006           4$:    ADD     #6,SP                   ;                               3327
000310  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  101 words,     Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 4036
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words


;         3452
```

```
;       3453  global routine SEND_DATA =                    !Performs host-->port communications
;       3454
;       3455  !++
;       3456  ! Functional Description :
;       3457  !       These  commands are  used to  communicate between  the initiating host
;       3458  !       program  and   the  remote  program.  Both  send  and receive commands
;       3459  !       specify   a  host buffer descriptor  and a byte count.  In the case of
;       3460  !       send data, the information in the buffer is read by the remote program
;       3461  !       and  a send data response sent back to the host to acknowledge receipt.
;       3462  !       In   the case  of receive data the remote program writes data into the
;       3463  !       buffer  up  to the amount specified by the byte count and then sends a
;       3464  !       receive data  response to  the host  to notify it of the transmission.
;       3465  !
;       3466  !       The  send data  and receive   data commands  are  only  legal when the
;       3467  !       server   is   in the  active state.  If  the remote program terminates
;       3468  !       abnormally, putting   the server   back  in the idle stae, outstanding
;       3469  !       send  data  and receive  data commands may be lost.  In the event that
;       3470  !       the  specified timeout  interval is  exceeded, the host program should
;       3471  !       issue   a get   dust  staus  command to  see if the  remote program is
;       3472  !       still    running  (is.  the  dup  server is  active);  if it  is, the
;       3473  !       progress   indicator should  be  remembered and  the  timeout interval
;       3474  !       should   be re-installed.  If   the second   timeout expires without a
;       3475  !       response and   a second   get  dust status shows  the  remote  program
;       3476  !       having  made   no progress   in the interim then the program should be
;       3477  !       considered broken and should be aborted.
;       3478  !
;       3479  ! Formal Parameters :
;       3480  !       none
;       3481  !
;       3482  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       3483  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;       3484  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;       3485  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;       3486  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;       3487  !                       command packet.
;       3488  !
;       3489  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       3490  !       none
;       3491  !
;       3492  ! Completion Codes :
;       3493  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;       3494  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;       3495  !
;       3496  ! Side Effects :
;       3497  !       none
;       3498  !--
;       3499
;       3500      begin
;       3501
;       3502      local
;       3503          REF_NUM,                                !Stores unique cmd ref number
;       3504          SND_BUF$LOC,                            !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;       3505          TEMP;                                   !A place to put read IP register data
;       3506
;       3507      !
;       3508      ! Before  we load up the command packet up with all this good information
;       3509      ! get the next send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
```

```
;        3510      !
;        3511      GET_NSD ();                                   !Get the next send desc slot
;        3512      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                     !Get a unique command ref num
;        3513      !
;        3514      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;        3515      !
;        3516      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_SED;      !Load the message size
;        3517      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load the credit size
;        3518      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Define the message typ 'Sequential
;        3519      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = DUP;    !Define the connection ID
;        3520      !
;        3521      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
;        3522      !
;        3523      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
;        3524      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Zero Hi order cmd ref number
;        3525      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;        3526      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;        3527      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_SED;  !Load this commands op-code
;        3528      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Not used field
;        3529      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;  !Define the commands modifiers
;        3530      !
;        3531      ! Command specfic command envelope field definition
;        3532      !
;        3533      ! Byte count of transfer
;        3534      !
;        3535      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT] = SNDB_SIZE;      !Byte count low word
;        3536      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BHI_CNT] = ZERO;   !Byte count high word
;        3537      !
;        3538      ! Buffer descriptor definition
;        3539      !
;        3540      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_LO] = SND_BUF; !Buffer physical adrs <0-15>
;        3541      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_HI] = ZERO;    !Buffer physical adrs bits <16-17>
;        3542      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, QBUS_EXT] = ZERO;  !Q_bus extention adrs
;        3543      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV] = ZERO;       !Reserved field
;        3544      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UBA_CHAN] = ZERO;  !Unibus adaptor channel number
;        3545      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;      !These next four words are not
;        3546      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV1] = ZERO;      !used in the UQ Port implementation
;        3547      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV2] = ZERO;      !
;        3548      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV3] = ZERO;      !
;        3549      !
;        3550      ! Call the  load  out$standing command buffer routine and load this command
;        3551      ! into the buffer.  The return from this routine will point us to the buffer location
;        3552      ! where  this command  is  stored.  Later we  can  look at this location to
;        3553      ! see if the interrupt service routine has received and process it.
;        3554      !
;        3555      SND_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;        3556
;        3557      if .SND_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;        3558
;        3559      !
;        3560      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;        3561      !
;        3562      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;        3563      !
;        3564      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;        3565      !
;        3566      TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
```

```
;       3567
;       3568        !+
;       3569        ! Time out the port/controller for the response from this command.
;       3570        !
;       3571        ! If the controller time out then:
;       3572        !   1. See  what  kind  of  error was returned.  If the error
;       3573        !      is  a type other than a CTO_CODE (controller time out)
;       3574        !      then  call  routine  Decode which does the appropriate
;       3575        !      action based on the error.
;       3576        !
;       3577        !   2. If  the  returned  error  is an CTO_CODE then do a get
;       3578        !      dust  status  and check the progress indicator to look
;       3579        !      for an increase, indicating that the remote program is
;       3580        !      still running and is not dead.
;       3581        !
;       3582        !      If   the indicator hasn't changed then assume that the
;       3583        !      remote  program  is  dead  and return an error code of
;       3584        !      RPD_CODE (remote  program  dead  code)  and  exit.
;       3585        !
;       3586        !      If the  indicator  has  changed  then  assume that the
;       3587        !      remote  program  is  still running, save a copy of its
;       3588        !      value and  reinstate the controller time out delay and
;       3589        !      repeat the loop.
;       3590        !
;       3591        !      As long as the progress indicator in the remote program
;       3592        !      is still increasing this loop will be repeated for ever.
;       3593        !
;       3594        ! If  the  controller doesn't time then return with the return
;       3595        ! code returned from routine CTO_WAIT () which could be either
;       3596        ! a  success  or  error  code  by definition of this host code.
;       3597        !-
;       3598
;       3599        while TRUE do                                   !Repeat for ever
;       3600            begin
;       3601            BREAK;                                      !Flag control C's
;       3602            !
;       3603            ! Do a controller time out and  determine if the controller
;       3604            ! has processed the command or if a fatal error has occured.
;       3605            !
;       3606
;       3607            if CTO_WAIT (4000, .REF_NUM, .SND_BUF$LOC)      !Is return an error
;       3608            then
;       3609                begin
;       3610                !
;       3611                ! If the return status code eql's a CTO_CODE then see if the remote
;       3612                ! program is still running. If it is then save the progress indicator
;       3613                ! and repeat  the  loop else call routine Decode ().
;       3614                !
;       3615
;       3616                if .RET_STATUS eqlu CTO_CODE            !Is this a controller time out
;       3617                then
;       3618                    begin
;       3619
;       3620                    if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();   !Get the dust status
;       3621
;       3622                    if .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND] gtru .PID_SAVE [0]      !Any progress been made
;       3623                    then
```

```
;          3624                        begin
;          3625                        PID_SAVE [0] = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND];        !Still running save Pid
;          3626                        PID_SAVE [1] = .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND];
;          3627                        PRINTB (PID_FMT, .PID_SAVE [1], .PID_SAVE [0]);
;          3628                        end
;          3629                    else
;          3630
;          3631                        if .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND] gtru .PID_SAVE [1]
;          3632                        then
;          3633                            begin
;          3634                            PID_SAVE [0] = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND];    !Still running save Pid
;          3635                            PID_SAVE [1] = .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND];
;          3636                            PRINTB (PID_FMT, .PID_SAVE [1], .PID_SAVE [0]);
;          3637                            end
;          3638                        else
;          3639                            return RET_STATUS = RPD_CODE;   !No progress so flag error
;          3640
;          3641                    end
;          3642                else
;          3643                !
;          3644                ! The return status code was not a controller time out code so something
;          3645                ! else is wrong.  Call the routine Decode () to find out what went wrorg.
;          3646                !
;          3647                    DECODE ()
;          3648
;          3649                end
;          3650            else
;          3651                begin
;          3652                !
;          3653                ! The command has been received by the interrupt service.
;          3654                !
;          3655                ! Get  this commands return  envelope address out of the
;          3656                ! out$std_buf and check for good return status error and
;          3657                ! die if bad status.
;          3658                !
;          3659                RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.SND_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
;          3660                !
;          3661                ! Test for good status
;          3662                !
;          3663
;          3664                if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO    !Test the status
;          3665                then
;          3666                    return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE    !Return a "Response status err" code
;          3667                else
;          3668                    return .RET_STATUS;             !This ret_status is good or bad
;          3669
;          3670                end;
;          3671
;          3672            end;
;          3673
;          3674        return .RET_STATUS;                         !It won't compile without this here
;          3675        end;


                                    .SBTTL  SEND.DATA MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G       SEND.DATA::
                                    JSR     R1,$SAVE3                       ;          3453
```

```
000004  005746                          TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  173566                  JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                               3511
000012  004767  173730                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                               3512
000016  010003                          MOV     R0,R3                           ; *,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G                 MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                               3516
000024  012746  000054                  MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000034  000000G         MOV     #34,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                               3517
000046  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                               3518
000054  112761  000002  000001         MOVB    #2,1(R1)                        ;                               3519
000062  010360  000004G                 MOV     R3,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,*                     3523
000066  005060  000006G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                               3524
000072  005060  000010G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)             ;                               3525
000076  005060  000012G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                               3526
000102  112760  000004  000014G         MOVB    #4,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)          ;                               3527
000110  105060  000015G                 CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                               3528
000114  005060  000016G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                               3529
000120  012760  000045  000020G         MOV     #45,SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)         ;                               3535
000126  005060  000022G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)             ;                               3536
000132  012760  000000G 000024G         MOV     #SND.BUF,SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)    ;                               3540
000140  012701  000026G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+26,R1             ;                               3541
000144  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000146  105011                          CLRB    (R1)                            ;                               3543
000150  105061  000001                  CLRB    1(R1)                           ;                               3544
000154  005060  000030G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)             ;                               3545
000160  005060  000032G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)             ;                               3546
000164  005060  000034G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)             ;                               3547
000170  005060  000036G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)             ;                               3548
000174  010316                          MOV     R3,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,*                     3555
000176  004767  173452                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000202  010002                          MOV     R0,R2                           ; *,SND.BUF$LOC
000204  020227  002001                  CMP     R2,#2001                        ; SND.BUF$LOC,*                 3557
000210  001002                          BNE     1$
000212  004767  173616                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000216  016700  000000G         1$:     MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                               3562
000222  006300                          ASL     R0
000224  006300                          ASL     R0
000226  066700  000000G                 ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000232  052760  100000  000002         BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000240  017766  000000G 000004         MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)                ; *,RC$S.REG                    3566
000246  016600  000004                  MOV     4(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000252  104422                  2$:     TRAP    22                              ;                               3600
000254  012716  007640                  MOV     #7640,(SP)                      ;                               3607
000260  010346                          MOV     R3,-(SP)                        ; REF.NUM,*
000262  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                        ; SND.BUF$LOC,*
000264  004767  175554                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000270  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000272  006000                          ROR     R0
000274  103074                          BCC     8$
000276  026727  000000G 000011         CMP     RET.STATUS,#11                  ;                               3616
000304  001065                          BNE     7$
000306  004767  176240                  JSR     PC,GET.DUST.STATUS              ;                               3620
000312  006000                          ROR     R0
000314  103002                          BCC     3$
000316  004767  173512                  JSR     PC,DECODE
```

```
000322  016701  000000G                3$:     MOV     RET.EN$AD,R1                    ;                               3626
000326  010100                                  MOV     R1,R0                           ; RET.EN$AD,*                   3622
000330  016000  000024                          MOV     24(R0),R0
000334  020067  000000G                         CMP     R0,PID.SAVE
000340  101417                                  BLOS    4$
000342  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,PID.SAVE                     ;                               3625
000346  016167  000026  000002G                MOV     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                               3626
000354  010016                                  MOV     R0,(SP)                         ; PID.SAVE,*                    3627
000356  016746  000002G                         MOV     PID.SAVE+2,-(SP)
000362  012746  000000G                         MOV     #PID.FMT,-(SP)
000366  012746  000003                          MOV     #3,-(SP)
000372  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000374  104414                                  TRAP    14
000376  000422                                  BR      5$                              ;                               3624
000400  026167  000026  000002G        4$:     CMP     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                               3631
000406  101421                                  BLOS    6$
000410  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,PID.SAVE                     ;                               3634
000414  016167  000026  000002G                MOV     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                               3635
000422  010016                                  MOV     R0,(SP)                         ; PID.SAVE,*                    3636
000424  016746  000002G                         MOV     PID.SAVE+2,-(SP)
000430  012746  000000G                         MOV     #PID.FMT,-(SP)
000434  012746  000003                          MOV     #3,-(SP)
000440  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000442  104414                                  TRAP    14
000444  062706  000006                5$:     ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               3633
000450  000700                                  BR      2$                              ;                               3631
000452  012700  000051                6$:     MOV     #51,R0                          ;                               3639
000456  000420                                  BR      9$
000460  004767  173350                7$:     JSR     PC,DECODE                       ;                               3647
000464  000672                                  BR      2$                              ;                               3607
000466  010200                        8$:     MOV     R2,R0                           ; SND.BUF$LOC,*                 3659
000470  006300                                  ASL     R0
000472  006300                                  ASL     R0
000474  016067  000002G 000000G                MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000502  016000  000002G                         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0            ;                               3664
000506  005760  000016                          TST     16(R0)
000512  001405                                  BEQ     10$
000514  012700  000031                          MOV     #31,R0                          ;                               3666
000520  010067  000000G                9$:     MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000524  000402                                  BR      11$                             ;                               3651
000526  016700  000000G                10$:    MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000532  062706  000006                11$:    ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               3453
000536  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  176 words,     Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 4350
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  12 words


;         3676
```

```
;       3677  global routine REC_DATA =                    !Performs host-->port communications
;       3678
;       3679  !++
;       3680  ! Functional Description :
;       3681  !       These   commands  are used  to communicate between the initiating host
;       3682  !       program  and the  remote   program.  Both   send  and receive commands
;       3683  !       specify a  host buffer   descriptor  and a byte count.  In the case of
;       3684  !       send data, the information in the buffer is read by the remote program
;       3685  !       and  a send data response sent back to the host to acknowledge receipt.
;       3686  !       In  the  case of  receive data the remote program writes data into the
;       3687  !       buffer  up  to the amount specified by the byte count and then sends a
;       3688  !       receive   data  response to the host to notify it of the transmission.
;       3689  !
;       3690  !       The   send data   and  receive data  commands  are only legal when the
;       3691  !       server  is  in the   active state.  If   the remote program terminates
;       3692  !       abnormally, putting   the server  back  in the  idle stae, outstanding
;       3693  !       send  data  and receive  data commands may be lost.  In the event that
;       3694  !       the  specified  timeout interval  is exceeded, the host program should
;       3695  !       issue  a get   dust staus   command   to see if  the remote program is
;       3696  !       still   running   (is. the dup  server  is active); if   it  is, the
;       3697  !       progress   indicator   should be   remembered and the timeout interval
;       3698  !       should  be re-installed.  If   the second   timeout  expires without a
;       3699  !       response and a   second  get dust  status  shows the  remote program
;       3700  !       having   made no  progress   in the interim then the program should be
;       3701  !       considered broken and should be aborted.
;       3702  !
;       3703  ! Formal Parameters :
;       3704  !       none
;       3705  !
;       3706  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       3707  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;       3708  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;       3709  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;       3710  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;       3711  !                       command packet.
;       3712  !
;       3713  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       3714  !       none
;       3715  !
;       3716  ! Completion Codes :
;       3717  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;       3718  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;       3719  !
;       3720  ! Side Effects :
;       3721  !       none
;       3722  !--
;       3723
;       3724      begin
;       3725
;       3726      local
;       3727          REF_NUM,                              !Stores unique cmd ref number
;       3728          REC_BUF$LOC,                          !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;       3729          TEMP;                                 !A place to put read IP register data
;       3730
;       3731      !
;       3732      ! Before we load  up the command packet up with all this good information
;       3733      ! get the next send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
```

```
;        3734      !
;        3735      GET_NSD ();                                   !Get the next send desc slot
;        3736      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                     !Get a unique command ref num
;        3737      !
;        3738      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;        3739      !
;        3740      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_RED;      !Load message length
;        3741      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load credit size
;        3742      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Define message type 'Sequential'
;        3743      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = DUP;    !Define connection ID
;        3744      !
;        3745      ! DUP generic command envelope field definition
;        3746      !
;        3747      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
;        3748      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Zero Hi order cmd ref num
;        3749      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;        3750      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;        3751      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_RED;  !Load this commands op-code
;        3752      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Not used field
;        3753      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;  !Define this commands modifiers
;        3754      !
;        3755      ! Command specfic command envelope field definition
;        3756      !
;        3757      ! Byte count of transfer
;        3758      !
;        3759      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BLO_CNT] = RECB_SIZE;      !Byte count low word
;        3760      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BHI_CNT] = ZERO;   !Byte count high word
;        3761      !
;        3762      ! Buffer descriptor definition
;        3763      !
;        3764      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_LO] = REC_BUF; !Low unibus adrs <0-15>
;        3765      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, BPA_HI] = ZERO;    !Unibus adrs bits <16-17>
;        3766      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, QBUS_EXT] = ZERO;  !Q_bus extention adrs
;        3767      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV] = ZERO;       !Reserved field
;        3768      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UBA_CHAN] = ZERO;  !Unibus adaptor channel nunber
;        3769      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV0] = ZERO;      !These next four words are not
;        3770      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV1] = ZERO;      !used in the UQ Port implementation
;        3771      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV2] = ZERO;      !
;        3772      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV3] = ZERO;      !
;        3773      !
;        3774      ! Call the load out$standing command buffer routine and load this command
;        3775      ! into the buffer.  The return from this routine will point  us  to  the
;        3776      ! buffer location where this command is stored. Later we can look at this
;        3777      ! location to see if the interrupt service routine has received and process
;        3778      ! it.
;        3779      !
;        3780      REC_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;        3781
;        3782      if .REC_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;        3783
;        3784      !
;        3785      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller.
;        3786      !
;        3787      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;        3788      !
;        3789      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;        3790      !
```

```
;       3791        TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;       3792
;       3793        !+
;       3794        ! Time out the port/controller for the response from this command.
;       3795        !
;       3796        ! If the controller times out then:
;       3797        !   1. See  what  kind  of  error was returned.  If the error
;       3798        !      is  a type other than a CTO_CODE (controller time out)
;       3799        !      then  call  routine  Decode which does the appropriate
;       3800        !      action based on the error.
;       3801        !
;       3802        !   2. If  the  returned  error  is an CTO_CODE then do a get
;       3803        !      dust  status  and check the progress indicator to look
;       3804        !      for an increase, indicating that the remote program is
;       3805        !      still running and is not dead.
;       3806        !
;       3807        !      If  the  indicator hasn't changed then assume that the
;       3808        !      remote  program  is  dead  and return an error code of
;       3809        !      RPD_CODE (remote program dead code) and exit.
;       3810        !
;       3811        !      If  the  indicator  has  changed  then assume that the
;       3812        !      remote  program  is  still running, save a copy of its
;       3813        !      value and  reinstate the controller time out delay and
;       3814        !      repeat the loop.
;       3815        !
;       3816        !      As long as the progress indicator in the remote program
;       3817        !      is still increasing this loop will be repeated for ever.
;       3818        !
;       3819        ! If  the  controller doesn't time then return with the return code
;       3820        ! returned from routine CTO_WAIT () which could be either a success
;       3821        ! or error code by definition of this host code.
;       3822        !-
;       3823
;       3824        while TRUE do                                   !Repeat for ever
;       3825            begin
;       3826            BREAK;                                      !Flag control C's
;       3827            !
;       3828            ! Do a controller time out and  determine if the controller
;       3829            ! has processed the command or if a fatal error has occured.
;       3830            !
;       3831
;       3832            if CTO_WAIT (8000, .REF_NUM, .REC_BUF$LOC)      !Is return an error
;       3833            then
;       3834                begin
;       3835                !
;       3836                ! If the return status code eql's a CTO_CODE then see if the remote
;       3837                ! program is still running.  If it is then save the progress indicator
;       3838                ! and repeat the loop else call routine Decode ().
;       3839                !
;       3840
;       3841                if .RET_STATUS eqlu CTO_CODE            !Is this a controller time out
;       3842                then
;       3843                    begin
;       3844
;       3845                    if GET_DUST_STATUS () then DECODE ();   !Get the dust status
;       3846
;       3847                    if .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND] gtru .PID_SAVE [0]      !Any progress been made
```

```
;        3848                    then
;        3849                        begin
;        3850                        PID_SAVE [0] = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND];        !Still running save Pid
;        3851                        PID_SAVE [1] = .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND];
;        3852                        PRINTB (PID_FMT, .PID_SAVE [1], .PID_SAVE [0]);
;        3853                        end
;        3854                    else
;        3855
;        3856                        if .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND] gtru .PID_SAVE [1]
;        3857                        then
;        3858                            begin
;        3859                            PID_SAVE [0] = .RET_EN$AD [PLO_IND];    !Still running save Pid
;        3860                            PID_SAVE [1] = .RET_EN$AD [PHI_IND];
;        3861                            PRINTB (PID_FMT, .PID_SAVE [1], .PID_SAVE [0]);
;        3862                            end
;        3863                        else
;        3864                            return RET_STATUS = RPD_CODE;   !No progress so flag error
;        3865
;        3866                    end
;        3867                else
;        3868                !
;        3869                ! The return status code was not a controller time out code so something
;        3870                ! else is wrong.  Call the routine Decode () to find out what went wrong.
;        3871                !
;        3872                    DECODE ()
;        3873
;        3874                end
;        3875            else
;        3876                begin
;        3877                !
;        3878                ! The command has been received by the interrupt service.
;        3879                !
;        3880                ! Get this  commands return  envelope address out of the
;        3881                ! out$std_buf and check for good return status error and
;        3882                ! die if bad status.
;        3883                !
;        3884                RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.REC_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
;        3885                !
;        3886                ! Test for good status
;        3887                !
;        3888
;        3889                if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO    !Test the status
;        3890                then
;        3891                    return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE    !Return a "Response status err" code
;        3892                else
;        3893                    return .RET_STATUS;             !This ret_status is good or bad
;        3894
;        3895                end;
;        3896
;        3897            end;
;        3898
;        3899        return .RET_STATUS;                         !It won't compile without this here
;        3900        end;


                                        .SBTTL  REC.DATA MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G           REC.DATA::
```

```
000004  005746                                  JSR     R1,$SAVE3                       ;                                       3677
000006  004767  173026                          TST     -(SP)
000012  004767  173170                          JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                                       3735
000016  010003                                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                                       3736
000020  016746  000000G                         MOV     R0,R3                           ; *,REF.NUM
000024  012746  000054                          MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                                       3740
000030  004767  000000G                         MOV     #54,-(SP)
000034  012760  000034  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000042  012701  000002G                         MOV     #34,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000046  060001                                  MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                                       3741
000050  112711  000001                          ADD     R0,R1
000054  112761  000002  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                                       3742
000062  010360  000004G                         MOVB    #2,1(R1)                        ;                                       3743
000066  005060  000006G                         MOV     R3,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,*                             3747
000072  005060  000010G                         CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                                       3748
000076  005060  000012G                         CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)             ;                                       3749
000102  112760  000005  000014G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                                       3750
000110  105060  000015G                         MOVB    #5,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)          ;                                       3751
000114  005060  000016G                         CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                                       3752
000120  012760  000170  000020G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                                       3753
000126  005060  000022G                         MOV     #170,SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)        ;                                       3759
000132  012760  000000G 000024G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)             ;                                       3760
000140  012701  000026G                         MOV     #REC.BUF,SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)    ;                                       3764
000144  060001                                  MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+26,R1             ;                                       3765
000146  105011                                  ADD     R0,R1
000150  105061  000001                          CLRB    (R1)                            ;                                       3767
000154  005060  000030G                         CLRB    1(R1)                           ;                                       3768
000160  005060  000032G                         CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)             ;                                       3769
000164  005060  000034G                         CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)             ;                                       3770
000170  005060  000036G                         CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)             ;                                       3771
000174  010316                                  CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)             ;                                       3772
000176  004767  172712                          MOV     R3,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,*                             3780
000202  010002                                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000204  020227  002001                          MOV     R0,R2                           ; *,REC.BUF$LOC
000210  001002                                  CMP     R2,#2001                        ; REC.BUF$LOC,*                         3782
000212  004767  173056                          BNE     1$
000216  016700  000000G               1$:       JSR     PC,DECODE
000222  006300                                  MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                                       3787
000224  006300                                  ASL     R0
000226  066700  000000G                         ASL     R0
000232  052760  100000  000002                  ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000240  017766  000000G 000004                  BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000246  016600  000004                          MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)                ; *,RC$S.REG                            3791
000252  104422                                  MOV     4(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000254  012716  017500                2$:       TRAP    22                              ;                                       3825
000260  010346                                  MOV     #17500,(SP)                     ;                                       3832
000262  010246                                  MOV     R3,-(SP)                        ; REF.NUM,*
000264  004767  175014                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                        ; REC.BUF$LOC,*
000270  022626                                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000272  006000                                  CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000274  103074                                  ROR     R0
000276  026727  000000G 000011                  BCC     8$
000304  001065                                  CMP     RET.STATUS,#11                  ;                                       3841
000306  004767  175500                          BNE     7$
000312  006000                                  JSR     PC,GET.DUST.STATUS              ;                                       3845
000314  103002                                  ROR     R0
                                                BCC     3$
```

```
000316  004767  172752                          JSR     PC,DECODE
000322  016701  000000G                 3$:     MOV     RET.EN$AD,R1                    ;                               3851
000326  010100                                  MOV     R1,R0                           ; RET.EN$AD,*                   3847
000330  016000  000024                          MOV     24(R0),R0
000334  020067  000000G                         CMP     R0,PID.SAVE
000340  101417                                  BLOS    4$
000342  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,PID.SAVE                     ;                               3850
000346  016167  000026  000002G                 MOV     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                               3851
000354  010016                                  MOV     R0,(SP)                         ; PID.SAVE,*                    3852
000356  016746  000002G                         MOV     PID.SAVE+2,-(SP)
000362  012746  000000G                         MOV     #PID.FMT,-(SP)
000366  012746  000003                          MOV     #3,-(SP)
000372  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000374  104414                                  TRAP    14
000376  000422                                  BR      5$                              ;                               3849
000400  026167  000026  000002G         4$:     CMP     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                               3856
000406  101421                                  BLOS    6$
000410  010067  000000G                         MOV     R0,PID.SAVE                     ;                               3859
000414  016167  000026  000002G                 MOV     26(R1),PID.SAVE+2               ;                               3860
000422  010016                                  MOV     R0,(SP)                         ; PID.SAVE,*                    3861
000424  016746  000002G                         MOV     PID.SAVE+2,-(SP)
000430  012746  000000G                         MOV     #PID.FMT,-(SP)
000434  012746  000003                          MOV     #3,-(SP)
000440  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000442  104414                                  TRAP    14
000444  062706  000006                 5$:     ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               3858
000450  000700                                  BR      2$                              ;                               3856
000452  012700  000051                 6$:     MOV     #51,R0                          ;                               3864
000456  000420                                  BR      9$
000460  004767  172610                 7$:     JSR     PC,DECODE                       ;                               3872
000464  000672                                  BR      2$                              ;                               3832
000466  010200                         8$:     MOV     R2,R0                           ; REC.BUF$LOC,*                 3884
000470  006300                                  ASL     R0
000472  006300                                  ASL     R0
000474  016067  000002G 000000G                 MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000502  016000  000002G                         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0            ;                               3889
000506  005760  000016                          TST     16(R0)
000512  001405                                  BEQ     10$
000514  012700  000031                          MOV     #31,R0                          ;                               3891
000520  010067  000000G                 9$:     MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000524  000402                                  BR      11$                             ;                               3876
000526  016700  000000G                 10$:    MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000532  062706  000006                 11$:    ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               3677
000536  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  176 words,    Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 5110
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  12 words


;         3901
```

```
;        3902  global routine SET_CNTLR_CHAR =                !Sets control characteristics
;        3903
;        3904  !++
;        3905  ! Functional Description :
;        3906  !       The SET CONTROLLER CHARACTERISTICS command is used to set host
;        3907  !       settable   unit   characteristics  and  obtain  those  unit
;        3908  !       characteristics  that are  essential  for  proper class driver
;        3909  !       operation.  This    command  never  alters  the  unit's  state
;        3910  !       ("unit-online",   "unit-available",  "unit-offline").   It  is
;        3911  !       meaningless  to  set  host settable characteristics for a unit
;        3912  !       that is "unit-available" or "unit-offline".
;        3913  !
;        3914  ! Formal Parameters :
;        3915  !       none
;        3916  !
;        3917  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        3918  !       NSD_SLOT        This  global storage gets  loaded  by  the routine
;        3919  !                       'Get_nsd'  and  in it is stored the next send ring
;        3920  !                       descriptor  slot  where the port/controller should
;        3921  !                       be polling on and the  place  to put this commands
;        3922  !                       command packet.
;        3923  !
;        3924  !
;        3925  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        3926  !       none
;        3927  !
;        3928  ! Completion Codes :
;        3929  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;        3930  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;        3931  !
;        3932  ! Side Effects :
;        3933  !       Any previously defined controller characteristics will possibly
;        3934  !       be altered after execution of this command.
;        3935  !--
;        3936
;        3937      begin
;        3938
;        3939      local
;        3940          REF_NUM,                                !Stores unique cmd ref number
;        3941          SCC_BUF$LOC,                            !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;        3942          TEMP;                                   !A place to put read IP register data
;        3943
;        3944      !
;        3945      ! Before  we load up the command packet up with all this good information
;        3946      ! get the next send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
;        3947      !
;        3948      GET_NSD ();                                 !Get the next send desc slot
;        3949      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                   !Get a unique command ref num
;        3950      !
;        3951      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;        3952      !
;        3953      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_SCC;      !Load message length
;        3954      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load credit size
;        3955      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Define message type 'Sequential'
;        3956      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = MSCP;   !Define connection ID
;        3957      !
;        3958      ! MSCP generic command envelope field definition
```

```
;        3959      !
;        3960      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
;        3961      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Zero Hi order cmd ref num
;        3962      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_LUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;        3963      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;        3964      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_SCC;  !Load this commands op-code
;        3965      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Not used field
;        3966      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;  !Define this commands modifiers
;        3967      !
;        3968      ! Command specfic command envelope field definition
;        3969      !
;        3970      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSCP_VER] = ZERO;  !MSCP version
;        3971      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CTL_FLAGS] = ZERO; !Controller flags
;        3972      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, HOST_TOV] = ZERO;  !Host time out value
;        3973      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RS$VD] = ZERO;     !Reserved
;        3974      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, T$D_0] = ZERO;     !Time and Date word 0
;        3975      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, T$D_1] = ZERO;     !Time and Date word 1
;        3976      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, T$D_2] = ZERO;     !Time and Date word 2
;        3977      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, T$D_3] = ZERO;     !Time and Date word 3
;        3978      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CDP_LO] = ZERO;    !Cntlr dep parameter lo word
;        3979      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CDP_HI] = ZERO;    !Cntlr dep parameter hi wrd
;        3980      !
;        3981      ! Call the load out$standing command buffer routine and load this command
;        3982      ! into the buffer.  The return from this routine will  point  us  to  the
;        3983      ! buffer location where this command is stored.  Later we can look at this
;        3984      ! location to see if the interrupt service routine has received and process     it.
;        3985      !
;        3986      SCC_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;        3987
;        3988      if .SCC_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;        3989
;        3990      !
;        3991      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;        3992      !
;        3993      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;        3994      !
;        3995      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;        3996      !
;        3997      TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;        3998      !
;        3999      ! Time  out the  port/controller processing  the command.
;        4000      !
;        4001      ! The   first   test   tests the connections  ability to
;        4002      ! respond to  this command without  any errors in the SA
;        4003      ! register and for the command not timing out.
;        4004      !
;        4005      ! The  second tests the  DUP server for good status.  If
;        4006      ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
;        4007      ! to the calling routine where the routine "decode" will
;        4008      ! decode  and take the  appropriate recovery.  The  time
;        4009      ! out  routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
;        4010      ! bit of the  first word in  the  out$std_buf for a true.
;        4011      ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
;        4012      ! has received  the endpacket  and  no connection errors
;        4013      ! were detected.
;        4014      !
;        4015
```

```
;        4016      if CTO_WAIT (3000, .REF_NUM, .SCC_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();  !Is return an error
;        4017
;        4018      !
;        4019      ! Get  the return envelope  address  from the  out$std_buf
;        4020      ! at  this commands  buffer location  and check the packet
;        4021      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
;        4022      !
;        4023      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.SCC_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
;        4024      !
;        4025      ! Now test for good status
;        4026      !
;        4027
;        4028      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO            !Test the status
;        4029      then
;        4030          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE            !Return a "Response status err" code
;        4031      else
;        4032          return .RET_STATUS;                     !This ret_status is good or bad
;        4033
;        4034      end;


                                        .SBTTL  SET.CNTLR.CHAR MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G          SET.CNTLR.CHAR::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                               3902
000004  005746                          TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  172266                  JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                               3948
000012  004767  172430                  JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                               3949
000016  010002                          MOV     R0,R2                           ; ^,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G                 MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                               3953
000024  012746  000054                  MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G                 JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000040  000000G         MOV     #40,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G                 MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                               3954
000046  060001                          ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001                  MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                               3955
000054  105061  000001                  CLRB    1(R1)                           ;                               3956
000060  010260  000004G                 MOV     R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,^                     3960
000064  005060  000006G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                               3961
000070  005060  000010G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0)             ;                               3962
000074  005060  000012G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                               3963
000100  112760  000004  000014G         MOVB    #4,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)          ;                               3964
000106  105060  000015G                 CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                               3965
000112  005060  000016G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                               3966
000116  005060  000020G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)             ;                               3970
000122  005060  000022G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)             ;                               3971
000126  005060  000024G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)             ;                               3972
000132  005060  000026G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+26(R0)             ;                               3973
000136  005060  000030G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)             ;                               3974
000142  005060  000032G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)             ;                               3975
000146  005060  000034G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)             ;                               3976
000152  005060  000036G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)             ;                               3977
000156  005060  000040G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+40(R0)             ;                               3978
000162  005060  000042G                 CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+42(R0)             ;                               3979
000166  010216                          MOV     R2,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,^                     3986
000170  004767  172160                  JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000174  010001                          MOV     R0,R1                           ; ^,SCC.BUF$LOC
000176  020127  002001                  CMP     R1,#2001                        ; SCC.BUF$LOC,^                 3988
```

```
000202  001002                          BNE     1$
000204  004767  172324                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000210  016700  000000G          1$:    MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0             ;                                       3993
000214  006300                          ASL     R0
000216  006300                          ASL     R0
000220  066700  000000G                 ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000224  052760  100000  000002          BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000232  017766  000000G 000004          MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)        ; *,RC$S.REG                            3997
000240  016600  000004                  MOV     4(SP),R0                ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000244  012716  005670                  MOV     #5670,(SP)              ;                                       4016
000250  010246                          MOV     R2,-(SP)                ; REF.NUM,*
000252  010146                          MOV     R1,-(SP)                ; SCC.BUF$LOC,*
000254  004767  174264                  JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000260  022626                          CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000262  006000                          ROR     R0
000264  103002                          BCC     2$
000266  004767  172242                  JSR     PC,DECODE
000272  010100                  2$:     MOV     R1,R0                   ; SCC.BUF$LOC,*                         4023
000274  006300                          ASL     R0
000276  006300                          ASL     R0
000300  016067  000002G 000000G         MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000306  016000  000002G                 MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0    ;                                       4028
000312  005760  000016                  TST     16(R0)
000316  001405                          BEQ     3$
000320  012700  000031                  MOV     #31,R0                  ;                                       4030
000324  010067  000000G                 MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000330  000402                          BR      4$                      ;                                       3937
000332  016700  000000G          3$:    MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000336  062706  000006          4$:     ADD     #6,SP                   ;                                       3902
000342  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  114 words,     Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 5650
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words

;         4035
```

```
;       4036  global routine ON_LINE =                    !Makes a unit come online to a host
;       4037
;       4038  !++
;       4039  ! Functional Description :
;       4040  !       The online command is used to bring a unit "unit-online, set
;       4041  !       host settable unit characteristics and obtain those unit
;       4042  !       characteristics that are essential for proper class driver
;       4043  !       operation. The unit is spun-up, if necessary, and is heads
;       4044  !       are loaded prior to returning the online command's end
;       4045  !       message. Host settable characteristics are set exactly as if
;       4046  !       a set unit characteristics command were issued. Host settable
;       4047  !       characteristics are set after the unit has been successfully spun-up
;       4048  !       and any other validity checks have succeded. Note that the unit's
;       4049  !       host settable characteristics are not altered if the unit is already
;       4050  !       "unit-online".
;       4051  !
;       4052  ! Formal Parameters :
;       4053  !       none
;       4054  !
;       4055  ! Implicit Inputs :
;       4056  !       NSD_SLOT        This global storage gets loaded by the routine
;       4057  !                       'Get_nsd' and in it is stored the next send ring
;       4058  !                       descriptor slot where the port/controller should
;       4059  !                       be polling on and the place to put this commands
;       4060  !                       command packet.
;       4061  !
;       4062  ! Implicit Outputs :
;       4063  !       none
;       4064  !
;       4065  ! Completion Codes :
;       4066  !       RET_STATUS:     Return status passes back to the calling routine
;       4067  !                       the status of the just issued command.
;       4068  !
;       4069  ! Side Effects :
;       4070  !       Any previously defined controller characteristics will possibly
;       4071  !       be altered after execution of this command.
;       4072  !--
;       4073
;       4074      begin
;       4075
;       4076      local
;       4077          REF_NUM,                              !Stores unique cmd ref number
;       4078          ONL_BUF$LOC,                          !Stores out$standing cmd buffer location
;       4079          TEMP;                                 !A place to put read IP register data
;       4080
;       4081      !
;       4082      ! Before we load up the command packet up with all this good information
;       4083      ! get the next send descriptor slot and a unique command reference number.
;       4084      !
;       4085      GET_NSD ();                               !Get the next send desc slot
;       4086      REF_NUM = GET_CMD$REF ();                 !Get a unique command ref num
;       4087      !
;       4088      ! UQ Port command envelope Header field definition
;       4089      !
;       4090      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_LENGTH] = SZ_ONL;      !Load message length
;       4091      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CREDITS] = ONE;    !Load credit size
;       4092      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MSG_TYPE] = 0;     !Define message type 'Sequential'
```

K1


```
;       4093      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CONN_ID] = MSCP;   !Define connection ID
;       4094      !
;       4095      ! MSCP generic command envelope field definition
;       4096      !
;       4097      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_LREF] = .REF_NUM;      !Load command reference number
;       4098      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, CMD_HREF] = ZERO;  !Zero Hi order cmd ref num
;       4099      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UNIT_NUM] = .UNIT_NO;      !Select unit to bring online
;       4100      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UN_HUSED] = ZERO;  !Not used in DUP implimentation
;       4101      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, OPCODE] = OP_ONL;  !Load this commands op-code
;       4102      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD] = ZERO;      !Not used field
;       4103      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, MODIFIER] = ZERO;  !Define this commands modifiers
;       4104      !
;       4105      ! Command specfic command envelope field definition
;       4106      !
;       4107      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSV$D] = ZERO;     !Reserved
;       4108      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, UNT_FLAGS] = ZERO; !Unit flag field
;       4109      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD$0] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
;       4110      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD$1] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
;       4111      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD$2] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
;       4112      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD$3] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
;       4113      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD$4] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
;       4114      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, RSVD$5] = ZERO;    !Reserved field
;       4115      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, DDP_LO] = ZERO;    !Device dependent parameter
;       4116      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, DDP_HI] = ZERO;    !Device dependent parameter
;       4117      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, SHADOW_UNIT] = ZERO;       !Shadow unit
;       4118      SND_ENVELOPE [.NSD_SLOT, COPY_SPEED] = ZERO;        !Copy speed
;       4119      !
;       4120      ! Call   the  load  out$standing  command buffer routine
;       4121      ! and  load  this command  into  the buffer.  The return
;       4122      ! from this routine will point us to the buffer location
;       4123      ! where  this command  is  stored.  Later we can look at
;       4124      ! this  location to see if the interrupt service routine
;       4125      ! has received and process it.
;       4126      !
;       4127      ONL_BUF$LOC = LOAD_OUT$STD_BUF (.REF_NUM);  !Load the command
;       4128
;       4129      if .ONL_BUF$LOC eqlu OBF_CODE then DECODE ();       !Error if buffer is full
;       4130
;       4131      !
;       4132      ! Set the ownership bit to 1 giving this slot to the port/controller
;       4133      !
;       4134      SEND_RING [.NSD_SLOT, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;       4135      !
;       4136      ! Read the IP register to stimulate port polling
;       4137      !
;       4138      TEMP = .RC25_ADDR [RCIP, RC_ALL];
;       4139      !
;       4140      ! Time  out the  port/controller processing  the command.
;       4141      !
;       4142      ! The   first   test   tests the connections  ability to
;       4143      ! respond to  this command without  any errors in the SA
;       4144      ! register and for the command not timing out.
;       4145      !
;       4146      ! The  second tests the  DUP server for good status.  If
;       4147      ! bad status is sent back then an error code is returned
;       4148      ! to the calling routine where the routine "decodc" will
;       4149      ! decode  and take the  appropriate recovery.  The  time
```

```
;       4150      ! out  routine will loop on delaying and checking the hi
;       4151      ! bit of the  first word in  the  out$std_buf for a true.
;       4152      ! When true signals us that the interrupt service routine
;       4153      ! has received  the endpacket  and  no connection errors
;       4154      ! were detected.
;       4155      !
;       4156
;       4157      if CTO_WAIT (ONE_MINUTE, .REF_NUM, .ONL_BUF$LOC) then DECODE ();    !Is return an error
;       4158
;       4159      !
;       4160      ! Get  the return envelope  address  from the  out$std_buf
;       4161      ! at  this commands  buffer location  and check the packet
;       4162      ! for good status error and die if bad status was returned
;       4163      !
;       4164      RET_EN$AD = .OUT$STD_BUF [.ONL_BUF$LOC, ENV_ADR];   !Get the ret env adr
;       4165      !
;       4166      ! Now test for good status
;       4167      !
;       4168
;       4169      if .RET_EN$AD [STATUS] nequ ZERO                !Test the status
;       4170      then
;       4171          return RET_STATUS = RSE_CODE                !Return a "Response status err" code
;       4172      else
;       4173          return .RET_STATUS;                         !This ret_status is good or bad
;       4174
;       4175      end;

                          .SBTTL  ON.LINE MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G   ON.LINE::
                          JSR     R1,$SAVE2                       ;                       4036
000004  005746            TST     -(SP)
000006  004767  171722    JSR     PC,GET.NSD                      ;                       4085
000012  004767  172064    JSR     PC,GET.CMD$REF                  ;                       4086
000016  010002            MOV     R0,R2                           ; ^,REF.NUM
000020  016746  000000G   MOV     NSD.SLOT,-(SP)                  ;                       4090
000024  012746  000054    MOV     #54,-(SP)
000030  004767  000000G   JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000034  012760  000044  000000G  MOV  #44,SND.ENVELOPE(R0)
000042  012701  000002G   MOV     #SND.ENVELOPE+2,R1              ;                       4091
000046  060001            ADD     R0,R1
000050  112711  000001    MOVB    #1,(R1)                         ;                       4092
000054  105061  000001    CLRB    1(R1)                           ;                       4093
000060  010260  000004G   MOV     R2,SND.ENVELOPE+4(R0)           ; REF.NUM,^             4097
000064  005060  000006G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+6(R0)              ;                       4098
000070  016760  000000G 000010G  MOV  UNIT.NO,SND.ENVELOPE+10(R0) ;                       4099
000076  005060  000012G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+12(R0)             ;                       4100
000102  112760  000011  000014G  MOVB  #11,SND.ENVELOPE+14(R0)    ;                       4101
000110  105060  000015G   CLRB    SND.ENVELOPE+15(R0)             ;                       4102
000114  005060  000016G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+16(R0)             ;                       4103
000120  005060  000020G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+20(R0)             ;                       4107
000124  005060  000022G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+22(R0)             ;                       4108
000130  005060  000024G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+24(R0)             ;                       4109
000134  005060  000026G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+26(R0)             ;                       4110
000140  005060  000030G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+30(R0)             ;                       4111
000144  005060  000032G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+32(R0)             ;                       4112
000150  005060  000034G   CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+34(R0)             ;                       4113
```

```
000154  005060  000036G                        CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+36(R0)             ;                               4114
000160  005060  000040G                        CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+40(R0)             ;                               4115
000164  005060  000042G                        CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+42(R0)             ;                               4116
000170  005060  000044G                        CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+44(R0)             ;                               4117
000174  005060  000046G                        CLR     SND.ENVELOPE+46(R0)             ;                               4118
000200  010216                                MOV     R2,(SP)                         ; REF.NUM,*                     4127
000202  004767  171602                        JSR     PC,LOAD.OUT$STD.BUF
000206  010001                                MOV     R0,R1                           ; *,ONL.BUF$LOC
000210  020127  002001                        CMP     R1,#2001                        ; ONL.BUF$LOC,*                 4129
000214  001002                                BNE     1$
000216  004767  171746                        JSR     PC,DECODE
000222  016700  000000G             1$:        MOV     NSD.SLOT,R0                     ;                               4134
000226  006300                                ASL     R0
000230  006300                                ASL     R0
000232  066700  000000G                       ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000236  052760  100000  000002                BIS     #100000,2(R0)
000244  017766  000000G 000004                MOV     @RC25.ADDR,4(SP)                ; *,RC$S.REG                    4138
000252  016600  000004                        MOV     4(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000256  012716  165140                        MOV     #-12640,(SP)                    ;                               4157
000262  010246                                MOV     R2,-(SP)                        ; REF.NUM,*
000264  010146                                MOV     R1,-(SP)                        ; ONL.BUF$LOC,*
000266  004767  173706                        JSR     PC,CTO.WAIT
000272  022626                                CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000274  006000                                ROR     R0
000276  103002                                BCC     2$
000300  004767  171664                        JSR     PC,DECODE
000304  010100                      2$:       MOV     R1,R0                           ; ONL.BUF$LOC,*                 4164
000306  006300                                ASL     R0
000310  006300                                ASL     R0
000312  016067  000002G 000000G               MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),RET.EN$AD
000320  016000  000002G                       MOV     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0),R0            ;                               4169
000324  005760  000016                        TST     16(R0)
000330  001405                                BEQ     3$
000332  012700  000031                        MOV     #31,R0                          ;                               4171
000336  010067  000000G                       MOV     R0,RET.STATUS
000342  000402                                BR      4$                              ;                               4074
000344  016700  000000G             3$:       MOV     RET.STATUS,R0
000350  062706  000006              4$:       ADD     #6,SP                           ;                               4036
000354  000207                                RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  119 words,     Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 6214
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  9 words


;        4176
```

```
;        4177  global routine INT$I_SERVICE : INT_LNK$TYP novalue =    !Init sequence interrupt catcher
;        4178
;        4179  !++
;        4180  ! Functional Description :
;        4181  !       During the initialization sequence the IE bit is defined to be
;        4182  !       a zero.  This means that the host is not requesting interrupts at
;        4183  !       the completion of steps 1-3.
;        4184  !
;        4185  !       Note that no initerrupt will be generated at the completion of
;        4186  !       step  4  since  this step rquires only a small number of time.
;        4187  !
;        4188  !       This interrupt service routine serves to catch any interrupts that the
;        4189  !       controller  might  issue  during  the  initialization sequence.  The
;        4190  !       interrupt is ignored and control is returned.
;        4191  !
;        4192  !       This interrupt service routine is also used during the RC25 register
;        4193  !       existence test in determining whether P_Table RC25 registers exist.
;        4194  !
;        4195  ! Formal Parameters :
;        4196  !       none
;        4197  !
;        4198  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        4199  !       NEX_FLAG        A flag which is loaded with zeros during the RC25 register
;        4200  !                       existence test and set to all ones by this routine in the
;        4201  !                       event of attempts to read a non existent RC25 controller.
;        4202  !
;        4203  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        4204  !       NEX_FLAG        Is returned with all ones in the event of RC25 non-existent
;        4205  !                       register access attempts.
;        4206  !
;        4207  ! Completion Codes :
;        4208  !       none
;        4209  !
;        4210  ! Side Effects :
;        4211  !       none
;        4212  !--
;        4213
;        4214      begin
;        4215      NEX_FLAG = ONES;                          !Indicate this interrupt occured
;        4216      return;
;        4217      end;


                                                .SBTTL  INT$I.SERVICE MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  012767  177777  000000G       INT$I.SERVICE::
                                                MOV     #-1,NEX.FLAG                    ;4215
000006  000002                                  RTI                                     ;4217

; Routine Size:  4 words,       Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 6572
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words


;        4218
```

```
;        4219  global routine IS_TIMER (SEQ_NO) =                !Init sequence time out
;        4220
;        4221  !++
;        4222  ! Functional Description :
;        4223  !       Steps 1-3 of the init sequence, each are required to complete within
;        4224  !       10 seconds.  If any of these steps fails to complete within that period,
;        4225  !       this is to be treated as a host detected fatal error.
;        4226  !
;        4227  !       This routine will do one us delays for a total of 10 seconds.  After
;        4228  !       each delay the step field is examined to see if this init sequence has completed.
;        4229  !
;        4230  ! Formal Parameters :
;        4231  !       SEQ_NO: Indicated which init step is presently being performed within the RC25 init sequence.
;        4232  !
;        4233  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        4234  !       none
;        4235  !
;        4236  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        4237  !       none
;        4238  !
;        4239  ! Completion Codes :
;        4240  !       TRUE:   Indicates to the calling routine that the indicated init sequence step has timed out.
;        4241  !
;        4242  !       FALSE:  Indicates to the calling routine that the indicated init sequence
;        4243  !               step has not timed out.
;        4244  !
;        4245  ! Side Effects :
;        4246  !       If the init sequence step times out and an error is posted in the sa register
;        4247  !       then the routine decode will be call.
;        4248  !--
;        4249
;        4250      begin
;        4251
;        4252      local
;        4253          TO_VALUE : word,                          !Step time out value
;        4254          STEP_VAL : word;                          !Temp storage of step value
;        4255
;        4256      STEP_VAL = ZERO;                              !Make sure the loc is zeroed out
;        4257      !
;        4258      ! Select the step value expected from this init sequence step.
;        4259      !
;        4260
;        4261      selectoneu .SEQ_NO of                         !Select the binary step value
;        4262          set
;        4263
;        4264          [0] :
;        4265              begin
;        4266              STEP_VAL = %b'0001';                  !Step 1 binary value
;        4267              TO_VALUE = 20000;                     !Timeout step one for 60 seconds
;        4268              end;
;        4269
;        4270          [1] :
;        4271              begin
;        4272              STEP_VAL = %b'0010';                  !Step 2 binary value
;        4273              TO_VALUE = 5000;                      !Timeout step two for 10 seconds
;        4274              end;
;        4275
```

```
;          4276          [2] :
;          4277              begin
;          4278              STEP_VAL = %b'0100';                !Step 3 binary value
;          4279              TO_VALUE = 5000;                    !Timeout step 3 for 10 seconds
;          4280              end;
;          4281
;          4282          [3] :
;          4283              begin
;          4284              STEP_VAL = %b'1000';                !Step 4 binary value
;          4285              TO_VALUE = 5000;                    !Timeout step 4 for 10 seconds
;          4286              end;
;          4287          tes;
;          4288
;          4289      !
;          4290      ! Loop  on the 100 micro second delay until either the expected step field
;          4291      ! is read in the SA register or the step times out.
;          4292      !
;          4293
;          4294      incru TIM_OUT from 0 to .TO_VALUE do        !Loop on C_US delay's
;          4295          begin
;          4296          DELAY (C_US);                           !Do the delay
;          4297          !
;          4298          ! Check the step bit to see if it is set yet. If it is set then return
;          4299          ! a false indicating the completion else continue delaying.
;          4300          !
;          4301
;          4302          if .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, STP_FIELD] eqlu .STEP_VAL then return FALSE;
;          4303
;          4304          BREAK;                                  !Service any control C's
;          4305          end;
;          4306
;          4307      !+
;          4308      ! This step has not completed within the specified time interval.  Test
;          4309      ! the sa register for any errors posted and report errors if any. Return
;          4310      ! a true to the caller indicating the error.
;          4311      !-
;          4312
;          4313      if .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, ERR_BIT]               !Is the error bit set
;          4314      then
;          4315          begin
;          4316          RET_STATUS = PFE_CODE;                  !Indicate the port/fatal error code
;          4317          DECODE ();                              !Report the error
;          4318          end;
;          4319
;          4320      return TRUE;                                !Return a failure to the caller
;          4321      end;


                                        .SBTTL  IS.TIMER MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G          IS.TIMER::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE4                       ;                       4219
000004  162706  000006                  SUB     #6,SP
000010  005002                          CLR     R2                              ; STEP.VAL              4256
000012  016600  000022                  MOV     22(SP),R0                       ; SEQ.NO,*              4261
000016  001005                          BNE     1$
000020  012702  000001                  MOV     #1,R2                           ; *,STEP.VAL            4266
000024  012703  047040                  MOV     #47040,R3                       ; *,TO.VALUE            4267
```

```
000030  000423                          BR      5$                              ;                                       4261
000032  020027  000001          1$:     CMP     R0,#1
000036  001003                          BNE     2$
000040  012702  000002                  MOV     #2,R2                           ; *,STEP.VAL                            4272
000044  000413                          BR      4$                              ;                                       4273
000046  020027  000002          2$:     CMP     R0,#2                           ;                                       4261
000052  001003                          BNE     3$
000054  012702  000004                  MOV     #4,R2                           ; *,STEP.VAL                            4278
000060  000405                          BR      4$                              ;                                       4279
000062  020027  000003          3$:     CMP     R0,#3                           ;                                       4261
000066  001004                          BNE     5$
000070  012702  000010                  MOV     #10,R2                          ; *,STEP.VAL                            4284
000074  012703  011610          4$:     MOV     #11610,R3                       ; *,TO.VALUE                            4285
000100  005004                  5$:     CLR     R4                              ; TIM.OUT                               4294
000102  000436                          BR      11$
000104  012701  000001          6$:     MOV     #1,R1                           ; *,$$TMP2                              4296
000110  001411                  7$:     BEQ     10$
000112  016700  000000G                 MOV     L$DLY,R0                        ; *,$$TMP1
000116  001404                          BEQ     9$
000120  005066  000004          8$:     CLR     4(SP)                           ; $$TMP
000124  005300                          DEC     R0                              ; $$TMP1
000126  001374                          BNE     8$
000130  005301                  9$:     DEC     R1                              ; $$TMP2
000132  000766                          BR      7$
000134  016700  000000G         10$:    MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0                    ;                                       4302
000140  016066  000002  000002          MOV     2(R0),2(SP)                     ; *,RC$S.REG
000146  010201                          MOV     R2,R1                           ; STEP.VAL,*
000150  016600  000002                  MOV     2(SP),R0                        ; RC$S.REG,*
000154  006200                          ASR     R0
000156  006200                          ASR     R0
000160  006200                          ASR     R0
000162  000300                          SWAB    R0
000164  042700  177760                  BIC     #177760,R0
000170  020001                          CMP     R0,R1
000172  001421                          BEQ     13$
000174  104422                          TRAP    22
000176  005204                          INC     R4                              ; TIM.OUT                               4294
000200  020403                  11$:    CMP     R4,R3                           ; TIM.OUT,TO.VALUE
000202  101740                          BLOS    6$
000204  016700  000000G                 MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0                    ;                                       4313
000210  016016  000002                  MOV     2(R0),(SP)                      ; *,RC$S.REG
000214  100005                          BPL     12$
000216  012767  000021  000000G         MOV     #21,RET.STATUS                  ;                                       4316
000224  004767  171352                  JSR     PC,DECODE                       ;                                       4317
000230  012700  000001          12$:    MOV     #1,R0                           ;                                       4250
000234  000401                          BR      14$
000236  005000                  13$:    CLR     R0                              ;                                       4219
000240  062706  000006          14$:    ADD     #6,SP
000244  000207                          RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  83 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 6602
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  10 words

;         4322
```

```
;        4323  global routine BOOT_RC25 =                    !Performs RC25 init sequence
;        4324
;        4325  !++
;        4326  ! Functional Description :
;        4327  !       This   routine performs the  initialization  sequence  of the RC25
;        4328  !       RC25 controller.
;        4329  !
;        4330  !       The initialization procedure serves to:
;        4331  !
;        4332  !       1.  Identify   the parameters   of the host-resident communications
;        4333  !           region to the port.
;        4334  !
;        4335  !       2.  Provide    a   confidence   check of port/controller  integrity.
;        4336  !
;        4337  !       3.  Bring  the  port/controller online  to the  host (note that the
;        4338  !           devices  attached  to the controller  are  not  thereby brought
;        4339  !           online to the class driver.)
;        4340  !
;        4341  ! Formal Parameters :
;        4342  !       none
;        4343  !
;        4344  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        4345  !       ISD_STRUCT      Stores the init sequence read and write data defined
;        4346  !                       for this program and controller.
;        4347  !
;        4348  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        4349  !       none
;        4350  !
;        4351  ! Completion Codes :
;        4352  !       Success:  Is returned to the calling routine if this initialization
;        4353  !                 sequence was executed successfully.
;        4354  !
;        4355  !       Failure:  Is  returned to the callng routine if this initialization
;        4356  !                 sequence was not executed successfully.
;        4357  !
;        4358  ! Side Effects :
;        4359  !       Any DM code that might have been running in the DM machine will be
;        4360  !       aborted.
;        4361  !
;        4362  !       Any outstanding commands or response pertaining to a process using
;        4363  !       the controller will be lost.
;        4364  !--
;        4365
;        4366      begin
;        4367
;        4368      local
;        4369          TEMP : word;                            !Temporary storage location
;        4370
;        4371      !+
;        4372      ! The  host begins  the  initialization  sequence
;        4373      ! either  by  issuing  a  bus init  or by writing
;        4374      ! any  value into the IP register;  the port must
;        4375      ! guarantee  that the  host will read zeros in SA
;        4376      ! on  the  next bus  cycle.  Initialization  then
;        4377      ! sequences   through  steps 1-4 as per UQSSP.DOC
;        4378      ! Version 1.5.
;        4379      !
```

```
;        4380      ! Write  to  the  IP register and  start the init
;        4381      ! sequence going.
;        4382      !-
;        4383
;        4384      WRT_RC25 (RCIP, ONES);                    !Begin init sequence
;        4385
;        4386      !+
;        4387      ! This incr loop performs all four steps of the
;        4388      ! initialization sequence described above.  The
;        4389      ! SA  write  and  read  data is preset into the
;        4390      ! structure     ISD_STRUCT    and  stands   for
;        4391      ! "Initialization Sequence Data_STRUCT".
;        4392      !  -              -        -
;        4393      !
;        4394      ! If    a step  time  out error occures the test
;        4395      ! invoking  this routine will take the necessary
;        4396      ! retry procedure. A  return code  of failure is
;        4397      ! returned.
;        4398      !
;        4399      ! If  any SA register  compare error is detected after
;        4400      ! a step completion the routine Decode will decode the
;        4401      ! error  and load statistical tables up pertanate data.
;        4402      !
;        4403      !-
;        4404
;        4405      incru SEQ_NO from STEP1 to STEP4 do       !Do the four init seq steps
;        4406          begin
;        4407          !
;        4408          ! Wait for the controller to load the SA reg up with the step data.
;        4409          !
;        4410
;        4411          if IS_TIMER (.SEQ_NO)                 !Did the Controller time out
;        4412          then
;        4413              begin
;        4414              !
;        4415              ! DO SOME STAT TABLE UP DATA TO SHOW THE TIME OUT
;        4416              !
;        4417              PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG10]);
;        4418              return FAILURE;                   !Notify DRS> init of the failure
;        4419              end;
;        4420
;        4421          !
;        4422          ! The controller did not time out so read the SA register
;        4423          ! for  the expected step data and compare it to the good
;        4424          ! data stored in ISD_STRUCT.
;        4425          !
;        4426          ! If the read SA data is not what we expect then  return a
;        4427          ! failure code.
;        4428          !
;        4429          ! Note that the reserved fields read in the SA register are
;        4430          ! or'ed with all ones to mask out the field before compared
;        4431          ! to the expected data stored in the structure "ISD_STRUCT".
;        4432          !
;        4433          TEMP = ((.RC25_ADDR [RCSA, RC_ALL]) or (.RSVD_STRUCT [.SEQ_NO]));
;        4434
;        4435          if .TEMP nequ .ISD_STRUCT [.SEQ_NO, ISRD, ISR_ALL]      !Compare read to expected
;        4436          then
```

```
;       4437                begin
;       4438                !
;       4439                ! Load some satistical table up with some data to indicate that the
;       4440                ! init sequence had some trouble.
;       4441                !
;       4442                PRINTB (.EMSG_STRUCT [MSG11]);
;       4443                return FAILURE;                         !Return a failure code
;       4444                end;
;       4445
;       4446            !
;       4447            ! If this is step four then print this u-code version number.
;       4448            !
;       4449
;       4450            if .SEQ_NO eqlu STEP4 then PRINTB (FMT4, .RC25_ADDR [RCSA, S4R_VER]);
;       4451
;       4452            !
;       4453            ! This step read data is what we expected so write the SA register
;       4454            ! with this steps write data stored in ISD_STRUCT.
;       4455            !
;       4456            WRT_RC25 (RCSA, .ISD_STRUCT [.SEQ_NO, ISWRT, ISW_ALL]);
;       4457            end;
;       4458
;       4459        !
;       4460        ! The controller initialization sequence was done successfully so return a success code.
;       4461        !
;       4462        return SUCCESS;
;       4463        end;

                                .SBTTL  BOOT.RC25 MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G       BOOT.RC25::
                        JSR     R1,$SAVE3                       ;                               4323
000004  024646                  CMP     -(SP),-(SP)
000006  012700  177777          MOV     #-1,R0                  ; *,RC$M.REG                    4384
000012  010077  000000G         MOV     R0,@RC25.ADDR           ; RC$M.REG,*
000016  005002                  CLR     R2                      ; SEQ.NO                        4405
000020  010246          1$:     MOV     R2,-(SP)                ; SEQ.NO,*                      4411
000022  004767  177504          JSR     PC,IS.TIMER
000026  005726                  TST     (SP)+
000030  006000                  ROR     R0
000032  103007                  BCC     2$
000034  016746  000024G         MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+24,-(SP)    ;                               4417
000040  012746  000001          MOV     #1,-(SP)
000044  010600                  MOV     SP,R0                   ; SP,*
000046  104414                  TRAP    14
000050  000427                  BR      3$                      ;                               4411
000052  016700  000000G 2$:     MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0            ;                               4433
000056  016066  000002  000002  MOV     2(R0),2(SP)             ; *,RC$S.REG
000064  010200                  MOV     R2,R0                   ; SEQ.NO,*
000066  006300                  ASL     R0
000070  016603  000002          MOV     2(SP),R3                ; RC$S.REG,TEMP
000074  056003  000000G         BIS     RSVD.STRUCT(R0),R3      ; *,TEMP
000100  010201                  MOV     R2,R1                   ; SEQ.NO,*                      4435
000102  006301                  ASL     R1
000104  006301                  ASL     R1
000106  020361  000000G         CMP     R3,ISD.STRUCT(R1)       ; TEMP,*
000112  001410                  BEQ     4$
```

```
000114  016746  000026G                        MOV     EMSG.STRUCT+26,-(SP)            ;                                       4442
000120  012746  000001                          MOV     #1,-(SP)
000124  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000126  104414                                  TRAP    14
000130  022626                          3$:     CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+                     ;                                       4435
000132  000437                                  BR      6$                              ;                                       4437
000134  020227  000003                  4$:     CMP     R2,#3                           ; SEQ.NO,*                              4450
000140  001017                                  BNE     5$
000142  016700  000000G                         MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0
000146  016016  000002                          MOV     2(R0),(SP)                      ; *,RC$S.REG
000152  011646                                  MOV     (SP),-(SP)                      ; RC$S.REG,*
000154  042716  177760                         BIC     #177760,(SP)
000160  012746  000000G                         MOV     #FMT4,-(SP)
000164  012746  000002                          MOV     #2,-(SP)
000170  010600                                  MOV     SP,R0                           ; SP,*
000172  104414                                  TRAP    14
000174  062706  000006                          ADD     #6,SP
000200  016101  000002G                 5$:     MOV     ISD.STRUCT+2(R1),R1             ; *,RC$M.REG                            4456
000204  016700  000000G                         MOV     RC25.ADDR,R0
000210  010160  000002                          MOV     R1,2(R0)                        ; RC$M.REG,*
000214  005202                                  INC     R2                              ; SEQ.NO                                4405
000216  020227  000003                          CMP     R2,#3                           ; SEQ.NO,*
000222  101676                                  BLOS    1$
000224  012700  000001                          MOV     #1,R0                           ;                                       4366
000230  000401                                  BR      7$
000232  005000                          6$:     CLR     R0                              ;                                       4323
000234  022626                          7$:     CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+
000236  000207                                  RTS     PC

; Routine Size:  80 words,      Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 7050
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  11 words

;               4464
```

```
;        4465  global routine INIT_COM_AREA =                    !Inits DUP Protocol commumication area
;        4466
;        4467  !++
;        4468  ! Functional Description :
;        4469  !       After initialization step 3 the port controller clears out
;        4470  !       the communication area's ring buffers.
;        4471  !
;        4472  !       This routine first makes sure that this protocol is accom-
;        4473  !       plished by the port before proceeding.
;        4474  !
;        4475  !       If the port did its part of the protocol then the communic-
;        4476  !       ations  area is initialized as follows:
;        4477  !
;        4478  !         1. Defines from  the  contigious  data storage structure
;        4479  !            "COM_AREA"  the  header  area  address,  receive ring
;        4480  !            address  and  the send ring address (these structures
;        4481  !            are  initially  declared  as reference structures and
;        4482  !            require  an address  to be  defined  as its value per
;        4483  !            BLISS language conventions).
;        4484  !
;        4485  !         2. Clears  the  interrupt  indicators and adaptor  purge
;        4486  !            (ring  base  -1, -2, -3, -4)  defined as  "HEAD_AREA".
;        4487  !
;        4488  !         3. Loads the receive and send descriptors with the values:
;        4489  !               a. Envelope low, high and Q_bus address
;        4490  !               b. Reserved field
;        4491  !               c. Flag bit
;        4492  !               d. Ownership bit
;        4493  !
;        4494  !         4. Load the receive envelope message length field with the
;        4495  !            buffer size in bytes.
;        4496  !
;        4497  !         5. Initialize the Out$standing command buffer to reflect
;        4498  !            that all slots are unused.
;        4499  !
;        4500  ! Formal Parameters :
;        4501  !       none
;        4502  !
;        4503  ! Implicit Inputs :
;        4504  !       HEAD_AREA, RECEIVE_RING, SEND_RING, COM_AREA
;        4505  !
;        4506  ! Implicit Outputs :
;        4507  !               The communication area as a result of this routine will be initialized
;        4508  !               for host program to remote program communications per DUP and
;        4509  !               UQSSP specifications.
;        4510  !
;        4511  ! Completion Codes :
;        4512  !       TRUE:   Error code to indicate the port controller has
;        4513  !               not  fullfilled  its  part of the DUP protocol.
;        4514  !
;        4515  !       FALSE:  An error  code to  indicate the port controller
;        4516  !               has fullfilled its  part of  the DUP  protocol.
;        4517  !
;        4518  ! Side Effects :
;        4519  !       none
;        4520  !--
;        4521
```

```
;        4522      begin
;        4523
;        4524      !+
;        4525      ! Make sure that the controller has done its part of
;        4526      ! the DUP protocol by clearing out the ring buffers.
;        4527      ! If  the rings are not cleared out then return with
;        4528      ! an error code of true.
;        4529      !-
;        4530
;        4531      incru i from 2 to RING_SIZE - 1 do          !Test all blocks for zeros
;        4532
;        4533          incru j from WRD0 to WRD1 do            !Test all words for zeros
;        4534              !
;        4535              ! Test this word for zeros.  If not zeros then exit
;        4536              ! this routine  with  an "communication area  init"
;        4537              ! error  code  to  indicate the Protocol violation.
;        4538              !
;        4539
;        4540              if .COM_AREA [.i, .j, WORD_REF] nequ ZERO then return CIE_CODE;
;        4541
;        4542      !+
;        4543      ! The  port did its  part of the protocol so now
;        4544      ! define  the address locations of the HEAD_AREA,
;        4545      ! RECEIVE_RING and SEND_RING from the contigious
;        4546      ! storage declared by COM_AREA.
;        4547      !-
;        4548
;        4549      HEAD_AREA = COM_AREA;                       !Define the Header area
;        4550      RECEIVE_RING = COM_AREA [REC_BASE];         !Define the receive ring area
;        4551      SEND_RING = COM_AREA [SND_BASE];            !Define the send ring area
;        4552
;        4553      !+
;        4554      ! Not quite sure if the port has to clear out
;        4555      ! the  header area of the communications area
;        4556      ! so  I'll  clear it  out  here  just in case.
;        4557      !-
;        4558
;        4559      incru i from WRD0 to WRD3 do
;        4560          HEAD_AREA [.i, WORD_REF] = ZEROS;
;        4561
;        4562      !+
;        4563      ! Load up the Send Ring descriptors with an envelope address,
;        4564      ! define  the "Flag bit" to = 1 (interrupt requested), define
;        4565      ! the  "Ownership bit"  to  = 0 (owned by host)  and load the
;        4566      ! Reserved field with zeros (per DUP spec).
;        4567      !-
;        4568
;        4569      incru i from 0 to SND_ALLOCATE - 1 do
;        4570          begin
;        4571          SEND_RING [.i, LO_EN$AD] = SND_ENVELOPE [.i, CMD_LREF]; !Low-order envelope adress for all sys
;        4572          SEND_RING [.i, HI_EN$AD] = ZERO;        !High-order portion of an 18-bit U/Q bus adrs
;        4573          SEND_RING [.i, QB_EXT] = ZERO;          !Q_bus extention
;        4574          SEND_RING [.i, D$RSVD] = ZERO;          !Reserved field
;        4575          SEND_RING [.i, FLAG_BIT] = SET_FLG;     !Flag bit whose meaning varies depending on dsc state
;        4576          SEND_RING [.i, OWN_BIT] = HOST_OWNED;   !Indicates whether dsc is host or port owned
;        4577          end;
;        4578
```

```
;        4579      !+
;        4580      ! Load  up the  Receive Ring descriptors with an envelope
;        4581      ! address, define the "Ownership bit" = 1 (owned by port),
;        4582      ! define the "Flag bit" to = 1 (Interrupts requested) and
;        4583      ! the reserved field set to zeros (per DUP spec).
;        4584      !-
;        4585
;        4586      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do
;        4587          begin
;        4588          RECEIVE_RING [.i, LO_EN$AD] = REC_ENVELOPE [.i, CMD_LREF];
;        4589          RECEIVE_RING [.i, HI_EN$AD] = ZEROS;
;        4590          RECEIVE_RING [.i, QB_EXT] = ZEROS;
;        4591          RECEIVE_RING [.i, D$RSVD] = ZEROS;
;        4592          RECEIVE_RING [.i, FLAG_BIT] = SET_FLG;
;        4593          RECEIVE_RING [.i, OWN_BIT] = PORT_OWNED;
;        4594          end;
;        4595
;        4596      !
;        4597      ! Reset the communications area pointer to their initial state.
;        4598      !
;        4599      NRD_SLOT = -1;                          !Start ring pointer at zero
;        4600      NSD_SLOT = -1;                          !Start ring pointer at zero
;        4601      NXT_CRN = ZERO;                         !Start unique cmd ref num at one
;        4602
;        4603      !+
;        4604      ! Set the response envelope message length size equal
;        4605      ! to  the buffer  size in bytes starting at text + 0.
;        4606      !-
;        4607
;        4608      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do
;        4609          REC_ENVELOPE [.i, MSG_LENGTH] = RB_SIZE*2;      !Convert to bytes before loading
;        4610
;        4611      !+
;        4612      ! Init the outstanding command buffer as follows:
;        4613      !   1.  Indicate that all slots are unused by loading
;        4614      !       the unique value %o'100000'.
;        4615      !   2.  Clear the envelope adrs words to zero.
;        4616      !-
;        4617
;        4618      incru i from 0 to REC_ALLOCATE - 1 do
;        4619          begin
;        4620          OUT$STD_BUF [.i, CMD_WRD] = %o'100000'; !Define the slot as unused
;        4621          OUT$STD_BUF [.i, ENV_ADR] = ZERO;       !Clear out the envelope adrs field
;        4622          end;
;        4623
;        4624      !
;        4625      ! No errors detected by this routine so return with an non-error code of false.
;        4626      !
;        4627      return PAS_CODE;
;        4628      end;


                                        .SBTTL  INIT.COM.AREA MODULE DECLARATIONS
000000  004167  000000G       INIT.COM.AREA::
                                        JSR     R1,$SAVE3                       ;                       4465
000004  012701  000004                  MOV     #4,R1                           ; *,I                   4531
000010  005002                  1$:     CLR     R2                              ; J                     4533
```

```
000012  010100                          2$:     MOV     R1,R0                           ; I,*                           4540
000014  060200                                  ADD     R2,R0                           ; J,*
000016  006300                                  ASL     R0
000020  005760  000000G                         TST     COM.AREA(R0)
000024  001403                                  BEQ     3$
000026  012700  000001                          MOV     #1,R0
000032  000207                                  RTS     PC
000034  005202                          3$:     INC     R2                              ; J                             4533
000036  020227  000001                          CMP     R2,#1                           ; J,*
000042  101763                                  BLOS    2$
000044  062701  000002                          ADD     #2,R1                           ; *,I                           4531
000050  020127  000022                          CMP     R1,#22                          ; I,*
000054  101755                                  BLOS    1$
000056  012767  000000G 000000G                 MOV     #COM.AREA,HEAD.AREA             ;                               4549
000064  012767  000010G 000000G                 MOV     #COM.AREA+10,RECEIVE.RING       ;                               4550
000072  012767  000030G 000000G                 MOV     #COM.AREA+30,SEND.RING          ;                               4551
000100  005000                                  CLR     R0                              ; I                             4559
000102  010001                          4$:     MOV     R0,R1                           ; I,*                           4560
000104  066701  000000G                         ADD     HEAD.AREA,R1
000110  005011                                  CLR     (R1)
000112  062700  000002                          ADD     #2,R0                           ; *,I                           4559
000116  020027  000006                          CMP     R0,#6                           ; I,*
000122  101767                                  BLOS    4$
000124  005003                                  CLR     R3                              ; I                             4569
000126  010301                          5$:     MOV     R3,R1                           ; I,*                           4571
000130  006301                                  ASL     R1
000132  006301                                  ASL     R1
000134  010102                                  MOV     R1,R2
000136  066702  000000G                         ADD     SEND.RING,R2
000142  010346                                  MOV     R3,-(SP)                        ; I,*
000144  012746  000054                          MOV     #54,-(SP)
000150  004767  000000G                         JSR     PC,BL$MUL
000154  062700  000004G                         ADD     #SND.ENVELOPE+4,R0
000160  010012                                  MOV     R0,(R2)
000162  010100                                  MOV     R1,R0                           ;                               4572
000164  066700  000000G                         ADD     SEND.RING,R0
000170  062700  000002                          ADD     #2,R0
000174  012710  040000                          MOV     #40000,(R0)                     ;                               4576
000200  022626                                  CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+                     ;                               4570
000202  005203                                  INC     R3                              ; I                             4569
000204  020327  000003                          CMP     R3,#3                           ; I,*
000210  101746                                  BLOS    5$
000212  005002                                  CLR     R2                              ; I                             4586
000214  010201                          6$:     MOV     R2,R1                           ; I,*                           4588
000216  006301                                  ASL     R1
000220  006301                                  ASL     R1
000222  010103                                  MOV     R1,R3
000224  066703  000000G                         ADD     RECEIVE.RING,R3
000230  010200                                  MOV     R2,R0                           ; I,*
000232  000300                                  SWAB    R0
000234  106000                                  RORB    R0
000236  006000                                  ROR     R0
000240  006000                                  ROR     R0
000242  142700  000077                          BICB    #77,R0
000246  062700  000004G                         ADD     #REC.ENVELOPE+4,R0
000252  010013                                  MOV     R0,(R3)
000254  010100                                  MOV     R1,R0                           ;                               4589
```

```
000256  066700  000000G                        ADD     RECEIVE.RING,R0
000262  062700  000002                         ADD     #2,R0
000266  012710  140000                         MOV     #140000,(R0)                    ;                               4593
000272  005202                                 INC     R2                              ; I                             4586
000274  020227  000003                         CMP     R2,#3                           ; I,*
000300  101745                                 BLOS    6$
000302  012767  177777  000000G                MOV     #-1,NRD.SLOT                    ;                               4599
000310  012767  177777  000000G                MOV     #-1,NSD.SLOT                    ;                               4600
000316  105067  000000G                        CLRB    NXT.CRN                         ;                               4601
000322  005000                                 CLR     R0                              ; I                             4608
000324  012760  000074  000000G        7$:     MOV     #74,REC.ENVELOPE(R0)            ; *,*(I)                        4609
000332  062700  000100                         ADD     #100,R0                         ; *,I                           4608
000336  020027  000300                         CMP     R0,#300                         ; I,*
000342  101770                                 BLOS    7$
000344  005000                                 CLR     R0                              ; I                             4618
000346  012760  100000  000000G        8$:     MOV     #-100000,OUT$STD.BUF(R0)        ; *,*(I)                        4620
000354  005060  000002G                        CLR     OUT$STD.BUF+2(R0)               ; *(I)                          4621
000360  062700  000004                         ADD     #4,R0                           ; *,I                           4618
000364  020027  000014                         CMP     R0,#14                          ; I,*
000370  101766                                 BLOS    8$
000372  005000                                 CLR     R0                              ;                               4522
000374  000207                                 RTS     PC                              ;                               4465

; Routine Size:  127 words,    Routine Base:  AC$CODE + 7310
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  7 words


;        4629
;        4630  eludom


;                                       OTS external references
                                               .GLOBL  $SAVE4, $SAVE3, $SAVE2, BL$MUL


;                                       PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Psect Name                      Words     Attributes
;        AC$CODE                         2019       RO ,  I  ,  LCL,  REL,  CON


;                                LIBRARY STATISTICS
;
;                                        --------  Symbols  --------     Blocks
;       File                            Total     Loaded   Percent       Read
;
;  SPIDER$USERS:[NEALE.AZTEC]ZRCHB0.L16;2
;                                          398        278        69         55
```

```
;                                       COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;       BLISS /PDP11/LIST ZRCHB5.B16

; Size:         2019 code + 0 data words
; Run Time:         01:26.0
; Elapsed Time:     05:03.3
; Memory Used:  267 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

```
;       0001  MODULE ZRCHB7   (%TITLE 'ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER'
;       0002                  IDENT = 'REV B PATCH 00',
;       0003                  ADDRESSING_MODE (RELATIVE),
;       0004                  ENVIRONMENT (NOEIS)) =
;       0005  BEGIN
;       0006
;       0007  %SBTTL 'LAST ADDRESS AND SETUP SECTION'
;       0008  !
;       0009  ! Pretty Declarations
;       0010  !
;       0011  !<blf/lowercase_key>
;       0012  !
;       0013
;       0014  LIBRARY 'ZRCHB0';                !Define RC25 Formatter library
;       0015
;       0016  REQUIRE 'BLSMAC.REQ';            !Define Bliss macro require file
;       1505
;       1506  !+
;       1507  ! The LASTAD macro must be the final statement (except .end) in  a  pro-
;       1508  ! gram.  The call generates an even address reflecting the first word of
;       1509  ! memory unused by the program.
;       1510  !-
;       1511
;       1512  LASTAD
;       1513
;       1514  !+
;       1515  ! Hardcoded P-TABLES
;       1516  !
;       1517  ! These optional hardware P-TABLES are located  (when  present)  between
;       1518  ! the  "LASTAD" macro and the ".END" statement.  These hardware P-TABLES
;       1519  ! are above and beyond the default hardware P-TABLE located in the  main
;       1520  ! body  of the program.  These P-TABLES wind up appended to the BIN file
;       1521  ! of the diagnostic, just as though the supervisor or the  "SETUP"  utility
;       1522  ! had  built them there.  Thus the diagnostic can be "pre-parameterized"
;       1523  ! by the programmer.
;       1524  !
;       1525  ! If this hardcoded P_TABLE section is not wanted then define "number" in
;       1526  ! the BGNSETUP macro to zero and omitt BGNTAB and ENDTAB macros.
;       1527  !
;       1528  ! Coding sample is as follows:
;       1529  !
;       1530  !     LASTAD
;       1531  !
;       1532  !     BGNSETUP (Number)          !Number of P-TABLES
;       1533  !
;       1534  !     BGNPTAB
;       1535  !     (DATA)
;       1536  !     (DATA)
;       1537  !     (DATA)
;       1538  !     ENDPTAB
;       1539  !
;       1540  !     BGNPTAB
;       1541  !     (DATA)
;       1542  !     (DATA)
;       1543  !     (DATA)
;       1544  !     ENDPTAB
;       1545  !
```

```
;          1546  !     ENDSETUP
;          1547  !     .END
;          1548  !-
;          1549
;          1550  BGNSETUP (0);
;          1551      !
;          1552      ! No optional P_Tables are defined
;          1553      ! within this program.
;          1554      !
;          1555  ENDSETUP


                                        .TITLE  ZRCHB7 ZRCHB0 RC25 DISK FORMATTER
                                        .IDENT  /REV B /


000000                                  .PSECT  $XYZ$,  RO
000000  000004'                 BL$LAS::.WORD   T$FREE
000002  000000C                         .WORD   <<T$FREE-<BL$LAS+4>>/2>
000004  000000                  T$FREE::.WORD   0


        000004'                 L$LAST==            BL$LAS+4
        000000                  T$PTHV==            0


                                        .SBTTL  $END.LINK LAST ADDRESS AND SETUP SECTION
000000  000207                  $END.LINK::
                                        RTS     PC                                      ;  1504
; Routine Size:  1 word,        Routine Base:  $XYZ$ + 0006
; Maximum stack depth per invocation:  0 words

;          1556  END
;          1557  ELUDOM


;                                   PSECT SUMMARY
;
;       Psect Name                  Words     Attributes
;        $XYZ$                          4       RO ,  I  ,  LCL,  REL,  CON


;                               LIBRARY STATISTICS
;
;                                        -------- Symbols --------     Blocks
;       File                             Total    Loaded   Percent       Read
;
;  SPIDER$USERS:[NEALE.AZTEC]ZRCHB0.L16;2
;                                         398         2         0         13
```

```
;                                       COMMAND QUALIFIERS

;       BLISS /PDP11/LIST ZRCHB7.B16

; Size:          1 code + 3 data words
; Run Time:          00:06.5
; Elapsed Time:      00:38.1
; Memory Used:  99 pages
; Compilation Complete
```

```
Partition name : DUMMY
Identification : REV B
Task  UIC      : [300,12]
Task attributes: -HD
Total address windows: 1.
Task  image  size  : 15680. words
Task address limits: 002000 077177
R-W disk blk limits: 000002 000077 000076 00062.

*** Root segment: ZRCHB2


R/W mem  limits: 002000 077177 075200 31360.
Disk blk limits: 000002 000077 000076 00062.


Memory allocation synopsis:

Section                                          Title  Ident  File
-------                                          -----  -----  ----
. BLK.:(RW,I,LCL,REL,CON)      002000 000000 00000.
AA$COD:(RO,I,LCL,REL,CON)      002000 001434 00796.
                               002000 000166 00118.  ZRCHB2 REV B  ZRCHB2.OBJ;1
                               002166 001246 00678.  ZRCHB3 REV B  ZRCHB3.OBJ;1
AB$COD:(RO,I,LCL,REL,CON)      003434 002312 01226.
                               003434 002312 01226.  ZRCHB4 REV B  ZRCHB4.OBJ;1
AC$COD:(RO,I,LCL,REL,CON)      005746 007706 04038.
                               005746 007706 04038.  ZRCHB5 REV B  ZRCHB5.OBJ;1
AD$COD:(RO,I,LCL,REL,CON)      015654 000002 00002.
                               015654 000002 00002.  ZRCHB6 REV B  ZRCHB6.OBJ;1
BL$COD:(RO,I,LCL,REL,CON)      015656 000424 00276.
                               015656 000316 00206.  B16MUL V3.0   NEISLB.OLB;4
                               016174 000106 00070.  B16SAV V3.0   NEISLB.OLB;4
$DMCOD:(RO,D,GBL,REL,CON)      016302 043072 17978.
                               016302 043072 17978.  ZRCHB6 REV B  ZRCHB6.OBJ;1
$GLOB$:(RO,D,GBL,REL,CON)      061374 002554 01388.
                               061374 002554 01388.  ZRCHB2 REV B  ZRCHB2.OBJ;1
$PLIT$:(RO,D,GBL,REL,CON)      064150 013016 05646.
                               064150 013016 05646.  ZRCHB2 REV B  ZRCHB2.OBJ;1
$XYZ$ :(RO,I,LCL,REL,CON)      077166 000010 00008.
                               077166 000010 00008.  ZRCHB7 REV B  ZRCHB7.OBJ;1


Global symbols:

ABORT  010572-R  BOOT.F 076034-R  DFPTBL 002140-R  ERRTYP 002126-R  FMT4   064354-R  GP$1   002252-R  HW.Q1. 076476-R
ABO.MS 075604-R  BOOT.R 015016-R  DMSA   016342-R  EX.LOC 012004-R  FMT5   064440-R  GP$2   002262-R  HW.Q2. 076534-R
ACTIVE 076240-R  BR.LEV 064112-R  DUMMY  015654-R  EX.SUP 011366-R  FMT6   064550-R  GP$3   002272-R  HW.Q3. 076572-R
AZFMTR 016302-R  COM.AR 061374-R  DUP$I. 007436-R  FCT.BU 062332-R  FMT7   064646-R  GP$4   002304-R  HW.Q4. 076630-R
BL$DIV 016102-R  CRLF   065016-R  D$PCNT 002122-R  FCT.RE 076416-R  GET.CM 006264-R  GP$5   002322-R  HW.UNI 002146-R
BL$LAS 077166-R  CTO.WA 010362-R  EMSG.S 071030-R  FLG.WR 064062-R  GET.DU 011070-R  HUSA   016302-R  HW.VEC 002142-R
BL$MOD 016114-R  DATETX 064046-R  ERRBLK 002134-R  FMT1   064150-R  GET.NR 006144-R  HEAD.A 061444-R  INACTI 076322-R
BL$MUL 015656-R  DATMSG 075412-R  ERRMSG 002132-R  FMT2   064156-R  GET.NS 006116-R  HW.BR. 002144-R  INIT.C 015256-R
BL$SHF 016126-R  DECODE 006352-R  ERRNBR 002130-R  FMT3   064246-R  GOOD.N 075742-R  HW.IP. 002140-R  INT$I. 014540-R
```

F3


```
ISD.ST 064130-R  L$DISP 002124-R  L$HPTP 002022-R  L$PROT 002160-R  NEX.FL 064064-R  RECEIV 061446-R  SW.Q2. 076732-R
IS.TIM 014550-R  L$DLY  002116-R  L$HRDL 002250-R  L$PRT  002112-R  NO.ADD 075444-R  REC.BU 063332-R  SW.Q3. 077022-R
LOAD.F 005746-R  L$DTP  002040-R  L$HW   002140-R  L$REPP 002062-R  NRD.SL 064104-R  REC.DA 013056-R  SW.Q4. 077106-R
LOAD.O 006172-R  L$DTYP 002034-R  L$HWLE 002136-R  L$REV  002010-R  NSD.SL 064102-R  REC.EN 061452-R  SW.UNA 002154-R
LUN    064074-R  L$DU   003412-R  L$ICP  002104-R  L$RPT  002334-R  NXT.CR 064070-R  RET.EN 064044-R  TO.MAN 075664-R
L$ACP  002110-R  L$DUT  002072-R  L$INIT 003334-R  L$SFTL 002320-R  ON.LIN 014162-R  RET.ST 064072-R  T$FREE 077172-R
L$APT  002036-R  L$DVTY 002214-R  L$LADP 002026-R  L$SOFT 002322-R  OUT$ST 064024-R  RINGBA 061404-R  T$PTHV 000000
L$AU   003424-R  L$EF   002052-R  L$LAST 077172-R  L$SPC  002056-R  OVSA   064066-R  RSVD.S 064120-R  T1     005732-R
L$AUT  002070-R  L$ENVI 002044-R  L$LOAD 002100-R  L$SPCP 002020-R  PFE.ST 067030-R  SDUP.S 074716-R  UNIT.N 064114-R
L$AUTO 003346-R  L$ERRT 002126-R  L$LUN  002074-R  L$SPTP 002024-R  PID.FM 064714-R  SEND.D 012316-R  VEC.AD 064110-R
L$CCP  002106-R  L$ETP  002102-R  L$MREv 002050-R  L$STA  002030-R  PID.SA 064076-R  SEND.R 061450-R  XCRLF  065022-R
L$CLEA 003400-R  L$EXP1 002046-R  L$NAME 002000-R  L$SW   002154-R  PORT.I 076164-R  SET.CN 013616-R  $END.L 077174-R
L$CO   002032-R  L$EXP4 002064-R  L$NDHR 002316-R  L$SWLE 002152-R  PROTO. 076116-R  SFPTBL 002154-R  $SAVE2 016174-R
L$DEPO 002011-R  L$EXP5 002066-R  L$NDHW 002150-R  L$TEST 002114-R  PTBL.P 064116-R  SMSCP. 075360-R  $SAVE3 016210-R
L$DESC 002166-R  L$HARD 002252-R  L$NDSF 002330-R  L$TIML 002014-R  PWR.MS 075522-R  SND.BU 063712-R  $SAVE4 016226-R
L$DESP 002076-R  L$HIME 002120-R  L$NDSW 002156-R  L$UNIT 002012-R  RC.STR 074364-R  SND.EN 062052-R  $SAVE5 016246-R
L$DEVP 002060-R  L$HPCP 002016-R  L$PRIO 002042-R  MSGADR 063334-R  RC25.A 064106-R  SW.Q1. 076666-R

*** Task builder statistics:

    Total work file references: 15303.
    Work  file  reads: 0.
    Work  file writes: 0.
    Size of core pool: 3216. words (12. pages)
    Size of work file: 2304. words (9. pages)
    Elapsed time:00:00:33
```

GLOBAL CROSS REFERENCE CREF V02

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES...					
ABORT	010572-R		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
ABO.MS	075604-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3			
ACTIVE	076240-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
AZFMTR	016302-R		ZRCHB3		ZRCHB5	# ZRCHB6	
BL$DIV	016102-R	# B16MUL		ZRCHB3			
BL$LAS	077166-R	# ZRCHB7					
BL$MOD	016114-R	# B16MUL					
BL$MUL	015656-R	# B16MUL		ZRCHB5			
BL$SHF	016126-R	# B16MUL					
BOOT.F	076034-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
BOOT.R	015016-R		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
BR.LEV	064112-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3			
COM.AR	061374-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB5			
CRLF	065016-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3		ZRCHB4	
CTO.WA	010362-R	# ZRCHB5					
DATETX	064046-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3		ZRCHB4	
DATMSG	075412-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3		ZRCHB4	
DECODE	006352-R		ZRCHB3		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5	
DFPTBL	002140-R	# ZRCHB2					
DMSA	016342-R		ZRCHB5	# ZRCHB6			
DUMMY	015654-R	# ZRCHB6					
DUP$I.	007436-R		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
D$PCNT	002122-R	# ZRCHB2					
EMSG.S	071030-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB5			
ERRBLK	002134-R	# ZRCHB2					
ERRMSG	002132-R	# ZRCHB2					
ERRNBR	002130-R	# ZRCHB2					
ERRTYP	002126-R	# ZRCHB2					
EX.LOC	012004-R		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
EX.SUP	011366-R		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
FCT.BU	062332-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
FCT.RE	076416-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
FLG.WR	064062-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3		ZRCHB4	
FMT1	064150-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
FMT2	064156-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3			
FMT3	064246-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3			
FMT4	064354-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB5			
FMT5	064440-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
FMT6	064550-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
FMT7	064646-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB4			
GET.CM	006264-R	# ZRCHB5					
GET.DU	011070-R		ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
GET.NR	006144-R	# ZRCHB5					
GET.NS	006116-R	# ZRCHB5					
GOOD.N	075742-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB3			
GP$1	002252-R	# ZRCHB3					
GP$2	002262-R	# ZRCHB3					
GP$3	002272-R	# ZRCHB3					
GP$4	002304-R	# ZRCHB3					
GP$5	002322-R	# ZRCHB3					
HDSA	016302-R		ZRCHB5	# ZRCHB6			
HEAD.A	061444-R	# ZRCHB2		ZRCHB5			

GLOBAL CROSS REFERENCE CREF V02

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES...				
HW.BR.	002144-R	# ZRCHB2				
HW.IP.	002140-R	# ZRCHB2				
HW.Q1.	076476-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
HW.Q2.	076534-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
HW.Q3.	076572-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
HW.Q4.	076630-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
HW.UNI	002146-R	# ZRCHB2				
HW.VEC	002142-R	# ZRCHB2				
INACTI	076322-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB4			
INIT.C	015256-R	ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
INT$I.	014540-R	ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
ISD.ST	064130-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3	ZRCHB4	ZRCHB5	
IS.TIM	014550-R	# ZRCHB5				
LOAD.F	005746-R	ZRCHB3	# ZRCHB5			
LOAD.O	006172-R	# ZRCHB5				
LUN	064074-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3	ZRCHB4		
L$ACP	002110-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$APT	002036-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$AU	003424-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$AUT	002070-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$AUTO	003346-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$CCP	002106-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$CLEA	003400-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$CO	002032-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DEPO	002011-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DESC	002166-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$DESP	002076-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DEVP	002060-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DISP	002124-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DLY	002116-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB5			
L$DTP	002040-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DTYP	002034-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DU	003412-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$DUT	002072-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$DVTY	002214-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$EF	002052-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$ENVI	002044-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$ERRT	002126-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$ETP	002102-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$EXP1	002046-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$EXP4	002064-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$EXP5	002066-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$HARD	002252-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$HIME	002120-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$HPCP	002016-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$HPTP	002022-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$HRDL	002250-R	# ZRCHB3				
L$HW	002140-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$HWLE	002136-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$ICP	002104-R	# ZRCHB2				
L$INIT	003334-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB3			
L$LADP	002026-R	# ZRCHB2				

GLOBAL CROSS REFERENCE CREF V02

SYMBOL VALUE REFERENCES...

```
L$LAST  077172-R    ZRCHB2  # ZRCHB7
L$LOAD  002100-R  # ZRCHB2
L$LUN   002074-R  # ZRCHB2
L$MREV  002050-R  # ZRCHB2
L$NAME  002000-R  # ZRCHB2
L$NDHR  002316-R  # ZRCHB3
L$NDHW  002150-R  # ZRCHB2
L$NDSF  002330-R  # ZRCHB3
L$NDSW  002156-R  # ZRCHB2
L$PRIO  002042-R  # ZRCHB2
L$PROT  002160-R  # ZRCHB2
L$PRT   002112-R  # ZRCHB2
L$REPP  002062-R  # ZRCHB2
L$REV   002010-R  # ZRCHB2
L$RPT   002334-R    ZRCHB2  # ZRCHB3
L$SFTL  002320-R  # ZRCHB3
L$SOFT  002322-R    ZRCHB2  # ZRCHB3
L$SPC   002056-R  # ZRCHB2
L$SPCP  002020-R  # ZRCHB2
L$SPTP  002024-R  # ZRCHB2
L$STA   002030-R  # ZRCHB2
L$SW    002154-R  # ZRCHB2
L$SWLE  002152-R  # ZRCHB2
L$TEST  002114-R  # ZRCHB2
L$TIML  002014-R  # ZRCHB2
L$UNIT  002012-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB3
MSGADR  063334-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4
NEX.FL  064064-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
NO.ADD  075444-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB3
NRD.SL  064104-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
NSD.SL  064102-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
NXT.CR  064070-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
ON.LIN  014162-R    ZRCHB4  # ZRCHB5
OUT$ST  064024-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
OVSA    064066-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB3    ZRCHB5
PFE.ST  067030-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
PID.FM  064714-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
PID.SA  064076-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
PORT.I  076164-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4
PROTO.  076116-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4
PTBL.P  064116-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB3    ZRCHB4
PWR.MS  075522-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB3
RC.STR  074364-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
RC25.A  064106-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB3    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
RECEIV  061446-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
REC.BU  063332-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
REC.DA  013056-R    ZRCHB4  # ZRCHB5
REC.EN  061452-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
RET.EN  064044-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
RET.ST  064072-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB4    ZRCHB5
RINGBA  061404-R  # ZRCHB2
RSVD.S  064120-R  # ZRCHB2    ZRCHB5
```

J3

GLOBAL CROSS REFERENCE CREF V02

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES...				
SDUP.S	074716-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB5			
SEND.D	012316-R	ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
SEND.R	061450-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB5			
SET.CN	013616-R	ZRCHB4	# ZRCHB5			
SFPTBL	002154-R	# ZRCHB2				
SMSCP.	075360-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB5			
SND.BU	063712-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB4	ZRCHB5		
SND.EN	062052-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB5			
SW.Q1.	076666-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
SW.Q2.	076732-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
SW.Q3.	077022-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
SW.Q4.	077106-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
SW.UNA	002154-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3	ZRCHB4		
TO.MAN	075664-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
T$FREE	077172-R	# ZRCHB7				
T$PTHV	000000	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB7			
T1	005732-R	ZRCHB2	# ZRCHB4			
UNIT.N	064114-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3	ZRCHB4	ZRCHB5	
VEC.AD	064110-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3	ZRCHB4	ZRCHB5	
XCRLF	065022-R	# ZRCHB2	ZRCHB3			
$END.L	077174-R	# ZRCHB7				
$SAVE2	016174-R	B16MUL	# B16SAV	ZRCHB3	ZRCHB5	
$SAVE3	016210-R	# B16SAV	ZRCHB4	ZRCHB5		
$SAVE4	016226-R	# B16SAV	ZRCHB5			
$SAVE5	016246-R	B16MUL	# B16SAV			